

**Egypt** (é'jépt) 埃及 *Ar. Mîsra* (mîs'r) 密塞耳 kingdom NE Africa, 350,000 □, cultivated and settled portion 12,023 □ p. 12,751, \* Cairo; **Lower Egypt**, 下埃及 N of 30° N; **Upper Egypt**, 上埃及 Nile valley to 22° N.

**Ehrenbreitstein** (é'rén-brít-shítin) 亞達市米爾森因 town & fortress, Rhine Prov. Prussia, Ger. on Rhine riv. opposite Koblenz, p. 5.

**Eisenach** (í'zén-ák) 埃雷那那 town, Saxe-Weimar, Thuringia, Germany, p. 39.

**Eiserner Tor** (í'zér-nés tór'). 鐵門 German name of "Iron Gates".

**Ekaterynburg** (yé-ká/tyé-rén-bóork') 葉卡忒里堡 city, E Russia, Europe, p. 70.

**Ekaternodar** (yé-ká/tyé-ré-nó-dár') 葉卡忒里堡 city, S Russia, Europe, p. 143.

**Ekaterynoslav** (yé-ká/tyé-ré-nó-sláv') 葉卡忒里堡斯拉甫 city, SE cen. Ukraine, Europe, on Dnieper riv. p. 164.

**Elam** (é'lám) 以蘭 anc. country N of Persian gulf, \* Sasa.

**Elba** (é'l/bá) 厄爾巴 *anc. Il'va*, isl. W Italy, in Medit. 86 □ p. 30.

**Elbe** (é'l/bé) 易北 riv. Ger., ab. 700 m. long, to North sea.

**Elberfeld** (é'l/bér-félt') 易北菲爾 city, Rhine Prov. Prussia, Ger. p. 157.

**Elbing** (é'l/bing) 厄爾濱 spt. E Prussia, Ger. p. 67.

**Elbrus** (é'l/bróos; ál'-) 厄爾布魯士 See Elbruz.

**Elbruz** (é'l/bróoz') 厄爾布魯士 highest of Caucasus mts. and of Europe, 18,526 ft.

**Elburz** (é'l/bóorz') 厄爾布魯茲 chain of mts. N Iran; highest, Demavend, 18,500 ft.

**Eleusis** (é-lé'sis) 厄流息斯 anc. city of Attica, Greece, p. 1.

**Elfsborg.** 厄爾夫斯波勒 See Älfsborg.

**Elgin** (é'l'jin) 厄爾錦 city, NE Ill., U. S. on Fox riv. p. 27; watches.

**Elginshire** (é'l'jin-shér) or **Elgin** (é'l'jin) 厄爾京郡 or **Moray** (mú'r/á) 馬累郡 Scotland, 476 □ p. 42, × Elgin.

**Elgon** (é'l/gón) 厄爾貢 volcanic peak, SE Uganda, 14,152 ft.

**Elis** (é'lís) 伊利斯 anc. country, NW Peloponnesus, Greece. — anc. city, its \*.

**Elisavetgrad** (yé-lé-sá-vét-grát') or **Klizabethgrad** (í-yé/sá-vét-) 葉利察特格利特 city, S cen. Ukraine, Europe, p. 77.

**Elizabeth** (é-líz/é-béth) 依利莎伯 city, NE New Jersey, U. S. p. 96.

**El Kantara.** 厄爾坎塔刺 = Kantara, El.

**Elkhart** (é'lk'hárt) 厄爾克哈特 city, N Ind., U. S. p. 24.

**Elk Mountains.** 厄爾克山脈 range in Col., U. S.; Castle peak, the highest, 14,259 ft.

**Ellesmere** (é'lz/mér) 厄爾茲米耳 arctic isl. Northwest Terr. Canada.

**Ellesmere Island** (é'lz/mér). 厄爾茲米耳島 See Ellesmere.

**Ellis Island** (é'l/ís), 厄爾力斯島 in New York harbor; to U. S. govt.; immigrant station.

**Elmira** (é'l-mí/rá) 厄爾邁刺 city, S New York, U. S., p. 45; reformatory.

**El Paso** (é'l pás/ó) 厄爾巴索 city, W Tex., U. S. p. 78; opp. Ciudad Juárez.

**Elsass.** 亞爾薩斯 See Alsace.

**Elsass-Lothringen.** 亞爾薩斯-羅特靈根 See Alsace-Lorraine.

**Elsinore.** 厄爾息特爾 See Helsingör.

**Ely** (é'lí) 伊里 city in ancient co. of Cambridge, Eng. p. 8; cathedral.

**Emden** (ém/dén) 恩登 spt. Hanover, Germany, p. 27.

**Emilia** (á-mé'l/yá) 伊爾利亞 anc. Emilia, div. N Italy, 8,042 □ p. 3,003.

**Emporia** (ém-pó/rí-á) 延波利亞 city, E Kansas, U. S. p. 11.

**Emas** (áms; éms) 延赫斯 town, Hesse-Nassau, Germany, p. 7; resort.

**Enderby Island** (én/dér-bí) 恩得比島 large isl. Antarctic oc. lat. 67° S, lon. 50° E.

**Enderby Land** (én/dér-bí). 恩得比地 See Enderby Island.

**En-dor** or **Endor** (én/dór) 恩多耳 anc. vil. of Palestine.

**Enfield** (én/féld) 恩飛德 town, Middlesex co. Eng., p. 61.

**Engadine** (én/gá-dén') 恩加丁 Alpine valley, Grisons, Switz, 45 m. long.

**Engels, Ras** (rás éu/gá-lá) 恩給刺角 cape (ras), Tunis, N point of Af.

**England** (ín/glánd) 英格蘭 *anc. Al'blon, L. An'glia*, div. of Great Britain, 50,874 □ p. 35,879, \* London.

**English Channel**, 英吉利海峽 20 to 100 m. wide, bet. Eng. & Fr.

**Engür** (éng'ür) 恩居里 See Angora.

**Enos** (á'nós) 愛諾斯 tn. on Aegean sea, Turkey in Europe, p. 7.

**Entebbe** (én-té/bé) 恩忒柏 town, \* of Uganda protectorate, E Af. p. 6.

**Entre Ríos** (én'trá ré'ós) 亨德爾俄斯 prov. NE Argentina, 28,784 □ p. 371, \* Paraná.

**Éparges, Les** (lé-zá/párzh') 雷散帕H vil. dept. Meuse, France, 7 m. SE of Verdun.

**Épernay** (á/pér/né') 亞柏內 tn. Fr. on Marne riv. p. comm. 22.

**Éphesus** (é't'é-sús) 以弗所 anc. city, Asia Minor; ruins 35 m. SSE of Smyrna.

**Épinal** (á/pé'nál') 厄比納爾 town, NE France, p. comm. 29.

**Epirus** (é-pí/rús) 伊庇魯斯 country of anc. Greece, now in S Albania & NW Greece.

**Epping Forest** (ép'ing), 厄平林 pleasure ground, once a royal forest, Essex co. Eng.

**Ép'som**, 厄普蘇姆 tn. Surrey co. Eng. 14 m. fr. London, p. 19; race course.

**Epworth** (ép'wúth) 厄普渥特 par. Lincolnshire, Eng.; bp. of Wesley.

**Erbil** (ér-bé'l') 厄俾爾 or **Arbil** (ár-bé'l') 阿俾爾 *anc. Arbe'ln*, walled tn. N Iraq, Asia, p. 25; battle (really at Gaugamela, nr. Nineveh) 331 B.C.

**Erebus, Mount** (ér'é-bús) 伊里布斯山 volcano, on isl. near Antarctic continent, ab. 77° 30' S, ab. 167° E, 13,370 ft.

**Erfurt** (ér/'fóort) 耶爾福 city, Saxony prov. Prussia, p. 130.

**Erie** (é/rí) 伊利 city, NW Pa., U. S. p. 102; a lake port.

**Erie Canal**, 伊利運河 from Lake Erie at Buffalo to Hudson river at Albany, 363 m.

**Erie, Lake**, 伊利湖 one of Great Lakes of N. Am.; 239 m. long, greatest width 59 m.; 9,968 □ (U. S. 4,949 □, Can. 5,019 □).

**Éritrea** (á/ré-tré/á) 厄立特利亞 It. col. NE Af. 45,754, □ p. 407, \* Asmara.

**Erivan** (ér'é-ván') 埃里溫 city, \* of Russian Armenia, p. 90.

**Erzjas.** 阿爾阿斯 See Argæus.

**Erzlangen** (ér'láng-én) 埃爾蘭根 city, Bavaria, Ger. p. 24; Prot. univ.

**Erzerum** (érz'róóm') 埃爾斯魯維拉特, Turkish Armenia, 19,180 □ p. 646. — its \* p. 43; taken by Russ. 1828, 1878, 1916.

**Erzincan** (ér'zín-ján') 厄晉甘 or **Erzingan** (gán') 厄晉干 town, Erzerum vilayet, Turkish Armenia, p. 25.

**Esdraelon** (és/drá-é'lón) 厄斯德累伊倫 plain, NW Palestine.

**Eskishehr** (és/ké-shé'h'r) 厄斯赫瑟耳 *anc. Dorylaeum*, town, Brusa vilayet, Turkey in Asia, p. 42; battle 1097; meerschaum.

**Española.** 厄斯判納拉 Spanish name of Haiti.

**Espirito Santo** (és-pé-ré-tóó sán'tóó) 厄斯皮里杜: 撒地 state, E Brazil, 17,312 □ p. 297, \* Victoria.

**Essen** (és'én) 厄森 city, Rhine Prov. Prussia, p. 439.

**Essequibo** (és/á-ké/bé) 厄塞基博 riv. Br. Guiana, ab. 600 m. long.

**Essex** (és/éks) 厄色克郡 co. SE Eng. 1,531 □ p. 1,468, × Chelmsford.

**Essling** (és'líng) 厄斯令 comm. Austria, near Vienna; battle 1809.

**Esthonia** (és-thó-ní-á) 愛沙尼亞 *Esthonian. Eesti Wabariik* (á'sté wá/bá-rék) 東瓦巴里克 repub. on Baltic & Gulf of Finland, 16,955 □ p. 1,109, \* Tallinn (Revel); former Russ. govt. Esthonia & N third of Livonia.

**Estonia** (és-thó-ní-á) 愛沙尼亞 *Both.*

**Estimaa** (ás'té-má). 亞斯提馬 See Esthonia.

**Estremadura** (és/trá-má-thóó-rá) 埃斯特雷馬都拉 old prov. W Spain. — (*prom. -dóó/rá*) prov. SW Portugal, 6,939 □ p. 1,430.

**Eternity, Cape.** 永達角 promontory, Quebec, Can. S shore Saguenay riv.

**Ethiopia** (é/thí-é-pí-á) 愛西風皮亞 anc. country, included S Egypt, E Anglo-Egypt. Sudan, Eritrea, & N Abyssinia. — See Abyssinia.

**Etna** (ét'ná) 埃特納 L. Zet'na, volcano, NE Sicily, 10,755 ft.

**Eton** (é'tón) 伊吞 tn. Buckinghamshire, Eng. p. 3; Eton college.

**Etruria** (é-tróó/rí-á) 伊特魯利亞 anc. country, It. now Tuscany & part of Umbria.

**Etrick Forest** (ét'rík) 厄特立克林 pastoral tract, Selkirk co. Scot.

**Euboea.** 優卑亞 See Evvia.

**Euganean Hills** (ú-gá-né-ún; ú/gá-né/ún) 依給尼安山脈 It. Colli Euganei (kó'lí/á/óó-gá-ná-é) 亞

島加內伊山脈 range, Venetia, Italy, about 2,000 ft.

**Eupen-et-Malmédy** (ol/p'p'ē-ē-māl/mā/dē/) 歐本亞爾美第 prov. SE Belg. 382 □ p. 60; ceded by Ger.

**Euphrates** (ū-frā/tēz) 幼發拉河的 *Turk. Frāt* (frāt) 夫刺特 riv. Iraq, rises in Armenian Mts. enters, as shāt el Arab, to Persian gulf.

**Eurasia** (ūr-ā'shā; -zhō) 歐亞西亞 name for Europe & Asia combined.

**Europe** (ūr'ūp) 歐羅巴 continent, 3,872,000 □ p. 476,000.

**Eutaw Springs** (ū'tō) 依托泉 branch of Santee riv. S. C., U. S.; bat. 1781.

**Euxine Sea**. 依克辛海 See Black Sea.

**Evanston** (ēv'ānz-tūn) 厄凡斯頓 city, NE Ill., U. S. p. 37; North-western univ.

**Evanville** (ēv'ānz-vīl) 厄冠士維里 city, SW Ind., U. S. p. 85.

**Everest, Mount** (ēv'ēr-ēst) 珠穆朗瑪山 highest known mt. in the world, in Himalayas, frontier of Nepal & Tibet, in 27° 59' N, 86° 56' E, ht. 29,002 ft.

**Everett** (ēv'ēr-ēt) 厄味特 city, E Mass., U. S. p. 40. — city, NW Wash., U. S. p. 28.

**Everglades** (ēv'ēr-glādz) 厄味特雷吉 swamp region, S Fla., U. S.; contains Lake Okechobee.

**Evesham** (ēv'shām; ēv'zām; *locally also ē'shām, ē'sām*) 厄福森 univ. bor. Worcestershire, Eng. on Avon river, p. 9; battle 1265.

**Évora** (ēv'ō-rā) 厄露拉 anc. Ebi/ora or Liberal/Itas Ju'lia, city, S Portugal, p. 16.

**Evvia** (ēv-ēv'ā) 厄俄阿 or Euboea (ū-bē'ā; *mod. Gr. ēv-ēv'ā*) 厄俄亞 Gr. isl. E Greece, in Aegean sea.

**Exeter** (ēk'sē-tēr) 厄克塞忒 anc. Is/ca Damnonio/rum, city & co. bor. X of Devonshire, England, p. 60.

**Exmoor** (ēks'mōōr; -mōr) 厄克斯摩爾 tract of moorland, 32 □ Somersetshire, Eng.

**Extremadura**. 義斯德馬都拉 See Extremadura (old prov. Spain).

**Eylau** (ī'lou) 愛勞 town, E. Prussia, Prussia, Ger.; battle 1807.

**Eyre, Lake** (īr) 埃爾湖 shallow, salt lake, South Australia, 4,000 □.

**Eyre's Peninsula**, 埃爾半島 South Australia, W of Spencer's gulf.

F

**Falkirk** (fōl/kīrk; fō'-) 福爾克克 mun. burgh, Stirlingshire, Scot. p. 33.

**Falkland Islands** (fōk/lānd) 福克蘭羣島 group of 200 isls. S Atlantic ocean, Br. crown colony, 7,300 □ p. 3, \* Stanley; battle 1014.

**Fall River**, 福河 city & port, SE Mass., U. S. p. 120.

**Falmouth** (fāl/mōth) 法爾馬司 spt. mun. bor. Cornwall, Eng. p. 13.

**Falster** (fāl/stēr) 法爾斯忒 isl. of Denmark, in Baltic sea, S of Seeland, 198 □ p. 39.

**Farewell, Cape**, 法克威爾角 S end of Greenland.

**Fargo** (fār/gō) 法哥 city, SE N. Dak., U. S. p. 22; agric. coll.

**Faroo** (fār'ō; fār'ō) 弗羅 Dan.

**Færøer** (fār'ō-ēr) 弗勒厄 group Danish isls. N Atlantic 537 □ p. 21.

**Faro Islands** (fār'ō; fār'ō) or **Faeroes** (-ōz). 弗羅羣島 See Faroer.

**Farrukhabad** (fār-rōok/hā-bād/) 法刺卡巴德 town, United Prov. Br. India, p. 60.

**Fars** (fārs) 法斯 or **Farsistan** (fār'sī-stān/) 法爾西斯坦 anc. Per-sis, prov. SW Iran, 60,000 □ p. 1,500, \* Shiraz.

**Farther India**. 遠印度 See Indo-China.

**Fashoda**. 法紹德 See Kodok (below).

**Fayal** (fā-āl/) 法奧爾 isl. of Azores, Atlantic oc. 64 □ p. 20, chief town Horta.

**Fayum** (fī'yōōm/) 發羅 prov. Egypt, 670 □ p. 508.

**Fear, Cape**, 弗爾角 N. C., U. S. at mouth of Cape Fear riv.

**Federal Capital Territory**, 聯邦首區 ter. of Australia, within New South Wales, ab. 912 □ p. 3; contains Canberra.

**Federal District**, 聯合區 Mexico, 570 □ p. 763. — Venezuela, 745 □ p. 140. — Brazil, 449 □ p. 1,158.

**Federated Malay States**. 馬來聯邦 See Malay States, Federated.

**Fère-en-Tardenois** (fār-ān'/tār-dā'nwā/) 弗耳登塔得納 tn. dept. Aisne, France, 10 m. SW of Flines, p. 2.

**Ferenc József** (fēr'ēnts yō-zhēf) 斐雅次約瑟 peak, Carpathian mts. 8,735 ft.; highest in Hungary.

**Fergana** (fēr-gā'nā) 費加那 prov. SE Turkistan repub. Russia, Asia, 55,482 □ p. 2,160, \* Kokand.

**Fergana** (fēr-gā'nā). 費加那 See Fergana.

**Fernando Po** (fēr-nān/dō pō) *Sp. Fernando Póo* (fēr-nān/dō pō) 非耶多波 isl. Bight of Biafra, W Af., 810 □ p. 14; Sp.

**Ferney-Voltaire** (fēr/nē'-vōl'-tār/) 斐耳在服爾退耳 town, Ain, Fr. p. 1; founded by and home of Voltaire.

**Ferozepore** (fē-rōz/pōr/) 菲羅斯普爾 town, Punjab, Br. India, p. 50.

**Ferrara** (fēr-rā/rā) 弗拉臘 city, Emilia, Italy, p. 107.

**Ferrol, El** (ēl fēr-rōl/) 厄爾賽洛爾 spt. town & naval arsenal, NW Spain, p. 31.

**Festubert** (fēs/tū/bār/) 費斯屈耳耳 vil. NE France; battles 1915, 1918.

**Fes** (fēz) 費茲 *Arab. Fas* (fās) 法斯 city, a \* of Fr. Morocco, p. 71.

**Fezan** (fēz/zān/) 費贊 region, SW Libya, N Africa.

**Fiesole** (fīyō/zō-lā) 菲亞索勒 anc. Fies'ulae, comm. Emilia, Italy, p. 10.

**Fifeshire** (fif/shēr) or **Fife**, 潘夫郡 co. Scot. 504 □ p. 293, \* Cupar.

**Fiji Islands** (fījē/ī) 非文羣島 group, S Pacific, 7,435 □ p. 157, \* Suva; Br. colony.

**Finisterre, Cape** (fīn/īs-tār/) 菲尼斯特角 most W headland of Spain.

**Finland** (fīn/lānd) 芬蘭 repub. N W Europe (former grand duchy, Russia), 128,591 □ with water 145,685 □ p. 3,307, \* Helsingfors.

**Finland, Gulf of** (fīn/lānd) 芬蘭灣 arm of Baltic S of Finland, 260 m. long.

**Finsteraarhorn** (fīn/stēr-ār-hōrn) 芬斯特拉茨 highest of Bernese Alps, Switz. 14,026 ft.

**Firenze** (fēr-rēnt/sā). 飛梭般 See Florence.

**Fishguard** (fīsh/gārd/) 菲士加德 spt. urban dist. Pembrokeshire, Wales, p. 3.

**Fismes** (fēm) 飛謨 vil. N France, p. 2; battle 1918.

**Fitchburg** (fīch/būrg) 非文堡 city, N cen. Massachusetts, U. S. 41.

**Fitzroy** (fīts/roī/) 非士洛 city, NE sub. of Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, p. 34.

**Fiume** (fīyō/mā) 阜姆 *Serbian Rieka* (rē-yā/kā) 里耶卡 spt. city, N shore of Adriatic, Italy, 8 □ p. 50; form. Hungarian.

**Five Forks**, 五叉 locality in SE Va., U. S.; Lee's defeat, Mar. 31-Apr. 1, 1865.

**Flanders** (fān/dōrz) 法蘭德斯 a former dist. of Europe, now in Neth. Belg. and France. — See East Flanders, West Flanders.

**Fleurbaey** (flūr/rūs/) 弗勒德律新 town, S Belgium, p. comm. 7; battles 1622, 1690, 1794, 1815.

**Flint**, 佛林得 city, SE Mich., U. S. p. 91. — See Flintshire.

**Flintshire** (flīnt/shēr) or **Flint**, 佛林得郡 co. NE Wales, 255 □ p. 106, \* Mold.

**Flodden** (flōd'ēn) 夫羅登 hill, Northumberland co. England; battle 1513.

**Florence** (flōr'ēns) 佛羅倫薩 *It. Firenze* (fēr-rēnt/sā) 飛梭般 prov. Tuscany, Italy, 2,265 □ p. 999. — city, anc. Florentia, its \* p. 283, on Arno riv.

**Florentia** (flōr-ēn/shī-ā; -shā) 佛羅倫和亞 anc. name of Florence.

**Flores** (flōr'ēs) 佛羅勒斯 isl. Du. E. Indies, ab. 230 m. long, 35 m. wide, 5,859 □ p. 381. — W isl. of Azores, 87 □ p. 7.

**Floresopolis** (flōr-ē-ā-nō/pō-lēs; E. -nōp'ō-līs) 夫羅里阿諾波利斯 form. **Desterro** (dēs-tēr'rō) 德斯德律 tn., on isl. S Brazil, p. 41.

**Florida** (flōr'ī-dā) 佛羅里達 pen. state, U. S. A. mainly a SE state between Atlantic ocean and Gulf of Mex., 58,666 □ p. 968, \* Tallahassee.

**Florida Keys**, 佛羅里達羣島 chain of isls. S of Florida mainland.

**Flushing**, 夫拉羅 See Vlissingen.

**Fly (fl)** 佛來 largest riv. of New Guinea, mostly in Brit. part, to Gulf of Papua.

**Focsani, or Focshani** (fōk-shā'nē) 福克沙泥 town, S Moldavia, Roumania, p. comm. 25; battles 1789, 1917.

**Foggia** (fōd'/jā) 福吉 city, Apulia, Italy, p. 89.

**Folkestone** (fōk/stūzn) 佛克司墩 mun. bor. & spt. Kent co. Eng. p. 38.

**Fontainebleau** (fōn'tēn/blō') 封福布羅 town, SE of Paris, France, p. comm. 16; château.

**Fontenoy** (fōnt/nwā') 封特南 com. W Belgium; battle 1745. — or **Fontenailles** (fōnt/nā'yv') 封特那厄 town, cen. Fr.; bat. 841.

**Forest Cantons, The Four**, 四森林州 See Waldstätter, Die Vier.

**Forfar** (fōr/fār) 卓法堡 burgh, X of Forfar co. Scotland, p. 10.

**Forfarshire** (fōr/fār-shēr) or **Forfar** 卓法郡 or **Angus** (āp-gūs) 益加前 co. Scotland, 874 □ p. 271, X Forfar (p. 11).

**Fornli** (fōr-lē') 福利 ano. Fōrum Liv'li, itd. city, Emilia, Italy, p. 51.

**Formosa** (fōr-mō'sā) or **Taiwan** (tī/wān/) 臺灣 isl. in China sea. 13,888 □ p. 3,654. \* Taipei.

**Fortaleza** (fōr/tā-lā/zā) 福塔雷架 or **Ceará** (sā/ā-rā') 西阿拉 spt. NE Brazil, p. 79.

**Fort-de-France** (fōrt-dē-frāns') 夫蘭斯堡 town, Martinique isl. Fr. W. Indies, p. 27.

**Fort Donelson** (fōrt dōn'/ēl-sūn) 佛德爾森堡 in NW Tenn., U. S.; taken Feb. 16, 1862.

**Fort Duquesne** (dōō-kān') 度魯堡 Fr. fort, site of Pittsburg, Pa., U. S.; taken by Eng. 1758.

**Fort Fisher** (fish'/ēr) 漁夫堡 N. C., U. S. near Cape Fear; taken 1865.

**Fort Henry** (hēn'/rī) 亨利堡 NW Tenn., U. S. on Tenn. riv.; taken 1862.

**Forth, Firth of** (fūrth ēv fōrth) 福斯河口 estuary of Forth riv. SE Scot.

**Fort Marion** (mār'/i-ūn) 麥里翁堡 St. Augustine, Fla., U. S. built by Spaniards & called San Marco.

**Fort McHenry** (māk-hēn'/rī) 馬克亨立堡 Baltimore, Md., U. S.; bombarded by British 1814.

**Fort Meigs** (mēgz) 麥吉堡堡 former fort at rapids of the Maumee riv. NW Ohio, U. S.

**Fort Mims** (mīmz) 密爾堡堡 temporary stockade near junc. of Alabama & Tombigbee rivs. Ala., U. S.; massacre 1813.

**Fort Monroe** (fōn-rō') 孟羅堡 at entrance to Hampton Roads, Va., U. S.

**Fort Moultrie** (mōō/trī; mōōl/-; often mōl'-; the family name was originally spelt Moultrie; see Moultrie, Wm.) 摩爾特立堡 fort, Charleston harbor, S. C., U. S.

**Fort Niagara**, 耐亞囉拉堡 fort at mouth of Niagara riv. N. Y., U. S.

**Fort Orange** (ōr'ēnj; ōr'īnj) 吳倫治堡 former Dutch fort on site of Albany, N. Y., U. S.

**Fort Pickens** (pik'/ēnz) 匹肯堡堡 Pensacola har. Fla., U. S.; held by Federals during Civil War.

**Fort Pulaski** (pū-lās'/kī) 福拉士堡堡 on isl. at mouth of Savannah riv., U. S.; taken 1862.

**Fortress Monroe**, 孟羅堡 See Fort Monroe.

**Fort Smith**, 斯密堡 city, W Ark., U. S. on Ark. riv. p. 29.

**Fort Sumter** (sūm'/tēr) 薩默特堡堡 fort, Charleston harbor, S. C., U. S.; Civil War begun, April 12, 1861.

**Fort Wayne** (wān) 威因堡 city, NE Ind., U. S. on Maumee river, p. 87.

**Fort Worth** (wūrth) 衛文堡 city, N Texas, U. S. p. 106.

**Fotheringhay** (fōth'/ēr-īg'gā) 福得聯給 parish, Northamptonshire, Eng.; Mary Queen of Scots beheaded (1587) at Fotheringhay castle.

**Four Forest Cantons, Lake of**, Ger. Vier-waldstätter See (ēr-vālt'/shtēt'/ēr zā'). 四森林湖 = Lucerne, Lake of.

**France** (frāns) 法國西 part of anc. Gallia, republic, W Europe, 89 depts. (incl. Corsica) & ter. of Belfort, 212,659 □ p. 39,210, \* Paris; incl. cols. etc., 5,594,796 □ p. 92,931.

**Franche-Comté** (frānsh/-kōn/-tā') 法蘭斯孔德 old prov. E France.

**Francia** (frān-kō'nī-ā) 弗蘭哥尼亞 Ger. **Franken** (frān-kō'n) 夫蘭恩 old duchy, now incl. chiefly in Bavaria, Württemberg, Baden, & Hesse-Nassau, Ger.

**Frankfort** (frānk'/fūrt) 法蘭克福 city, \* of Kentucky, U. S. p. 10.

**Frankfort on the Main** (frānk'/fūrt, mān) & **on the Oder**, 美因及奧得河畔法蘭克福 Eng. forms of Frankfurt am Main & an der Oder.

**Frankfurt am Main** (frānk'/fōort ām mīn'), 美因河畔法蘭克福 city on Main riv. Hesse-Nassau, Prussia, p. 433.

**Frankfurt an der Oder** (frānk'/fōort ān dēr ō'/dēr) 奧得河畔法蘭克福 city, on Oder riv. E Prussia, Ger. p. 65.

**Franklin** (frānk'/līn) 佛蘭克林 former dist. Canada, isls. N of continent, now in Northwest Territories.

**Frans Josef Land** (frānts'/yō-zēt') 法蘭斯約瑟夫蘭 archipelago, N of Nova Zembla, Arctic oc.

**Fraser** (frā'/zēr) 夫萊斯 riv. 695 m. long, British Columbia.

**Fraser's Farm** (frā'/zhēz) 夫萊斯農場 called also **Glendale** (glēn'/dāl') 格勞謝爾 battlefield near Richmond, Va., U. S., June 30, 1862.

**Friedericksburg** (frēd'/ēr-īks-bārg/) 弗利德里堡 city, NE Va., U. S. p. 6; battle Dec. 13, 1862.

**Fredricton** (fīk-tēn) 弗雷德里堡 city, \* of New Brunswick prov. Canada, p. 8.

**Fredriksberg** (frēd'/ēr-īks-bārg/; Dan. frēh'/ē-rēks-bērk')

弗特烈堡 suburb of Copenhagen, Seeland isl. Denmark, p. 105.

**Freetown** (frē'taun) 夫里坦 spt., \* of Sierra Leone, W. Af. p. 44.

**Freiberg** (frī/bērk) 夫賴堡 city, Saxony, Ger. nr. Dresden, p. 33.

**Freiburg** (frī/bōōrk)(im **Breisgau** [im brīs'gou]) 夫賴堡 (即布賴斯高) city, Baden, Ger., p. 88. — Ger. **Freiburg** (frī/bōōrk) 夫里都耳 canton, W Switz., 647 □ p. 143. — in., \* of Freiburg canton, p. 21.

**Fremantle** (frē'mān/t'l) 弗利曼特 spt. mun. W. Australia, sub. of Perth, p. 18.

**French Equatorial Africa**, 法屬赤道非洲 form. **French Congo**, 法屬剛果 Fr. possession, Congo riv. to the Sahara, 982,049 □ p. 2,846, \* Brazzaville.

**French Establishments in India**, 印度法殖民地 5 settlements, 196 □ p. 265; headquarters Pondicherry.

**French Establishments in Oceania**, 太平洋法殖民地 Fr. col. many isls. (chief, Tahiti) in S Pacific oc. \* Papeete.

**French Guiana** (gē-ā'nō) 法屬基阿那 French colony, S. Am. 32,000 □ p. 44, \* Cayenne.

**French Guinea** (gīn') 法屬基尼殖民地, Fr. W. Af. bet. Pg. Guinea & Sierra Leone, 95,128 □ p. 1,876, \* Konakry, on island.

**French Indo-China**, 法屬印度支那 Fr. dependency, SE Asia, comprising Cochín-China colony, protectorates of Cambodia, Annam, Tonkin, & Laos, & leased ter. of Kwangchowwan, 256,878 □ p. 19,747, \* Hanoi.

**French Somali Coast**, 法屬索馬利海岸 protect. bet. Eritrea & Br. Somaliland, 5,790 □ p. 208, \* Jibuti.

**French West Africa**, 法屬西阿非利加 Fr. dependency, comprising Senegal, Dahomey, Ivory Coast, Fr. Guinea, Fr. Sudan, Col. of the Niger, Upper Volta, & Mauritania, 1,800,566 □ p. 12,284, \* Dakar.

**French West Indies**, 法屬西印度羣島 Guadeloupe, La Désirade, Les Saintes, Marie-Galante, Martinique, Saint-Barthélemy, & part of Saint-Martin, 1,073 □ p. 474.

**Fresno** (frēz/nō) 夫雷斯諾 city, cen. California, U. S. p. 45.

**Fribourg**, 夫里都耳 See Freiburg.

**Friedland** (frēd'/lānt; frēd'/lānd) 孚利德蘭 town, East Prussia prov. Prussia, p. 3; battle 1807.

**Friendly Islands**, 友誼羣島 See Tonga Islands.

**Friesland** (frēz'/lānd) **D. U. Vriesland** (vrēz'/lānt) 佛里蘭 L. Frisia (frīzh'/ī-d) prov. N Netherlands, 1,282 □ p. 385, \* Leeuwarden.

**Frisches Haff** (frīsh'/ēs hāf) 佛里舍湖 lagoon, NE Prussia, opens into Baltic sea.

**Friuli** (frē'/ōō-lē; frē-ōō'lē) 佛利奧里 former duchy; now mostly in Venetia & Venetia Julia, Italy.

**Front Range**, 夫蘭特山脈 Rocky mts. N Col., U. S.; Grays peak, 14,341 ft.

**Fuji** (fōō/jē) or **Fujiyama** (fōō-jē-yā/mā) or **Fujisan** (-sān/) 富士山 sacred mt. the highest in Japan, 12,390 ft.

**Fukuoka** (fōō/kōō-ō/kā) 福岡 city, N Kiushu, Japan, p. 95.

**Funchal** (fōōn-shāl/) 芬查爾 spt. Madeira isls. p. 60; a winter resort.

**Fundy, Bay of** (fūn/dī) 芬地灣 inlet of Atl. bet. Nova Scotia & SW New Brunswick; swift tidal currents, and in places tide sometimes rises over 70 ft.

**Fünen** (fū/nēn). 芬南 See Fyn.

**Fünfkirchen** (fūnt/kīrk/ēn) 佩奇耳耳 **Hung. Pécs** (pāch) 佩奇耳 city, SW Hungary, p. 48.

**Fürth** (fūrt) 符特 m., Bavaria, Ger., near Nuremberg, p. 68.

**Fusan** (fōō/sān/) 釜山 port, Korea, on SE coast, p. 47.

**Futa Jallon** (fōō-tā jā-lōn/) 法塔塞爾 sultanate under Fr. protection, Fr. Guinea.

**Fusan** (fōō/sān/). 釜山 See Fusan.

**Fyn or Fyen** (fūn) 風 isl. Denmark, 1,154 □ p. 286, chief town Odense.

**Fyzabad** (fī/zā-bād/) 菲薩巴得 city, United Provs. Br. India, p. (with Ajodhya) 62.

## G

**Gabes, Gulf of** (gā/bēs) 加伯斯灣 anc. Syr'tis Minor, inlet, Medit. sea, E coast of Tunis.

**Gabon** (gā/bōn/). 加蓬 See Gabun.

**Gabon** (gā-bōn/) 加蓬 riv. or estuary, French Equatorial Africa, a colony, SW div. French Equatorial Africa, 121,862 □ p. 389, \* Libreville.

**Gäffe** (yē/fē) 傑甫勒 spt. town, E Sweden, p. 15.

**Gallard Out** (gāl/ārd). 加勒德港 See Culebra.

**Gaines's Mill** (gān/zīz) 根涅密爾 field of battle near Richmond, Va., U. S., June 27, 1862.

**Galapagos** (gā-lā/pā-gōs) 加拉巴哥 isl. group, 2,870 □ on equator, Pacific; to Ecuador.

**Galapagos Islands** (gā-lā/pā-gōs). 加拉巴哥羣島 See Galapagos.

**Galata** (gā-lā-tā) 加拉塔 spt. suburb of Istanbul, Turkey, on Golden Horn.

**Galatia** (gā-lā/shī-ā; -shā) 加拉太 anc. country & Roman prov. cen. Asia Minor.

**Galatz** (gā/lāts) **Roum. Galați** (gā-lāts/y') 卡拉達 city, Moldavia, Rumania, on left bank Danube river, p. 74.

**Gallecia** (gā-līsh/y-ā; *Sp. pron. gā-lē-thyā*) 加里西亞 anc. Gallaecia, old kingdom, N W Spain. — (*pron. gā-līsh/y-ā*) former Austrian crownland, now forming S part of Poland, 30,914 □.

**Gallée** (gāl/y-lē) 加黎利 prov. anc. Palestine, W of Jordan river.

**Gallée, Sea of**, 加黎利海 also called **Gennesaret** or **Tibe-**

**rias** (gē-nēs/ā-rēt, tī-bē/rī-ās), **Lake or Sea of**, 海徑薩勒特湖 (或海), 提庇哩亞湖 (或海) small, freshwater lake, Palestine, 14 m. long, 8 m. wide.

**Galle or Point de Galle** (point dé gāl/) 加爾港 spt. SW coast Ceylon, p. 39.

**Gallia** (gāl/y-ā). 高盧 See France, Gaul.

**Gallinas, Punta** (pōōn/tā gāl-yē/nās) 奔德-加力那斯 northernmost point of S. Am. NE Colombia.

**Gallipoli** (gāl-lē/pō-lē; *Gr. gāl-lē/pō-lē*) 加利波利 anc. Ober-/sone/sus Thra/cica, pen. 63 m. long, bet. Dardanelles & Aegean sea; bats. 1915-16. — spt. Turkey in Europe, at entrance of Sea of Marmora, p. 12.

**Galloway** (gāl/wā) 加爾威 district, SW Scotland, consisting of Wigtown & Kirkcudbright eos.

**Galveston** (gāl/vēs-tōn) 加爾維斯敦 city and port, SE Texas, U. S. p. 44.

**Galveston Bay**, 加爾維斯敦灣 Tex., U. S. inlet of Gulf of Mex.

**Galloway** (gāl/wā) 加爾威 co. W. Ir. Free State 2,375 □ p. 182. — spt. its \*, p. 13.

**Gambia** (gām/bī-ā) 岡比亞 riv. W Africa, flows into Atl. at Bathurst. — Br. W African colony (4 □ p. 9) and protectorate (4,130 □ p. 201), \* Bathurst.

**Gandak** (gūn/dūk/) 干達克 riv. Nepal & United Provs. & Bihar, India, to Ganges.

**Ganges** (gān/jēz) *Skr. & Hind.*

**Ganga** (gūn/gā) 恆河 riv. 1,557 m. Himalaya mts. to Bay of Bengal, India; area of Gange-Brahmaputra delta, nearly 32,000 □.

**Garda, Lago di** (lā/gō dé gār-dā) 加爾達湖 lake of N Italy, 35 m. long.

**Garonne** (gā/rōn/) 嘎倫 anc. Garum/na, riv. 355 m. Pyrenes mts. Spain, to Gironde estuary, France.

**Gary** (gā/rī) 加里 city, NW Indiana, U. S., p. 53; steel mfg.; Gary school system.

**Gascogne** (gās/kōn/) or **Gascony** (gās/kō-nī) 加斯科尼 former prov. SW France.

**Gaspé** (gās/pā/) 加斯佩 pen. Quebec, Can. N of New Brunswick.

**Gateshead** (gāts/héd/) 加次赫德 co. bor. Durham co. England, p. 125.

**Gatun** (gā-tōōn/) 加吞 town, Canal Zone, 7 m. S of Colón, Cent. Am., p. 8; near here are the Gatun locks & the Gatun dam, the latter forming Gatun lake.

**Gaugamela** (gā/gā-mē-lā). 高加米拉 See Arbil.

**Gaul** (gāl) 高盧 *Lat.* Gal/ia, anc. country, comprises present Fr., Belg., & Switz. & parts of It., Ger., & the Neth.

**Gävle** (yāv/lē) 雅甫勒 spt. city, E Sweden, p. 38.

**Gaya** (gā/yā; gī-ā) 該阿 city, Bihar and Orissa prov. Br. India, p. 68; pilgrimage.

**Gaza** (gā/zā) 迦薩 or **Ghuzze** (gūz/ē) 迦則 coast town, Palestine, Syria, p. 17; battle, Mar. 1917, taken by Br., Nov. 1917.

**Gdańsk** (g'ōān/y'sk). 格丹羅斯克 Polish name of Danzig (above).

**Geelong** (jē/lōng/) 基爾 spt. town, Victoria, Australia, p. with sub. 36.

**Geelvink Bay** (gēl/vīnk) 格爾文克灣 inlet on N coast of Du. New Guinea.

**Geestmünde** (gēs/tē-mūn/dē) 蓋斯廷得 spt. Hanover, Prussia, on Weser riv. p. 25.

**Gefle**. 耶夫雷 See Gäfle.

**Gelderland** (gēl/dēr-lānt/) 格爾德蘭 prov. E Netherlands, 1,962 □ p. 726, \* Arnhem.

**Gelsenkirchen** (gēl/zēn-kīrk/ēn) 革爾斯登城 town, Westphalia prov. Prussia, p. 169.

**Genesee** (jēn/ē-sē) 賈尼西 riv. 120 m. long, Pa., U. S. to Lake Ontario.

**Geneva** (jē-nē/vā) 日內瓦 city, W N. Y., U. S. p. 15; Hobart coll. — *Fr. Genève* (zhē-nāv/) 日內瓦

**Genf** (gēn/) 根夫 canton, SW Switzerland, 109 □ p. 171. — its \* p. 136, on Lake of Geneva and Rhone river; League of Nations hqrs.

**Geneva, Lake of**, 日內瓦湖 or **Lake Lemán** (lē/mān) 利曼湖 anc. Lemán/nus or Lema/nus, bet. Switzerland & France, 45 m. long, 1½ to 9 m. wide, 225 □.

**Gennesaret, Lake, or Sea of**. 海徑薩勒特湖 (或海) = Gallise, Sea of.

**Genoa** (jēn/ō-ā) *It.* Genova, spt. city, Liguria, Italy, p. comm. 299.

**Genoa, Gulf of**, 熱那亞灣 bay, Medit. sea, Liguria, Italy.

**Gensan** (gēn/sān/) *Jap. Wōnsan* (wūn/sān) 元山 treaty port, E coast Korea, p. 27.

**George, Lake**, 佐治湖 beautiful lake, N E N. Y., U. S. 36 m. long.

**Georgetown** (jōr/tōun) 佐治城 city, \* of British Guiana, p. 54. — spt. chief town of Penang, Straits Settlements.

**Georgia** (jōr/jī-ā; jōr/jā) 佐治亞 SE state, U. S. A. 59,265 □ p. 2,896, \* Atlanta. — anc. Iberia, Soviet republic, Transcaucasia, Asia, 25,760 □ p. 2,872; \* was Tiflis.

**Georgian Bay** (jōr/jī-ān; jōr-jōn) 佐治亞灣 NE part Lake Huron, Ontario, Canada.

**Gera** (gā/rā) 格拉 city, Thuringia, Germany, p. 74.

**Gera-Greiz** (gā/rā-grīts/) 格拉格賴茨 See Reuss.

**Geisdorfer Spitze** (gērls/dōr-fēr shpīt/sē) 革爾斯多夫峯 See Ferencz József.

**German East Africa**. 德屬東阿非利加 See Tanganyika Territory.

**German Ocean**. 日耳曼海 The North sea.

**German town**, 澤曼坦 NW part of Philadelphia, Pa., U. S.; battle Oct. 4, 1777.

**Germany** (jūr/mā-nī) 日耳曼 *Ger. Deutschland* (doich/lānt/) 德意志, 德國 *officially Deutsches Reich* (dōl/chēs rīk/) 德意志國 republic, cen. Europe, comp. 13 states, (incl. Saar region) 182,271 □ p. 59,858, \* Berlin.

**Germaiston** (jâr/mis-tân) 傑密斯頓 town, S Transvaal prov. U. of S. Af. p. 54.

**Gettysburg** (gêt/tis-bûrg) 葛的頓堡 bor. S Pa., U. S. p. 4; battle, July 1-3, 1863; Gettysburg college.

**Ghats or Ghauts** (gôts) 噶茨 mt. ranges (Eastern & Western Ghats 東及西噶次) bordering coasts of pen. of India.

**Ghazal** (gûz/nê) 噶自尼 ftd. eml. city, E cen. Afghanistan, p. 3-10; battles 1839 & 1842.

**Ghent** (gênt) 根脫 Fr. **Gand** (gân) 岡 ftd. city, \* of E. Flanders, Belgium, p. 166.

**Gibeon** (gib/'ê-ân) 基遜 modern **El-Jib** (êl-jîb) 厄爾吉布 tn. Palestine, 6 miles NW of Jerusalem.

**Gibraltar** (jî-brûl/tîr; *Span.* hê-brâl-târ) 直布羅陀 town & ftd. rock (anc. Cal'pe) S Iberian pen. 1字 □ p. 22; to Gt. Brit.

**Gibraltar, Strait of**, 直布羅陀海峽 8½-23 m. wide, bet. Spain & Africa.

**Gila** (hê/lá) 希拉 riv. ab. 500 m. N. Mex. to Colorado riv. Ariz., U. S.

**Gilead, Mount** (gîl/'ê-âd) 基列山 mt. Transjordan, 25 m. NNE of the Dead sea, 3,596 ft.

**Gilolo**. 模羅羅 See Halmahera.

**Argentil** (jêr-jên/tê) 模耳真堤 anc. Ag'rigen'tum, city, SW Sicily, p. 30.

**Gironde** (zhê/rônd/) 吉倫特 estuary, about 45 m. long, formed by junction of Garonne and Dordogne rivs. W France.

**GivENCHY-lês-Labassée** (zhê/vân/shê/lê-lê/hâ/sâ/) 計芬羅勒巴舍 vil. N France, near Bêthune.

**Givet** (zhê/vê/), 計夫 town NE France, p. comm. 8.

**Giza** (gê/zâ) 吉札 or **Gizeh**, **El** (gê/zê), 厄爾·基在 See Gizeh.

**Gizeh** (gê/zê) 基在 town, Egypt, near Cairo, p. 19.

**Glacier National Park**, 冰川國家公園 NW Montana, U. S. 1,534 □; glaciers.

**Glamorganshire** (glâ-môr/gân-shêr) or **Glamorgan**, 格拉摩干郡 co. SE Wales, 813 □ p. 1,253, × Cardiff.

**Glarus** (glâ/rôôs) 葛拉路斯 Fr. **Glaris** (glâ/rês/) 格拉利斯 canton, E Switzerland, 264 □ p. 34. — its \* p. comm. 5.

**Glasgow** (glâs/gô; -kô) 格拉斯哥 mun. burgh, Lanarkshire & Renfrewshire, Scot., on Clyde riv p. 1,034; shipbuilding.

**Glastonbury** (glâs/'ân-bêr-i) 格拉斯頓布立 mun. bor. Somersetshire, Eng., p. 4; anc. abbey.

**Globe** (glêb) 格利布 town, mun. suburb of Sydney, N. S. Wales, Australia, p. 22.

**Gleiwitz** (glî/'vîts) 格萊維茨 tn. Upper Silesia, Prussia, p. 69.

**Glencoe** (glên/kô) 葛倫科 valley in Argyleshire, Scot.; massacre 1602.

**Glendale** (glên/dêl/). 格楞勿爾 See Frazier's Farm.

**Glens Falls** (glênz) 葛倫茲·法爾茲 mfg. vil. E N. Y., U. S. on Hudson riv. p. 17.

**Glommen** (glôm/'ên) 格倫門 chief riv. Norway, ab. 350 m. to Skagerrak.

**Glossa** (glôs/â; mod. Gr. glôs/â), 格羅薩 or **Linguetta, Cape** (lên-gwôl/â), 拿士塔角 anc. Ac'roceraunia, promontory, Albania, about lat. 40° 27' N.

**Gloucester** (glôs/'têr) 格羅斯特 city and port of entry, E Mass., U. S. p. 24; fishery. — See Gloucestershire. — city & co. bor. × of Gloucestershire, Eng., p. 51.

**Gloucestershire** (-shêr) or **Gloucester**, 格羅斯特郡 co. SW Eng. 1,259 □ p. 758, × Gloucester.

**Gloversville** (glûv/'êrz-vîl) 格拉維爾 city, E N. Y., U. S. p. 22.

**Gmünd** (gm'ûnt) 格蒙特 town, Württemberg, Germany, p. 21.

**Gnossus**. 諾薩斯 See Knossos.

**Goa** (gô/â) 果阿 ter. on Malabar coast, India, 1,301 □ p. 476, \* Panjim; Pg.

**Gobi** (gô/bê) 戈壁 or **Shamo** (shâ/mô) 沙漠 desert, mostly in Mongolia.

**Godavari** (gô-dâ/vâ-rê) 哥達維利 riv. ab. 900 m. S India, W. Ghats to Bay of Bengal.

**Godwin-Austen, Mount** (gôd/wîn-ôs/tên) 葛德文奧斯騰山 mt. Himalayas, N Kashmir, 28,250 ft.

**Golconda** (gôl-kôn/dô) 哥爾昆達 decayed town, Hyderabad state, India; once \* of a powerful kingdom and a famous diamond depot.

**Gold Coast**, 黃金海岸 British colony, W Africa, 23,490 □ p. 1,173, \* Accra; & protectorate: Ashanti (24,560 □ p. 407) & Northern Terns. (30,600 □ p. 530).

**Golden Gate**, 黃金門 strait, entrance to San Francisco bay, Cal., U. S.

**Golden Horn**, 黃金角 inlet of Bosphorus, harbor of Istanbul.

**Goldfield**, 哥爾德·飛德 town, SW Nevada, U. S. p. 2; destroyed by fire 1923.

**Gomel** (gô/mêl-y/) 哥麥爾 or **Homel** (hôm/mêl) 和麥爾 town, W Russia, Eur. p. 61.

**Gondrecourt** (gôn/dr'kôôr/) 功德勒庫耳 town, dept. Meuse, France, 44 m. S. of Verdun, p. comm. 1.

**Good Hope, Cape of**, 哥德角 promontory, Cape prov. U. of S. Af.

**Goodwin Sands**, 谷德文沙灘 shoals, 10 m. long, SE coast England.

**Gorizia** (gô-rêt/sê-â) 哥里察 Ger. **Görz** (gûrts) 軍力次 town, NE Italy, on Isonzo riv. p. comm. 30; form. Austrian.

**Gorki** (gôr/kê) 高爾基 alternative name for Nizhni Novgorod (q. v.).

**Görlitz** (gûr/lîts) 宰立茨 town, Silesia prov. Prussia, on Neisse riv. p. 80.

**Görz** (gûrts), 軍力次 See Gorizia.

**Göteborg** (gû/tê-bôr/y/) 歐武堡 or **Gothenburg** (gô/tên-bûrg) 哥德堡 spl. city, SW Sweden, p. 227.

**Gotha** (gô/tâ) 奧塔 city, Thuringia, Germany, p. 40.

**Gothenburg**. 哥德堡 See Göteborg.

**Göttingen** (gût/Ing-ên) 格丁根 tn., Hanover, Prussia, p. 41; univ.

**Gotland, or Gotland** (gôt-lând; gôl'lând), or **Gothland** (gôth/lând) 哥德蘭 isl. Baltic sea, a prov. of Sweden, 1,220 □ p. 56, \* Visby.

**Govan** (gûv/ân; gôv/-) 加凡 burgh, sub. of Glasgow, Scot., p. 90.

**Governors Island**, 太守島 ftd. isl., New York bay, p. 2; to U. S. govt.

**Goyaz** (gô-yâsh/) 哥雅斯 cen. state, Brazil, 288,537 □ p. 280. — its \* p. 13.

**Gradisca**, 格拉迪斯卡 town, Gorizia, Italy, p. 3.

**Græcia Magna** (grê/shî-â mäg/nâ) 格羅里亞·馬格那 or **Magna Græcia**, 馬格那·格羅里亞 anc. Greek ter. S Italy.

**Graham Land**, 格萊蘭德 antarctic insular region, approx. 64° W lon. 66° S lat.

**Grahamstown** (grâ/'zûz-toun) 格萊安茲坦 tn. SE Cape prov. U. of S. Afr. p. 15; college.

**Grain Coast**, 格洛海岸 portion of Guinea, included in Liberia.

**Gramplan Hills** (grâm/pi-ân) 格蘭馬山脈 or **Grampians**, **The** (grâm/pi-ânz) 格蘭馬山 mt. system, bet. Highlands & Lowlands, Scot.; highest, Ben Nevis, 4,406 ft.

**Granada** (grâ-nâ/dô; *Sp.* grâ-nâ/-thâ) 格拉那達 prov. S Spain, 4,838 □ p. 580. — its \* p. 104. — city, Nicaragua, p. 22.

**Gran Canaria** (grân kâ-nâ/rê-â) 格羅·塔納里亞 one of cen. Canary isls. 634 □ p. 180.

**Gran Chaco, El** (êl grân châ/kô) 厄爾·格蘭·查科 region, Bolivia, Paraguay, & Argentina.

**Grand Bank**, 大沙洲 shoal, E & S of Newfoundland; fishing.

**Grand Canary**, 大加那列 See Gran Canaria.

**Grand Cañon**, 大峽谷 See Grand Canyon.

**Grand Canyon**, 大峽谷 eroded valley of Colorado riv. N Ariz., U. S. 217 m. long, 2,000-6,000 ft. deep.

**Grande, Rio** (rê/ô grân/ô) 大河 riv. 1,800 m. long, SW Col. to Gulf of Mexico; from El Paso, Tex. bet. U. S. & Mexico.

**Grande, Rio**, 大河 any of several rivs. of Latin America.

**Grande-Terre** (grârd/-târ/) 大得里 isl. E part of Guadeloupe, 219 □ p. 100.

**Grand Falls**, 大瀑布 316 ft. high, Hamilton riv. Quebec prov. Canada.

**Grand-Lac** (grân/-lâk/). 大湖 French name of Tonle Sap.

**Grand Manan** (mô-nân/) 大馬喙 isl. 17 m. long, SW New Brunswick, Canada.

**Grandpré** (grân/prê/) 格蘭普里 vil. N France; battle 1918.

**Grand Pré** (grân/prê/) 格蘭·普里 vil. cen. Nova Scotia.

**Grand Rapids** (grând) 大湖 city, SW Mich., U. S. on Grand riv. p. 138.

**Grand River**, 大河 former name of upper course of Colo. riv., U. S. — 200 m. NW S. Dak., U. S. — 270 m. SW Mich., U. S. — 300 m. Io. & Mo., U. S. — See Hamilton River.

**Granicus** (grā-nī/kūs) 格刺奈卡斯 small riv. anc. Mysia, to Propontis; bat. 334 B. C.

**Grasmere** (grās/mēr) 格刺斯米耳 lake 1 m. long, Westmorland, Eng. — in on it.

**Graubünden**, 格牟彬登 See Grisons.

**Gravelotte** (grāv/lōt/) 格拉維洛 vil. NE Fr. near Metz; battle 1870.

**Gravenhage**, 's. 海牙 See Hague, The.

**Gravesend** (grāvz/ēnd/) 格累斯埠 mun. bor. Kent co. England, on Thames, p. 31.

**Graz** or **Graitz** (grāts) 格拉茨 city, \* of Styria, Austria, on Mur river, p. 158.

**Great Australian Bight**, 大澳大利亞灣 bight S of South Australia & Western Australia.

**Great Barrier Reef**, 大樽礁 coral reef, NE of Australia, 1,250 m. long.

**Great Basin**, 大盆地 elevated region, 210,000 □ W U. S. most of Nev. & parts of Utah, Calif., Ida., Wyo., & Ore.

**Great Bear Lake**, 大熊湖 11,821 □ W Northwest Terr., Can.

**Great Britain** (brit/n) 大不列顛 largest isl. in Europe, comprising England, Wales, and Scotland, 88,745 □ p. 42,763. See United Kingdom.

**Great Falls**, 大瀑布 city, cen.; Mont., U. S. on Missouri riv. p. 24.

**Great Lakes**, 大湖 lakes Superior, Huron, Michigan, Erie, and Ontario; N America.

**Great Plains**, 大平原 W U. S. E of Rocky mts.

**Great Salt Lake**, 大鹹湖 in Utah, U. S., ab. 80 m. long, 20 to 35 m. wide; greatest depth 60 ft.

**Great Slave Lake**, 大奴湖 10,719 □ Northwest Territories, Can. 300 m. by ab. 60 m.

**Great Smoky Mountains**, 大烟山脈 range, N. C. & Tenn., U. S.; highest, Clingmans Dome, 6,644 ft.

**Greece** (grēs) *Gr. Hellas* (hēl/ds) 希臘 kingdom, S Europe, 47,191 □ p. 5,071, \* Athens.

**Green Bay**, 青灣 city, E Wis., U. S. p. 31; on Green bay, L. Michigan.

**Greenland** (grēn/lānd) *Dan. Grönland* (grūn/lān/) 格林蘭 isl. NE of N. Am. 827,725 □; to Denmark. — *Dan. col.* SW Greenland isl. 46,740 □ p. 14; N \* Godhavn, S \* Godthaab.

**Green Mountains**, 青山 in Vt., U. S.; Mt. Mansfield, 4,364 ft.

**Greenock** (grēn/ōk; grēn/) 格羅諾克 spt. mun. burgh, Renfrewshire, Scot. p. 81.

**Green River**, 青河 Wyo. & Utah, U. S. 750 m. to Colorado riv.

**Greensboro** (grēnz/būr-ō) 格綠蘇柏洛 city, N N. C., U. S. p. 20; colleges.

**Greenville** (grēn/vīl) 格羅維爾 city, NW S. Carolina, U. S. p. 23.

**Greenwich** (grīn/ij) 格林尼治 met. bor. part of London, Eng., p. 100; observatory, lat. 51°28'38" N, lon. 0°0'0" W.

**Greiz** (grīs) 格賴茨 tn., cen. Ger., former \* of Reuss-Greiz principality, p. 23.

**Grenada** (grē-nā/dā) 格林拿達 one of the Windward isls. (133 □ p. 66), with Grenadines a Br. colony, \* St. George's.

**Grenadines** (grēn/d-dēnz/) 格林拿達羣島 Br. W. I. isls.; to Grenada and St. Vincent.

**Grenoble** (grē-nō/b'l) 格勒諾布爾 anc. Cu/loro, later Gratianopolis, city, SE France, communal p. 77.

**Gretna Green** (grē/nā) 格勒納-格蘭 vil. Dumfries co. S Scotland; runaway marriages.

**Greylock** (grā/lōk/) 格累羅克 See Berkshire Hills.

**Grimsby** (grīmz/bl) 格林斯比 spt. county bor. Lincolnshire, England, p. 82.

**Grigoland East** (grī/kwā-lānd) 葛拉利瓜蘭 ter. Cape prov. U. of S. Af. 6,602 □ p. 265.

**Grigoland West**, 西格利瓜蘭 region, Cape prov. U. of S. Af. chief tn. Kimberley; diamonds.

**Grisons** (grīz/nōn/) 給里孫 *Ger. Graubünden* (grou/bwīn/dēn) 格牟彬登 spt. E canton, Switzerland, 2,746 □ p. 120, \* Chur.

**Grodno** (grōd/nō) 格羅德諾 city, N Poland, on Niemen riv. p. 35.

**Groningen** (grōn/īng-ēn) 格羅寧根 *Fr. Groningue* (grō/nāng) 格洛寧格 prov. Netherlands, 887 □ p. 363. — city, its \* p. 89.

**Grosswarden**, 格羅瓦登因 See Oradja Mare (below).

**Gruziya** (grōō/zē-yā) 格魯濟雅 Russian name of Georgia.

**Guadalajara** (gwā/shā-lā-hā/rā) 瓜達拉哈拉 city, W Mexico, p. 140.

**Guadalupe** (gwā/dōl-kwīv/ēr; *Sp. gwā-thāl/kē-vēr*) 瓜達魯普 isl. anc. Bæ'tis, riv. S Spain, 374 m. long, to Atlantic ocean.

**Guadalupe Hidalgo** (gwā/thā-lōō/pā ē-thā/gō; *Angl. gō/dā-lōōp/hī-dāl/gō*) 瓜達魯比-伊達魯吉 city, Federal District, Mexico, p. 12; treaty 1848.

**Guadeloupe** (gō/dō-lōōp/) 雷德魯普 *Fr. W. Ind. col.*, 688 □ p. 230, \* Basse-Terre. — two isls. of above col. separated by narrow channel, Guadeloupe proper & Grande-Terre, 532 □ p. 183. — proper, or *Basse-Terre* (bās/-tār/) 巴斯泰耳 364 □ p. 83.

**Guadiana** (*Sp. gwā-thē-ā/nā; Pg. gwā/dē-ā/nā*) 瓜的牙納 anc. A/nas, riv. Spain & Portugal, 515 m. long, to Medit. sea.

**Guahan** (gwā-hān/) 關島 See Guam.

**Guaira, La** (lā gwī/rā) 拉博刺 spt. tn., Federal Dist. Venezuela, p. 12.

**Guam** (gwām) 關島 largest of Mariana isls. 210 □ p. 13, \* Agaña; to U. S. A. since 1898.

**Guanahani** (gwā/nā-hā/nō) 瓜那阿尼 native name of isl. on which Columbus first landed; now generally identified with San Salvador or Watling island, Bahamas.

**Guanaajuato** (gwā/nā-hwā/tō) 瓜那胡阿托 state, Mexico, 10,951 □ p. 1,082; mines. — city, its \* p. 45 alt. ab. 6,700 ft.

**Guantanamo** (gwān-tā/nā-mō) 關塔那摩 city, on Guantánamo bay, E Cuba, p. 15; U. S. naval station.

**Guardafui**, *Cape* (gwār/dā-fwē/) 瓜達夫伊角 anc. Aromata, E Africa, in 51°27' E.

**Guatemala** (gwā/tē-mā/lā) 危地馬拉 republic, Cen. America, 48,290 □ p. est. 2,005. — city, its \* p. 91; alt. 4,850 ft.

**Guayaquil** (gwī-ā-kwīl/) 格阿奇爾 spt. city, Ecuador, p. 94.

**Guernsey** (gūr/nzī) 革因復 one of the Channel isls. 25 □ p. with Herm and Jethou, 40.

**Guiana** (gē-ā/nā) 基阿那 region, N South America, incl. British, French, Dutch, Brazilian, & Venezuelan Guiana.

**Guienne** or **Guyenne** (gō/ēn/) 基恩 old prov. SW France; formerly incl. in Aq/ui-taine.

**Guilford** (gūl/fērd; gūl/-) 李爾福 mun. bor. X of Surrey co. England, p. 25.

**Guilford Courthouse** (gūl-fērd) 李爾福-庫特豪斯 battlefeld 1781, N cen. N. C., U. S.; nat. mil. park.

**Guinea** (gūn/i) 基尼 coast region, W Af. sometimes all bet. Senegal riv. & Southwest Africa, usually, region bet. Gambia & S Angola.

**Guinea, Gulf of**, 基尼灣 on W coast of Africa, bet. 6°20' N & 1° S.

**Guise** (gū-ēw/) 居伊茲 town, NE France, on Oise riv. p. comm. 6.

**Gujarat** (gōj/d-rāt/) 古者拉特 region, W India, usually restricted to level plain N of Narbada riv. and E of Kathiawar; incl. native states and Br. ter. p. ab. 5,447.

**Gilek Boghaz** (gū-lēk/bō-gāz/) 居勒克-波加茲 or **Cllician Gates** (sī-līsh/ēn) 西里西亞峽道 mt. pass, SE Asia Minor.

**Gunbinnen** (gōōm-hīn/ēn) 雲雲能 town, East Prussia prov. Prussia, Ger. p. 17; battle 1914.

**Guthrie** (gūth/rī) 古斯里 city, N cen. Okla., U. S. p. 12; former \*

**Gwalior** (gwā/lō-ēr) 瓜利爾 native state, Central India, 26,383 □ p. 3,195, \* Lashkar. — See Lashkar.

## H

**Haarlem** (hār/lēm) 哈連根 city Netherlands, 12 m. W of Amsterdam, p. comm. 76.

**Havana, La** (lā hā-hā/nā) 拉哈巴那 See Havana.

**Haddingtonshire** (hād/īng-tūn-shēr) or **Haddington** 合丁敦郡 or **East Lothian** (lō'thī-ān; lō'thī-) 東羅切安 co. Scotland, 267 □ p. 43, X Haddington (p. 4).

**Hagerstown** (hã/gêrz-toun) 哈吉敦 city, NW Md., U. S. p. 28.

**Hague, The** (hãg) *Du. 's-*  
**Gravenhage** (s'-krã/vên-hã-  
gê) 海牙 city, \* of Netherlands, 4  
m. from North sea, p. comm. 360.

**Haidarabad.** 海德拉巴 Var. of  
Hyderabad.

**Haifa** (hã/fã) 海法 spt. N Palest-  
ine, at foot of Mt. Carmel, p. 25.

**Hainaut** (hã/nô') 海纳 frontier  
prov. W Belgium, 1,487 □ p.  
1,215, \* Mons. — old prov. now in  
NE France & SW Belgium.

**Hai-phong** (hã/fông') or **Hai-  
fong** (hã/fông') 海防 principal  
spt. of Tonkin, Fr. Indo-China, p.  
23.

**Haiti** (hã/ti'; *F. pron. ã/ô/tô')* 海地  
*orig. Sp. Española* (ês/pãn-yô-  
lã) 海地新大陆 isl. of West Indies,  
29,538 □ p. 3,400; W part is re-  
public of Haiti, 10,204 □ p. 2,031,  
\* Port-au-Prince; E part is Dominican  
Republic.

**Haiti** (ã/ô/tô') 海地 French form  
of Haiti.

**Hakodate** (hã/kô-dô/tã) 函馆 spt.  
city, SW Hokkaido isl. Japan, p.  
145.

**Halicarnassus** (hãl/i-kâr-nãs-  
ûs) 哈利加那蘇 anc. city, Caria, Asia  
Minor; modern Budrum (bôô-  
drôm').

**Halicz** (hã/hich) 哈力希 town, Ga-  
licia, Ukraine, on Dniester riv. p.  
4; taken by Brussilov, July, 1917.

**Hallifax** (hãl/i-fãks) 哈利法克斯 co.  
bor. Yorkshire, Eng., p. 99. — spt.  
city, \* of Nova Scotia, p. 58;  
chief naval station of Br. Am.

**Halle** (hãl/ê) 哈勒 city, Saxony  
prov. Prussia, p. 182; university.

**Halmahera** (hãl/mã-hã/rã) 哈爾  
馬嘿拉 or **Gilolo** (jê-lô/lô) *Du.*  
**Djilolo** (jê-lô/lô) 檳羅羅 isl.  
largest of the Moluccas, Du. E.  
Indies, on equator, 6,949 □ p. 63.

**Helsingborg** (hêl/sing-bôr'y')  
赫爾辛堡 spt. Sweden, opp. Hel-  
singôr, p. 48.

**Hamadan** (hã/mã-dôn') 哈馬丹  
anc. Ecbatana, city, NW Iran, p.  
35.

**Hamborn** (hãm/bôn) 罕堡 city,  
Rhine Prov. Prussia, near Duls-  
burg, p. 110.

**Hamburg** (hãm/bûrg; *G. hãm-  
bôrk*) 漢堡 free Hanse city &  
state, N Germany, state 168 □ p.  
1,050, city, a spt. on Elbe riv. p.  
986.

**Hameln** (hã/mên) 哈魯姆 town,  
Hanover prov. Prussia, p. comm.  
23.

**Hamilton** (hãm/ô-tân) 哈密爾敦  
city, SW Ohio, U. S. p. 40. — vil.  
cen. N. Y., U. S. p. 2; Colgate  
univ. — city, S Ontario prov.  
Canada, p. 114. — burgh, Lanark-  
shire, Scotland, p. 39. — town, \*  
of Bermuda, p. 3.

**Hamilton, Mount,** 哈密爾敦山  
peak, Coast range, Cal., U. S.  
4,209 ft.; Lick observatory.

**Hamilton, or Grand, River,**  
哈密爾敦河, 大河 in Quebec prov.  
Canada, flows E through Lake  
Melville to Hamilton inlet, Lab-  
rador; falls 316 ft. high.

**Hammerfest** (hãm/êr-fêst') 罕麥  
賽斯特 town, Norway, p. 3; most N  
tn. in Europe.

**Hammond** (hãm/ûnd) 罕摩頓 city,  
NW Ind., U. S. p. 36.

**Hampshire** (hãmp/shêr) 罕普什爾  
or **Hants** (hãnts) 罕茨 former co.  
S England, now constituting the  
cos. of Southampton & Isle of  
Wight.

**Hampstead** (hãmp/stêd; hãm/-  
') 罕普斯戴 met. bor. London, Eng.,  
p. 86; incl. **H. Heath**, 罕普斯戴恩  
司 ab. 240 acres, park & resort.

**Hampton** (hãmp/tên) 罕普吞  
town, SE Va., U. S. p. 6; institute.

**Hampton Roads,** 罕普吞港海峽  
Chesapeake bay near Fort Monroe,  
Va., U. S.; battle of *Merrimac* and  
*Monitor*, March 9, 1862.

**Handsworth** (hãnz/wûth) 罕茲  
佛司 urban dist. Staffordshire, Eng.  
p. 69.

**Hanoi** (hã/nôi') 河內 city, \* of  
Tonkin & of French Indo-China, p.  
with subs. 120.

**Hanover** (hãn/ô-vêr) 漢諾威 town,  
W. N. H., U. S. p. 2; Dartmouth  
coll. — *Ger. Hannover* (hãn-ô-  
vêr; -ô/rêr) 漢諾威 prov. W Prus-  
sia, 14,871 □ p. 3,017. — city, its  
\* p. 393.

**Hanse Towns** (hãns) 漢諾威鎮或  
**Hanseatic League** (hãns/sê-  
ât'ik lêg') 漢諾威同盟 defensive com-  
federation, Middle Ages, principl-  
ally of German cities.

**Hants** (hãnts) 罕茨 See Hamp-  
shire.

**Harar or Harrar** (hã-rãr') 哈刺  
刺 city, SE Abyssinia, p. 50.

**Harfleur** (ãr/fûr') 阿夫勒 spt. 4  
m. E by S of Havre, France, p. 5;  
siege 1415.

**Harcourt** (ãr/zhê/kôôr') 阿爾  
庫耳 town, dept. Aisne, France, 11  
m. NW of St. Quentin, p. comm. 1.

**Harney Peak** (hãr/nê) 哈尼峯  
highest of Black hills, W. S. Dak.,  
U. S. 7,242 ft.

**Harpers Ferry,** 哈帕斯渡口 town,  
E W. Va., U. S.; John Brown's  
raid, 1859.

**Harput.** 卡普特 See Kharput.

**Harrisburg** (hãr/s-bûrg) 哈里斯  
堡 city, \* of Pa., U. S. on Susque-  
hanna riv. p. 76.

**Harrogate** (hãr/ô-gãt) 哈洛格得  
mun. bor. W. Riding, Yorkshire,  
Eng. p. 39; mineral springs.

**Harrow on the Hill** (hãr/ô) 哈  
洛-溫得-喜爾 town, Middlesex co.  
Eng. p. 19; school.

**Hartford** (hãrt/fêrd) 哈特福爾 city,  
\* of Conn., U. S. on Conn. riv. p.  
138; Trinity coll.

**Hartlepool** (hãr't'l-pôol') 哈特普  
爾 spt. mun. bor. Durham co. Eng-  
land, p. 21.

**Hartmannsweller** (hãrt/mãns-  
vil/êr) 哈特曼斯外勒 vil. S Alsace,  
France.

**Harz** (hãrts) 哈爾 mt. group, cen.  
Ger. highest, Brocken, 3,745 ft.

**Hastings** (hãs/hingz) 哈斯丁 新  
county bor. Sussex co. England, p.  
66; battle 1066.

**Hatteras, Cape** (hãt/êr-ês) 哈特  
拉斯角 on isl. E coast N. C., U. S.;  
dangerous navigation.

**Haudiomont** (ô/dyô/môn') 奧第  
蒙 vil. dept. Meuse, France, 8 m.  
SE of Verdun.

**Hausa** (hou'ã) 豪薩 or **Hausa-  
land** (-lând) 豪薩蘭 ter. N Nige-  
ria, p. 8,000; chief town, Kano.

**Haut-Rhin** (ô-rãn') 奧爾 dept.  
E France, 1,354 □ p. 469, \* Col-  
mar; formerly part of Alsace.

**Havana** (hã-vãn/ã) 哈瓦那 *Sp.*  
**La Habana** (lã hã-bã/nã) 拉哈  
巴那 spt. city, \* of Cuba, on N  
coast, p. 364.

**Haverford** (hãv/êr-fôrd) 哈味福  
vil. SE Pa., U. S.; Haverford  
coll.

**Haverhill** (hã/vêr-îl) 哈味立爾  
city, NE Mass., U. S. p. 54.

**Havre** (hã/vêr) 哈佛爾 *Fr. Le*  
**Havre** (lê ãv'r') 勒-哈佛爾 spt. N  
France, p. 163.

**Hawaii** (hã-wi/ê) 夏威夷 largest of  
Hawaiian isls. 4,015 □ p. 65. — or  
**Hawaiian Islands** (hã-wi-  
yân) 夏威夷羣島 form. **Sandwich**  
**Islands**, 散得維島羣島 ter. U. S.  
A., N Pacific 6,449 □ p. 256, \*  
Honolulu.

**Hawash** (hã/wãsh') 哈瓦士 riv. S  
Abyssinia, about 500 m. long, to  
Lake Assal.

**Hawke's Bay** (hôks) 霍克灣 pro-  
vincial dist. North Island, N. Z.  
4,410 □ p. 49.

**Haworth** (hã/wûrth; -wûrth) 和  
爾 urban dist. W. Riding, York-  
shire, Eng. p. 7; Brontës.

**Hayti** (hã/ti) 海地 Var. of Haiti.

**Haza, El** (êl hã/zã) 厄魯哈察 dist.  
E Arabia, on Persian gulf, 31,000  
□ p. 160.

**Hebrides** (hêb/rî-dêz) 赫布利底羣  
島 or **Western Islands**, 西羣島  
anc. *Ebor/dæ* or *Hebu/dæ*, W of  
Scotland, 3,000 □ p. 90.

**Hebron** (hê/brûn) 希伯倫 tn., Pa-  
lestine, ab. 19 m. SW of Jerusa-  
lem, p. 17.

**Hekla.** 赫克拉 See Hekla.

**Heidelberg** (hê/dôil-bûrg; *G.*  
*pron. -bêrk*) 海得爾堡 city, Baden,  
Germany, p. 70; university.

**Hejaz or Hedjaz** (hê-jãz'; *Ar.*  
*hê-zhãz'*) 赫茲茲 See Hejaz, El,  
or Hedjaz, El.

**Hejaz, El** (êl hêj-ãz'), or **Hed-  
jaz, El**, 厄魯-赫茲茲 kingdom, NW  
Arabia, on Red sea, formerly a  
Turkish vilayet, 170,000 □ p. 900,  
\* Mecca.

**Hekla** (hêk/lã) 赫克拉 volcano, SW  
Iceland, ht. about 5,110 ft.

**Helena** (hêl/ê-nã) 赫勒拿 city, \*  
of Mont., U. S. p. 12.

**Helgoland** (hêl/gô-lãnt') *Eng.*  
**Heligoland** (hêl/i-gô-lãnd') 赫  
耳蘭島 isl. North sea, 1/5 □ p.  
2; to Prussia; naval battle in  
**Bight of H.**, 1914.

**Heli-con** (hêl/i-kôn) 赫力昆 famous  
mt. Boetia, Greece, 5,737 ft.

**Heliopolis** (hêl/i-ôp'ô-lîs) 赫力  
奧波力 See Baalbek. — or **On**, 溫  
安 city, Egypt.

**Hellas.** 希臘 See Greece.

**Helles, Cape** (hêl/ês), 赫勒斯角 S  
point of Gallipoli pen. Turkey.

**Hellespont** (hêl/ês-pônt) or  
**Hellespontus.** 赫勒斯滂 See  
Dardanelles.

**Helmand** (hél/múnd) 赫爾曼德 *cano.* Etyman/der, riv. ab. 650 m. long, Afghanistan.

**Helsingfors** (hél/síng-fórs) 赫星法斯 *Finnish Helsinki* (hél/sén-ké) 赫爾星法斯 *ftd. spt. town, \** of Finland, p. with Sveaberg 198.

**Helsingör** (hél/síng-ór) 赫爾星平 *Eng. Elsinore* (él/sí-nór) 厄爾星諾耳 *spt. city, NE Zealand Isl. Denmark, p. 15, with subs. 17.*

**Helvellyn** (hél-vél/in) 赫爾味林 *mt. 3,188 ft. high, N England.*

**Helvetia** 赫爾微亞 *See Switzerland.*

**Henley on Thames** (hén/ly, ténz) 亨里·溫·泰晤士 *mun. bor. Oxfordshire, England, p. 7; boat races.*

**Henlopen, Cape** (hén-ló/pén) 痕羅倫角 *on E coast of Del, at entrance to Delaware bay, U. S. A.*

**Henry, Cape**, 亨利角 *SE Va., U. S. at S entrance of Chesapeake bay.*

**Heraclea** (hér-á-klé/á) 赫刺克利亞 *anc. city near Gulf of Taranto, It.; bat. 280 B. C.*

**Heraclicon** (hér-rák/ly-ón) 希刺克力溫 *See Candia, seaport.*

**Herat** (hér-át) 赫刺特 *city, NW Afghanistan, p. ab. 20.*

**Herouclaneum** (húr/kú-lá/né-úm) 赫鳩婁尼恩 *anc. city, near Naples, It.; buried by eruption of Mt. Vesuvius, 79 A. D.*

**Hereford** (hér/fé-rd) 赫勒福 *See Herefordshire, -city & mun. bor. X of Herefordshire, Eng. p. 23; cathedral.*

**Herefordshire** (-shér) or **Hereford**, 赫勒福郡 *co. SW England, 842 □ p. 113, X Hereford.*

**Hermada** (ér-má/dá) 厄爾馬達 *mt. near and N of Gulf of Trieste; highest part ab. 1,074 ft.*

**Hermón, Mount** (hér/mún) 赫夢山 *mt. Anti-Lebanon range, S Syria, 9,383 ft.*

**Hermosillo** (ér/mó-sél/yó; -sél-yó) 噶摩希路 *city, \* of Sonora state, Mexico, p. 20.*

**Herrin** (hér/in) 赫刺 *city, Williamson co. S Ill., U. S. p. 11.*

**Hertford** (hár/fé-rd; hárt/) 赫特福 *See Hertfordshire, -mun. bor. X of Hertfordshire, Eng. p. 11.*

**Hertfordshire** (hár/fé-rd-shér; hárt/) or **Hertford** (hár/fé-rd; hárt/) 赫特福郡 or **Herts** (hárts) 赫次 *co. SE Eng. 632 □ p. 333, X Hertford.*

**Hertogenbosch, 's** (s'hér-tó-gén-bós/) 赫根根波什 *See Bois-le-Duc.*

**Herzegovina** (hér/tsé-gó-vé/ná) **Serbian Herzegovina** (hér/tsé-gó-vé-ná) 塞爾維亞那 *prov. Yugoslavia, 3,531 □ p. with Bosnia 1,890.*

**Hesse** (hés) 赫斯 *Ger. Hessen* (hés/én) 黑森 *federal state, Ger. (former grand duchy), 2,968 □ p. 1,291, \* Darmstadt.*

**Hesse-Cassel** (hés/-kás/él) 赫斯加塞爾 *Ger. Hessen-Kassel* (hés/én-kás/él) 黑森加塞爾 *a former*

*landgraviate & electorate of Germany, now mostly in Hesse-Nassau.*

**Hesse-Nassau** (hés/-nás/ó) 赫斯拿威 *Ger. Hessen-Nassau* (hés/én-nás/ou) 黑森拿威 *prov. Prussia, 6,063 □ p. 2,274, \* Kassel.*

**Hidalgo** (hí-dál/gó; *Sp. pron. é-táal/gó*) 喜達爾哥 *state, Mexico, 8,038 □ p. 647, \* Pachuca.*

**Highland Park**, 高地公園 *city, SE Mich., U. S. near Detroit, p. 46.*

**Highlands**, 高地 *in N & W Scotland, beyond the Grampians. -of the Hudson*, 哈得孫高地 *hilly region on both sides Hudson riv. SE N. Y., U. S.*

**Hildesheim** (híl/dés-hím) 喜爾得爾亥姆 *city, Rhine Prov. Prussia, p. 53; med. cath. etc.*

**Himalaya** (hí-má/lé-yá; *often, less correctly, hím/á-lé/yá*) 喜馬拉雅 *mt. system, 1,600 m. long, bet. India and Tibet; 29,002 ft. (Mt. Everest) highest in the world.*

**Hindu Kush** (hím/dóo-kósh/) 奧都庫什 *anc. Paropami/sus or Caucasus* *in/dicus, range of Afghanistan, W from Himalayas; highest, Tirach Mir, 25,420 ft.*

**Hindustan** (hín/dóo-stán/) or **Hindostan** (-dó) 印度斯坦 *Persian name of India; esp., E. Punjab & Rajputana & greater part of United Provs.*

**Hippo** (hip/ó) 喜坡 *city of anc. Numidia; modern Bône, Algeria; see of St. Augustine, -anc. city, N Africa; modern Bizertia, Tunis.*

**Hippo Regius** (hip/ó ré/jí-ús) 喜坡里吉阿 *See Hippo* *(city of anc. Numidia). -Zarytus* (zá-rí-tús) 喜坡萊賴塔斯 *See Hippo* *(anc. city, N Af.).*

**Hiroshima** (hí-ró-shé/má) 廣島 *city, SW Honshu, Japan, near the coast, p. 161.*

**Hispaniola** (hís/pán-yó/lá) 喜斯帕諾拉 *a former name of Haiti Isl.*

**Hissarlik** (hís-sár/lik) 喜薩力克 *vil. Bulgaria, site of anc. Troy, NW Asia Minor.*

**Hoangho**, 黃河 *See Hwang.*

**Hobart** (hó/bárt, -bárt) 哈巴特 *city, \* of Tasmania, p. 44, with suburbs 52.*

**Hobkirk's Hill**, 麥布烈克山 *battlefield (1781) nr. Camden, S. O., U. S.*

**Hoboken** (hó/bó-kén) 和波頓 *spt. city, NE N. J., U. S. opp. Manhattan bor. p. 68.*

**Höchstädt** (húk/shtét/) 赫斯忒忒 *tn. Bavaria, Ger. p. 2; bats. 1703, 1704 (Blenheim), 1800.*

**Hodeida** (hó-dé/é-dá/) 和對達 *ftd. spt. Yemen, Arabia, on Red sea, p. 40.*

**Hogue** (lá óg/), or **Hogues** (lá óg/) 拉, 拉奧格, 拉烏格 *roadstead, N Fr.*

**Hohenlinden** (hó/én-lín/dén) 和亨林敦 *vil. Bavaria, 20 m. E of Munich, p. 1; bat. 1800.*

**Hohenzollern** (-tsóil/érn) 霍亨索倫 *prov. of Prussia in S Ger. inclosed by Württemberg & Baden, 441 □ p. 71, \* Sigmaringen.*

**Hokkaido**, 北海道 *See Yezo.*

**Hoko Gunto** (hó/hó góon/tó) 澎湖羣島 *Japanese name of Pescadoreas.*

**Holland** (hól/ánd) 荷蘭 *See Netherlands. -See North Holland, South Holland.*

**Hollebeke** (hól/é-bé/ké) 和力貝克 *vil. W Flanders, prov. Belgium, 4 m. SE of Ypres, p. comm. 1.*

**Hollywood** (hól/wóod/) 荷萊塢 *sub. of Los Angeles, Calif., U. S.; moving pictures.*

**Holstein** (hól/shtín) 荷爾斯泰因 *former duchy, annexed by Prus. 1864. See Schleswig-Holstein.*

**Holyoke** (hól/yók) 和略克 *city, cen. Mass., U. S. p. 60; writing paper.*

**Homburg** (hóm/bóork) 霍堡 *tn., Hesse-Nassau, Prussia, p. 15.*

**Homestead** (hóm/s téd) 和頓斯忒德 *mfg. bor. SW Pa., U. S. p. 20; strike 1892.*

**Homs** (hóms) 和頓斯 *tn., Syria ab. 90 m. NNE of Damascus, p. 60.*

**Hondo**, 水島 *See Hon-hú.*

**Honduras** (hón-dóo/rás) 潘杜刺斯 *republic, Cen. Am. 44,275 □ p. 662, \* Tegucigalpa.*

**Hongkong** (hóng/kóng/) or **Hong Kong**, 香港 *Br. Isl. (ab. 32 □) & col. S China; with leased ter. ab. 361 □ p. 625, \* Victoria.*

**Honolulu** (hó/nó-loo/loo) 火奴魯魯 *spt. city, \* of Hawaii ter., U. S. p. 83.*

**Honshu** (hón/shóo) 本州 or **Hondo** (hón/dó) 本島 *the "mainland" or largest Isl. of Japan, 88,879 □ p. 41,808.*

**Hoed, Mount**, 突爾山 *peak, Cascade range, Ore., U. S. A. 11,225 ft.*

**Hooghly** (hóog/ly) 呼格里 *arm of Ganges at Delta.*

**Horeb** (hó/réb) 和勒布 *mt. perhaps in peninsula of Sinai, Egypt.*

**Horn, Cape**, 和倫角 *S extremity S. Amer. on one of Tierra del Fuego Isls. 55° 59' S.*

**Hornsey** (hórns/zi) 霍裡 *mun. bor. Middlesex co. England, p. 85.*

**Hot Springs**, 溫泉 *city, SW Ark., U. S. p. 12; noted thermal springs.*

**Houston** (hús/túu) 休斯頓 *city, E Texas, U. S. p. 138.*

**Howrah** (hou/rá) 豪刺 *city, Bengal, Br. India, on Hooghly riv. opp. Calcutta, p. 195.*

**Huacaran** (wás/kán-rán/) 瓦斯卡藍 or **Huacán** (-kán/) 瓦斯坎 *mt. Andes, Peru, 22,051 ft.*

**Huddersfield** (húd/érz-féld) 哈得茲德 *mfg. co. bor. W. Riding, Yorkshire, Eng. p. 110.*

**Hudson** (húd/sún) 哈得孫 *riv. N. Y., U. S. 350 m. long, to N. Y. bay.*

**Hudson Bay**, 哈得孫灣 *inland sea, Can., 850 m. long, 600 m. broad.*

**Hudson Strait**, 哈得孫海峽 *ab. 450 m. long, bet. Atl. oc. & Hudson bay.*

**Hué** (ú/á) 順化 *city w. of Annam, Fr. Indo-China, p. 61.*

**Hugli**, 呼格里 *Var. of Hooghly.*

**Hulla** (wé/lá) 烏拉 *vol. mt. Andes, SW Colombia, 18,000 ft.*

**Hull** (húl) 赫爾 *bor. Eng. See Kingston upon Hull.*



**Humber** (hūm/bēr) 伯伯 estuary, formed by Ouse & Trent rivs. E England.

**Hungary** (hūŋ/gá-rī). 匈牙利 *Hung. Magyarország* (mő/dvör-ör-ság), 匈牙利王國 *Ger. Ungarn* (oön/gärn) 匈牙利 monarchy, cen. Europe, former kingdom in Dual Monarchy of Austria-Hungary, 35,790 □ p. 7,946, \* Budapest.

**Huntingdonshire** (hūn/ting-dūn-shēr) or **Huntingdon** 亨廷頓郡 or **Hunts**, 罕茨 Inland co. S England, 366 □ p. 55, \* Huntingdon (p. 4).

**Huntington** (-tūn) 亨廷頓 city, W W. Va., U. S. on Ohio riv. p. 50.

**Huron, Lake** (hū'rōn), 休倫湖 bet. Mich. & Ont. N. America, 2d in size of the Great Lakes, 23,200 □.

**Hwang** (hwāng) or **Hwangho** (hwāng/hō) or **Yellow River**, 黃河 second largest river in China, 2,700 m. long, S Koko Nor to P. Hai.

**Hydaspes** (hī-dās/pēz). 海達斯波 See Jhelum.

**Hyderabad or Haidarabad** (hī/dēr-ā-bād) 海達拉巴 or **Nizam's Dominions** (nē-zāmz) 尼查爾邦 native state, Deccan, India, 82,698 □ p. 12,472, — ftd. city, its \* p. (incl. Secunderabad, Bolarum, and the Residency Bazar) 404. — city, Sind, Bombay pres. Br. India, p. 82.

**Hyères** (ē/r) 伊亞耳 town near Medit. SE France, p. comm. 17; winter resort.

**Hymettus** (hī-mēt/ūs) 亥麥塔斯 mt. ridge, near Athens, Greece, ab. 3,369 ft.; honey.

**Hythe** (hīth) 亥司 bor. Kent co. Eng. p. 7; resort; Cinque port.

I

**Ijssel or Yssel** (is/ēl) 愛塞爾 delta branch of Rhine, Netherlands.

**Île de France** (ēl/ dē frāns/) 伊得夫龍斯 "Isle of France," old prov. N France, \* Paris. — See Mauritius.

**Ilford** (il/fōrd) 易爾福 urban dist. Essex co. England, p. 78.

**Ilium** (il/ī-ūn), **Ilium** (-ūm). 易力安 See Troy, anc. city.

**Illampu** (ēl-yām/pōō) 易良浦 a peak of the Andean Mt. Sorata, Bolivia, 21,490 ft.

**Illimani** (ēl/yē-mā/nē) 壹黎馬尼 mt. Bolivian Andes; highest peak, 21,204 ft.

**Illinois** (il/ī-noi/; -noiz/) 伊里諾斯 state, N cen. U. S. A. 56,665 □ p. 6,485, \* Springfield.

**Illinois River**, 伊里諾斯河 about 435 m. long, Ill., U. S. A. flows into Mississippi riv.

**Ilorin, or Ilorin** (ē/īō-rēn/) 伊羅林 emirate & prov. SW Nigeria, 6,300 □ p. 250. — city, its \* p. 70.

**Illyria** (ī-līr/ī-d) 伊利里亞 anc. country E of Adriatic sea.

**Illyricum** (ī-līr/ī-kūm) 伊利利根 Roman prov. formed part of anc. Illyria.

**Iloilo** (ē/īō-ē/īō) 伊羅伊羅 spt. town, S Panay isl. Phil. isls. p. 49.

**Imbros** (im/bros) 曾不羅斯 isl. NE Aegean sea, 87 □ p. 7.

**Imphal** (imp/hūl/) 印普哈爾 town, \* of Manipur state, India, p. 67.

**India** (in/dī-d) 印度 S Asia, S of Himalaya mts. bet. Arabian sea & Bay of Bengal. — or **Indian Empire**, 印度帝國 that part of Indian pen. & W Indo-China under British rule or protection, comprising British India (incl. Burma) and native states, but excl. Port. & Fr. India, 1,802,629 □ p. 318,942; (Br. India, 1,093,074 □ p. 247,003; native states, 709,555 □ p. 71,939), \* Delhi.

**Indiana** (in/dī-ān/d) 印第安納 state, U. S. A. bet. Lake Michigan & Ohio riv. 36,354 □ p. 2,930, \* Indianapolis.

**Indianapolis** (in/dī-ān-āp/ō-lis) 英的安納波利 city, \* of Indiana, U. S. p. 314.

**Indian Ocean**, 印地洋 one of the 5 oceans, S of Asia & E of Africa; greatest known depth 22,968 ft. in 10°15' S, 108°5' E.

**Indian Territory**, 印度領地 former ter. U. S. A.; now in Oklahoma.

**Indo-China** (in/dō-ohī/nā) 印度支那 or **Farther India**, 遠印度 the SE pen. of Asia; comprises Annam, Cambodia, Cochin China, Tonkin, Laos, Burma, Siam, Federated (and other) Malay States, and Straits Settlements proper.

**Indonesia** (in/dō-nē-shī-d; -shō) 印度泥洲亞 occasional name for Malay archipelago.

**Indore** (in-dōr/) 印度齊 native state, Cen. India, 9,445 □ p. 1,133. — its \* p. 93.

**Indus** (in/dūs) 印度河 riv. NW India, 2,000 m. long, Tibet to Arabian sea.

**Inkerman** (īnkr/mān/) 英曉曼 yll. Crimea, near Sebastopol, Russia; battle 1854.

**Inland Sea**, 瀨戶內海 240 m. long, bet. Honshu & smaller isls. S Japan.

**Inn** (in) 印 anc. Aenus, riv. 320 m. cen. Europe, Engadine valley to Danube riv.

**Innsbruck** (īns/broök) 普斯布路克 city, \* of Tirol, Austria, on Inn riv., p. 56.

**Insterburg** (īn/stēr-bōōrk) 印斯忒堡 town, East Prussia prov. Prussia, p. 32; captured in Russ. advance, Aug. 1914.

**Interlaken** (īn/tēr-lā/kēn; īn/tēr-lā/kēn) 因脫拉根 vil. cen. Switz. p. 2; resort.

**Invercargill** (īn/vēr-kār/gīl) 英佛加基爾 spt. town, S South Island, N. Z. p. 15.

**Inverness** (īn/vēr-nēs/) 印味區斯 burgh, X of Inverness co. Scotland, p. 21.

**Inverness-shire** (īn/vēr-nēs-shēr) or **Inverness**, 印味區斯郡 maritime & Highland co. Scotland. 4,211 □ p. 82, X Inverness (p. 21).

**Iolcus**. 愛奧爾卡斯 See Volos.

**Iona** (ī-ō'nā; ē-) 愛奧爾 isl. 3 m. long, 1 m. wide, Hebrides isls. W Scot.; famous in Middle Ages.

**Ionia** (ī-ō'nī-d) 愛奧尼亞 anc. dlt. W coast Asia Minor.

**Ionian Islands** (ī-ō'nī-ān) 愛奧尼亞羣島 group, Medit. sea, W of Greece, 968 □ p. 285.

**Ionian Sea**, 愛奧尼亞海 part of Medit. sea, bet. Greece & S Italy.

**Ios** (ī-ōs) 愛奧斯 mod. **Nio** (nyē-ō) 泥奧 isl. Aegean sea, Cyclades, Greece, 46 □ p. 2.

**Iowa** (ī-ō-wa) 艾阿華 state, N cen. U. S. A. 56,147 □ p. 2,404 \* Des Moines. — riv. Io., ab. 350 m. long, to Mississippi riv. — **City**, 艾阿華市 city, SE Io., p. 11; Io. State univ.

**Ipswich** (īps/wīch) 伊普斯威治 co. bor. X of Suffolk co. Eng., p. 79.

**Iquique** (ē-kē/kē) 伊基基 spt. tn., N Chile, p. 37.

**Iquitos** (ē-kē/ōs) 伊岐托斯 town & riv. port, E Peru, on Marañón riv., p. 20.

**Irak** (ē/rāk/) or **(Al) Iraq**, 伊刺克 kingdom, SW Asia, 143,250 □ p. 2,849, \* Bagdad; Br. mandate. See Mesopotamia (below).

**Irak Arabi** (ē/rāk/ ā-rā/bē) 伊刺克-阿拉伯 anc. Babylo'nia, in lower Euphrates & Tigris valley.

**Iran** (ē/rān/; Eng. ī-rān/) 伊朗 the official name for Persia since 1935, kingdom, SW Asia, about 628,000 □ p. 10,000, \* Teheran.

**Irawadi**, 伊拉底 See Irrawaddy.

**Ireland** (īr/ānd) 愛爾蘭 L. Eibernia, one of the British Isles, 32,535 □ p. 4,390; former div. of United Kingdom, now divided bet. Irish Free State & Northern Ireland.

**Irish Free State** (ī'rīsh) 愛爾蘭自由邦 *Gael. Saorstát Eilreann* (sār/stōt ē/īr; sār/stōt) 蓋斯托斯-亞蘭 self-governing state of

Br. Emp. S & cen. Ireland, comprising Leinster, Munster, & Connaught provs. & 3 cos. of Ulster, 27,084 □ p. 3,140, \* Dublin.

**Irish Sea** (i'rish) 愛爾蘭海 part of Atl. oc. bet. Eng. & Ireland.

**Irkutsk** (ir-kōōtsk/) 伊爾庫次克 city, \* of Siberia, p. 104.

**Iron Gates**, 鐵門 gorge with rapids of Danube riv. bet. Roumania & Yugoslavia.

**Irrawaddy** (ir/ā-wōd/ī) or **Irrawadi** (ir/ā-wōd/ī) 伊拉瓦底 riv. 1,250 m. Burma, to Bay of Bengal.

**Irtysk** or **Irtish** (ir-tsh/) 伊爾提什 riv. 2,300 m. Altai mts. to Ob riv., W Siberia.

**Isar** (ē/zār) 伊薩 or **Isère** (ē/zēr) 伊則 riv. Aust. & Ger.; 215 m. Tirol to Danube, in E Bavaria.

**Ischia** (ēs/kyā) 以新基亞 isl. W Italy, in Medit. sea; earthquakes. — its chief tn. p. 7.

**Ischl, Bad** (hāt ish/ī) 易士爾浴場 in. Upper Austria, p. comm. 10; watering place.

**Isér** (ē/zēr) 伊則 riv. 94 m. long, Bohemia, Ozechoslovakia, to Elbe riv. — See Isar.

**Isère** (ē/zār/) 伊則 riv. SE France, 150 m. to Rhone riv.

**Isfahan**, 伊思巴罕 Var. of Ispahan.

**Iskanderiyeh**, 易斯坎得里紫 See Alexandria.

**Iskanderun** (is-kān/dēr-ōōn/) 易斯坎得輪 or **Alexandretta** (ā/ēg-zān-drēt/d) 亞歷山大勒達 spt. NW Syria, p. 15.

**Isla de Pinos** (ēs/lā dē pē/nōs). 波羅島 Spanish form of Isle of Pines (see Pines, Isle of).

**Island**, 伊斯蘭 See Iceland.

**Island No. 10**, 第十號島 former Tennessee isl. in Mississippi riv., U. S.; battles 1862.

**Isle of Pines**, 波羅島 See Pines, Isle of.

**Islington** (iz/ling-tūn) 易茲令吞 met. bor. London, England, p. 331.

**Isonzo** (ē-zōn/ōō) 伊蘇左 anc. Son/tius, riv. Gorizia, Italy, ab. 75 m. long, held by Ital. in Gt. War until Oct. 1917.

**Ispahan** (is/pā-hān/; is/tā-) 伊思巴罕 anc. As/pada/na, city, W. cen. Iran, p. 80; former \*.

**Israel** (iz/rā-ēl) 以色列 anc. kingdom, N Palestine.

**Issus** (is/ūs) 伊蘇斯 anc. town, SE Asia Minor; battle 333 B. C.

**Istanbul**, 伊斯坦堡 Turkish form of Stambul (see Constantinople).

**Istria** (is/trī-ā) 伊斯的里亞 pen. Italy, formerly a crownland in Kūstenland, Austria, 1,913 □ p. 348, \* Pola.

**Italian Somaliland** (sō-mā-lē-lānd/) 意屬索馬利蘭 protectorate, E Af. 139,430 □ p. 450, \* Mogadishu.

**Italy** (it/ā-ī) **It. Italia** (ē-tā/ī-yā) 意大利 kingdom, S Europe, 117,982 □ p. 40,123, \* Rome.

**Itasca Lake** (i-tās/kā) 易塔斯卡湖 N Minn., U. S.; receives sources of Miss. riv.

**Ithaca** (ith/ā-kā) 伊大卡 city, S cen. N. Y., U. S. p. 17; Cornell univ. — one of the Ionian isls.

Greece, 36 □ p. 12. — its chief tn. p. 4.

**Iuka** (ī-ū/kā) 伊尤卡 town, NE Miss., U. S. p. 1; battle 1862.

**Ivangorod** (ē-vān/gō-rōt) 伊凡哥洛特 town, Poland, on Vistula SE of Warsaw, captured by Ger. August, 1915.

**Ivanovo-Voznesensk** (ē-vā-nō-vō-vōz/nyē-syēnsk/) 伊凡諾夫堡 茲諾夫斯克 city, cen. Russia, p. 58.

**Ivory Coast**, 象牙海岸 colony, Upper Guinea, French West Africa, W of Gold Coast, 121,976 □ p. 1,546, \* Bingerville.

**Ivry-la-Bataille** (ēv/rē-lā-bā-tā/y) 伊弗里拉巴塔 戰 in France, p. 1; bat. 1590.

**Ixelles** (ēk/sēl/) 伊克塞爾 comm. suburb of Brussels, Belgium, p. 92.

**Ixtacuihuatl** (ēs/tāk-sē/hwāt'l). 伊斯塔庫伊華特 See Iztacuihuatl.

**Iztacuihuatl** (ēs/tāk-sē/hwāt'l) 伊斯塔庫伊華特 mt. N of Popocatepetl, Mexico, 16,960 ft.

J

**Jabalpur**, 在巴爾浦耳 Var. of Jabulpore.

**Jackson** (jāk/sūn) 約克遜 city, S Mich., U. S. p. 48; Republican party organized, 1854; state prison. — city, \* of Miss. U. S. p. 23.

**Jacksonville** (-vīl) 約克遜維爾 city & port, NE Fla., U. S. on St. Johns riv. p. 92.

**Jaén** (hā-in/) 哈恩 prov. S Spain, 5,205 □ p. 591. — its \* p. 33.

**Jaffa** (yā/rā; jāf/ā) 禮發 anc. Joppa, town, Palestine, on Medit. sea, p. 48.

**Jaipur** (jī/pōōr/) 齋波耳 native state, Rajputana, India, 15,579 □ p. 2,339. — its \* p. 120.

**Jalapa** (hā-lā/pā) 哈拉帕 city, \* of Veracruz state, Mex., p. 25.

**Jalisco** (hā-lēs/kō) 哈里斯科 state, W Mexico, 33,495 □ p. 1,209, \* Guadalajara.

**Jamaica** (jā-mā/kā) 牙買加 isl. West Indies, 4,450 □ p. 858, \* Kingston; Br. colony.

**James Bay**, 詹姆斯灣 280 m. long, 150 m. broad, S part Hudson b., Canada.

**James River**, 詹姆斯河 450 m. Va., U. S. formed by Jackson & Cowpasture rivs.

**Jamestown**, 詹姆斯坦 city, W N. Y., U. S. p. 39. — ruined vil. E Va.; first successful Eng. settlement (1607) in U. S.

**Janina** or **Yanina** (yā/nē-nā) 雅尼那 city, Epirus NW Greece, p. 19.

**Japan** (jā-pān/) **Jap. Nippon** (nīp/pōn/) or **Nihon** (nē/hōn/) 日本 empire, isls. E of Japan sea, Asia, 148,856 □ p. 55,963, \* Tokyo; with dependencies (Korea, Formosa, S Sakhalin, etc.) 261,910 □ p. 76,987.

**Japan, Sea of**, 日本海 part of Pacific bet. Japan & Korea, Asia; naval bat. 1905.

**Jaroslaw** (yā-rōs/lāf) 雅羅斯拉夫 town, Galicia, Poland, near Przemysł, p. 20.

**Jaroslāv** (yā-rōs/lāf). 雅羅斯拉夫 See Jaroslaw.

**Jarrow** (jār/ō) 查洛 mun. bor. Durham co. Eng. on Tyne riv., p. 36.

**Jassy** (yās/ē) **Roum. Iași** (yā-shē) 雅西 city, NE Roumania, p. 76.

**Java** (jā/vā) 爪哇 isl. Malay arch. 48,490 □ p. 33,240. — and **Madura** (mā-dōō/rā), 爪哇-馬都拉 div. of Dutch East Indies, 50,745 □ p. 34,984, \* Batavia.

**Javary** or **Javari** (zhā/vā-rō/) 札波里 riv. 600 m. bet. Brazil & Peru, to Marañón riv.

**Jaxartes**, 克克爾河 See Syr Darya.

**Jedburgh** (jēd/būr-ō) 德德burgh, X of Roxburgh co. Scot. p. 2; ruined abbey & castle.

**Jedda** (jēd/ā) 海達 or **Jidda** (jīd-ā) 及達 spt. Hejaz, Arabia, on Red sea, p. 20.

**Jefferson** (jēt/ēr-sūn), 哲斐遜市 city, \* of Mo., U. S. on Missouri riv., p. 14.

**Jefferson, Mount**, 哲斐遜山 peak of Cascade range, Ore., N. Am. 10,200 ft.

**Jelgava** (yēl/gā-vā). 葉爾加瓦 Lettish name of Mitau.

**Jemappes** (zhē-māp/) 宅馬普 tn., W Belg., p. comm. 14; bat. 1792.

**Jena** (yā/nā) 耶拿 town, Saxe-Weimar, Ger. p. 49; bat. 1806; univ.

**Jerez** (hē-rāth/). 噶里刺 See Jerez de la Frontera.

**Jerez de la Frontera** (hē-rāth/dē lā frōn-tē/rā) 噶里刺-謝拉夫蘭刺 (界上噶里刺) city, Cádiz prov. Spain, p. comm. 65; sherry wines; bat. 711.

**Jericho** (jēr-ti-kō) 耶利哥 anc. city, Palestine, N of Dead sea; captured by Br. Feb. 1918.

**Jersey** (jēr/zī) 澤西 one of English Channel isls. 45 □ p. 49, \* St. Helier.

**Jersey City**, 澤西市 city & port, N. J., U. S. opp. N. Y. city, p. 298.

**Jerusalem** (jē-rōō/sā-lēm) 耶路撒冷 **Arab. El Kudis** (ēl kōōz) 厄爾-庫德茲 anc. Hierosolyma, city, \* of Palestine, p. 63; holy city of the Jews; destroyed by Titus 70 A. D.; rebuilt ab. 135; taken by Turks 1187; by Brit. 1917.

**Jezreel, Plain of** (jēz/rē-ēl; -rēl) 澤茲里厄雷平原 the plain of Esdraelon.

**Jhelum** (jē/lūm) 吉拉木 anc. Hydaspes, riv. 450 m. Kashmir & Punjab, India.

**Jibuti**, **Fr. Djibouti** (jē/bōō-tō/) 撒都提 port, \* of Fr. Somal Coast, p. 8.

**Jidda** (jīd/ā). 及達 See Jedda.

**Jitomir** (zhē-tō/mēr). 什陀爾爾 See Zhitomir.

**Jodhpur** (jōd/pōōr/) 佐都浦耳 or **Marwar** (mār/wār) 馬瓦 native

state, Rajputana, W India, 34,063  
 □ p. 2,058. — its \* p. 73.

**Johannesburg** (yō-hān/ēs-būrg)  
 約翰內斯堡城, Transvaal prov. U.  
 of S. Af. p. 288.

**Johnstown** (jōn/toun) 約翰斯敦  
 城, W Pa., U. S. p. 67; 1889.

**Johore or Johor** (jō-hōr) 柔佛  
 州, S Malay pen. Asia, 7,678  
 □ p. 282, \* Johore Bharu (p. 15);  
 Br. protection.

**Jokyakarta** (jōk/yā-kār/tā) *Du.*  
**Djokja** 日惹 or **Djokjakarta**  
 (jōk/yā-), 日惹 city, S Java, p.  
 104.

**Joliet** (jō/ī-ēt) 傑力尼特城, NE  
 Ill., U. S. p. 38; State prison.

**Jolo** (hō-lō) 和羅 chief isl. Sulu  
 arch., Philippine isls., 326 □.

**Jones Sound**, 瓊茲海峽 channel  
 leading NW from Baffin bay to  
 Arctic ocean.

**Jönköping** (yūn/chō-ping) 約納平  
 城, on Lake Vättern, S Sweden,  
 p. 30.

**Joplin** (jōp/līn) 約普林城, SW  
 Missouri, U. S. p. 30.

**Joppa**, 佐伯 See Jaffa.

**Jordan** (jōr/dān) 約旦 riv. 200 m.  
 long, Palestine, to Dead sea.

**Juan de Fuca** (hwān/dā fōō/kā;  
 E. jōō/ān dā fū/kā) 胡安-海-富卡  
 strait, 100 m. long, 15-20 m. wide,  
 connecting Pacific oc. & Gulf of  
 Georgia, bet. Vancouver isls. &  
 Washington.

**Juan Fernandez** (hwān fēr-  
 nān/dāth; *Angl.* jōō/ān fēr-nān/  
 dēz) 胡安-費南德士 is. & group, S  
 Pacific oc., 400 m. W of Chile.

**Juárez**, 胡阿勒司 See Ciudad  
 Juárez.

**Jub** (jōob) 約布 or **Juba** (jōō/bā),  
 約巴 riv. bet. Brit. E. Africa & It.  
 Somaliland.

**Jubbulpore** (jūb/yū-pōr) 朱巴耳  
 城, Cen. Provs. Br. India, p.  
 109.

**Judah** (jōō/dā) 猶大 anc. kingdom,  
 S Palestine.

**Judea or Judaea** (jōō-dē/ā), 猶太  
 S Roman div. of Palestine.

**Judith, Point** (jōō/dīth) 朱狄河畔  
 at entrance to Narragansett bay,  
 R. I., U. S.

**Jugoslavia or Jugo-Slavia**  
 (yū/gō-slā/ī-ā) 南斯拉夫 kingdom,  
 SE Europe, 96,134 □ p. 12,017,  
 \* Belgrade; incl. form. Serbia &  
 Montenegro, & various divs. &  
 parts of form. Austria-Hungary.

**Julian Alps** (jūliān) 朱利安山脈  
 div. of Alps, NE Italy; 9,400 ft.

**Julier, Col du** (kōl dū zhū/īyā)  
 舉雷山道 Alpine pass, 7,500 ft.  
 high, Grisons, Switzerland.

**Jullundur** (jūl/ūn-dūr) 札蘭特哈  
 城, Panjab, Br. India, p. 68.

**Junet** (zhū/mē) 瓊美 comm., Hai-  
 nant prov. Belgium, p. 28.

**Junna** (jūn/nā) 雲木嶺 anc. Jom/  
 anes, riv. India, 860 m. Himalayas  
 to Ganges.

**Juneau** (jōō/nō) 朱諾 port & town,  
 of Alaska, p. 3.

**Jungfrau** (yōōng/frou) 少女山  
 mt. Bernese Alps, Switzerland,  
 13,760 ft.

**Junjata** (jōō-nī-āt/ā) 朱尼阿塔 riv.  
 Pa., U. S., 150 m., to Susquehanna  
 riv.

**Jura** (jōō/rā; F. zhū/rā) 侏羅 mt.  
 range, mostly bet. Fr. and Switz.  
 highest peaks over 5,000 ft.

**Juruá** (zhōō/rōō-ā) 茹魯阿 riv.  
 over 1,200 m. mts. of Peru to  
 Amazon riv. W Brazil.

**Jutland** (jū/lānd) 約特蘭 *Dan.*  
**Jylland** (yū/lān) 約蘭 a pen. the  
 only continental part of Denmark,  
 with isles 11,444 □ p. 1,498.

K

For some names like **Karls-**  
**bad, Kassel, Kolmar**, etc.,  
 see Carlsbad, Cassel, Colmar, etc.,  
 the preferable forms.

**Kabul** (kā/bōōl; kā-bōōl) 喀布爾  
 city, \* of Afghanistan, on Kabul  
 riv. p. 150.

**Kadesh** (kā/dēsh) 迦薩 anc. city,  
 on Orontes riv. N Syria.

**Kaifria** (kā-frī/rī-ā) 卡夫黎亞  
 region, E Cape prov. U. of S. Af.

**Kafiristan** (kā/rē-rī-stān) 加非里  
 斯坦 E prov. of Afghanistan, ab.  
 5,000 □.

**Kagoshima** (kā/gō-shōō/mā) 鹿兒  
 島 spt. S Kiushu isl. Japan, p.  
 103.

**Kaisariyeh or Kaisarie** (kī/sā-  
 rē/yē). 開羅里業 See Kaisariyeh.

**Kaisariyeh** (kī/sā-rē/yē) 開羅里業  
 anc. Caesarea, city, Angora vlla-  
 yet, Asia Minor, p. 54.

**Kalahari** (kā/lā-hā-rē) 喀拉哈里  
 barren plateau region, ab. 350,000  
 □, S Af. N of Orange riv.

**Kalamazoo** (kā/lā-mō-zōō) 喀拉  
 馬祖 city, SW Michigan, U. S. p. 48.

**Kalat** (kā-lāt) 卡拉特 or **Khelat**  
 (kā-lēt) 克勒特 town, \* of Balu-  
 chistan, 88 m. S of Quetta.

**Kalgoolie** (kā/l-gōōr/ī) 卡爾古力  
 municipality, W. Australia, p. 8.

**Kalisch** (kā/līsh). 卡里士 German  
 form of Kalisz.

**Kalish, Poł, Kalisz** (kā/īyēsh)  
 卡里士 city, W Poland, p. 45.

**Kalmar** (kā/mār) 喀爾馬 spt. SE  
 Sweden, p. 17; treaty 1397.

**Kamchatka** (kā-m-chāt/kā) 堪察  
 加 pen. prov. E Russia in Asia,  
 502,415 □ p. 42, \* Petropavlovsk,  
 on E coast. — riv. in same, 310 m.  
 to Berings sea.

**Kamenets Podolsk** (kā/mē-  
 nyētā pō-dōlsk) 卡麥瑟-波多斯克  
 city, W Ukraine, Eur. p. 52.

**Kamerun or Cameroons** (kā/  
 mā-rōōn) 喀麥隆 former Ger.  
 protectorate, W Af.; NW part (ab.  
 31,000 □ p. 400, \* Buēa) Br.  
 mandate, attached to Nigeria; re-  
 mainder (166,489 □ p. 1,750, \*  
 Yaunde) Fr. mandate attached to  
 Fr. Equat. Af.

**Kamerun Mountains**, 喀麥隆山  
 脈 in Kamerun; highest, Mongo ma  
 Loba, 13,266 ft.

**Kanara** (kān/ā-rā), North, 北卡  
 那刺 dist. S Bombay pres. Br.  
 India, 3,945 □ p. 431.

**Kanara, South**, 南卡那刺 dist.  
 NW Madras pres. Br. India, 4,021  
 □ p. 1,195.

**Kanazawa** (kā/nā-zā/wā) 金澤  
 spt. W coast cen. part Honshu,  
 Japan, p. 129.

**Kanchanjanga** (kān/chūn-jūn/  
 gā), 坎查查加 or **Kinchinjunga**  
 (kīn/chūn-jūn/gā) 琴欽查加 peak, E  
 Himalayas, on Sikkim - Nepal  
 boundary, 28,146 ft.

**Mandahar** (kān/dā-hār) 坎大哈  
 city, S Afghanistan, 280 m. SW  
 of Kabul, p. ab. 32.

**Kandy** (kān/dē) 坎迪 town, Ceylon  
 isl. 58 m. ENE of Colombo, p.  
 33.

**Kanea** (kā-nē/ā) 卡尼亞 ano. Cydo-  
 nia, spt. NW Crete, p. 24.

**Kano** (kā/nō) 卡諾 walled city, N  
 Nigeria, terminal of riv. from La-  
 gos, p. 100.

**Kansas** (kān/zās) 堪薩斯 state,  
 cen. U. S. A. 82,158 □ p. 1,769,  
 \* Topeka. — riv. NE Kans., U. S.  
 200 m. to Missouri riv.

**Kansas City**, 堪薩斯市 city, E  
 Kans., U. S. on Kansas & Mo. rive.  
 p. 101. — city, W Mo., U. S. on  
 Mo. riv. opp. Kansas City, Kan.  
 p. 324.

**Kantara**, El (ēl kān-tā/rā) 厄  
 爾-坎塔利 vil. NE of Egypt on Suez  
 canal, on small pen. of same name.

**Karachi** (kā-rā/chē) 喀喇奇 spt.  
 city, Sind, Bombay pres. Br. India,  
 p. 217.

**Karafuto** (kā/rā-fōō/tō) 樺太 the  
 southern, or Japanese, part of  
 Sakhalin, 13,935 □ p. 106, \*  
 Odomari.

**Karakoram** (kā/rā-kō-rūm) 喀拉  
 科爾木 pass, Kashmir, 18,317 ft.  
 — See Mustang.

**Karakoram Pass** (kā/rā-kō-  
 rūm). 喀拉科爾木山道 See Karakoram.

**Kara Sea** (kā/rā) 喀拉海 part of  
 Arctic oc., SE of Nova Zembla  
 isls.

**Karbala** (kūr/bā-lā), 卡巴拉 See  
 Kerbela.

**Karelia** (kā-rē/ī-ā) 卡累利阿 au-  
 tonomous republic, NW Russia,  
 Eur. 28,890 □ p. 144, \* Petroza-  
 vodsk.

**Karlowitz** (kār/lō-vīts) 卡羅維茨  
 town, N Yugoslavia, p. comm. 6;  
 treaty 1699.

**Karlsbad or Carlsbad** (kārls/  
 bāt; *Angl.* kārlz/bād) 卡爾斯巴德  
 town Czechoslovakia, p. 19; famous  
 watering place.

**Karlsruhe** (kārls/rōō/s) 卡爾斯魯厄  
 city, \* of Baden, Ger. p. 136.

**Karnak** (kār/nāk) 卡納克 vil. on  
 rt. bank of Nile, Egypt; part of  
 site of Thebes.

**Kärnten**, 卡爾登 See Carinthia.

**Karoo, Great** (kā-rōō) 大卡魯  
 plateau 3,000-4,000 ft. S Cape  
 prov. U. of S. Af.

**Karoo, Great** (kā-rōō). 大卡魯  
 See Karoo, Great.

**Kars** (kārs) 喀爾斯 former govt.  
 Transcaucasia, Russia, now dist. in  
 N Armenia, Turkey, 7,690 □ p.  
 492. — city, its \* p. 28.

**Karst** (kārst) 喀斯特 *Ital.* **Carso**  
 (kā/sō) 卡索 plateau, NE It.;  
 part. 1917.

**Kashmir or Cashmere** (kāsh/  
 mēr) 喀什米爾 native state, NW  
 India, 84,432 □ p. 3,221, \* Sri-  
 nagar.

**Kassala** (kās-sā/lā) 喀薩刺 tn. E Anglo-Egypt. Sudan, p. 6; battle 1891.

**Kassel or Cassel** (kās/ēl) 加瑟爾 city, \* of Hesse-Nassau prov. Prussia, Ger. p. 162.

**Kastamuni** (kās/tā-mōō/nē) 卡斯塔穆尼 or **Kastambul** (kās/tām-bōōl) 卡斯坦姆爾 town, N Turkey in Asia, p. 20.

**Kastoria** (kās-tō/rī-ā) 卡斯托利亞 *Turksh* **Kesrie** (kēs-rēs/ē) 割斯里厄 *Serbian* **Kostar** (kōs-tōōr/) 科斯圖爾 town, Albania, 36 m. S of Monastir, p. 10.

**Kastro** 卡斯托洛 See Mytilene.

**Katahdin** (kāt-tā/dīn) 卡特丁 mt. N cen. Me., U. S. 5,273 ft.

**Kathlawar** (kāt/tē-ā-wār/) 卡特阿瓦 pen. Gujarat, W coast India, 23,400 □ p. 2,850.

**Katmai** (kāt/mī) 卡特邁 nat. monument, S Alaska; incl. Katmai vol. (6,970 ft.) & Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes.

**Katmandu** (kāt/mān-dōō/) 卡特曼杜 town, \* of Nepal, India, p. 80.

**Katrine, Loch** (kāt/rīn) 卡特聖湖 beautiful lake, 8 m. long, Perthshire, Scotland.

**Kattegat or Cattegat** (kāt/ē-gāt/) 喀德加特 arm of North sea, bet. Sweden & Jutland.

**Kaunas** (kou/nās) 考那斯 Lithuanian form of Kovno.

**Kavala** (kā-vā/lā) or **Cavalla**, 喀瓦刺 Aegean spt. NE Greece, opp. Thasos isl. p. 23.

**Kavalla** (kā-vā/lā) 喀瓦刺 = Kavala.

**Kaveri** 科律立 See Cauvery.

**Kazan** (kā-zān/) 喀山 former govt. E Russia, now the Tatar repub. — city, \* of Tatar repub. Russia, Europe, p. 146.

**Mazvin** (káz/vén/) 瑪斯平 tn., N Iran, 90 m. NW of Teheran, p. 40.

**Keeskemét** (kēch/kē-māt) 凱索美特 city, W cen. Hung. p. 73.

**Kedah** (kē/dā) 吉靈 Malay state under Br. protection, 3,648 □ p. 339, \* Alor Star.

**Kedron** (kē/drūn) 凱德龍 valley or wadi, Palestine, E side of Jerusalem.

**Keewatin** (kē-wā/tīn) 凱瓦廷 former dist. Can., W of Hudson bay.

**Keighley** (kēth/lī) 凱司力 mun. bor. Yorkshire, England, p. 43.

**Keijo** (kā/jō/) 京城 Japanese name of Seoul.

**Kelantan** (kē-lān/tān/) 吉蘭丹 state, E Malay pen. under Br. protection, 5,713 □ p. 309, \* Kota Bharu.

**Kelso** (kēl/sō) 凱爾索 burgh, SE Scot. p. 4; ruined abb. y.

**Keltsy** (kyēl/tsī) 凱爾威 *Pol.*

**Kielce** (kyēl/tsē) 凱爾威 city, SW Poland, p. 41.

**Kenilworth** (kēn/ll-würth) 恩尼爾司 town, Warwickshire, Eng. p. 7; ruined castle.

**Kennebec** (kēn/ē-bēk/) 基尼伯克 riv. Me., U. S. 150 m. to Atlantic ocean.

**Kennesaw, or Kenesaw, Mountain** (kēn/ē-sō) 凱爾索山 NW Ga., U. S.; battle 1864.

**Kenosha** (kē-nō/shā) 能諾沙 city, SE Wis., U. S. on L. Michigan, p. 40.

**Kensington** (kēn/zīng-tūn) 顯墨吞 met. bor. London, Eng. p. 176.

**Kent** (kēnt) 肯德 co. SE England, 1,525 □ p. 1,142, × Maidstone.

**Kentucky** (kēn-tūk/ī) 強塔肯 state, E cen. U. S. A. 40,598 □ p. 2,417, \* Frankfort.

**Kentucky River**, 強塔肯河 250 m. long, Ky., U. S. Cumberland plateau to Ohio river.

**Kenya** (kēn/yā) 剛得 Brit. crown colony & protectorate E Africa, S of Abyssinia 200,000 □ p. 2,376, \* Nairobi.

**Kenya, Mount** (kē-nyā; in English often kēn/yā) 剛得山 extinct vol. Africa, nr. equator, 17,040 ft.

**Keokuk** (kē/ō-kūk) 普伊庫克 city, SE Iowa, U. S. p. 14; power dam across Miss. river.

**Keos** (kē/ōs) 凱奧斯 or **Zea** (zē-ā) 齊阿 isl. 12 m. long, Cyclades, Aegean sea, 67 □ p. 4.

**Kerbela** (kēr/bē-lā) 克伯拉 town, Bagdad, Iraq, p. 65.

**Kereh** (kērch) 凱耳赤 anc. Prm/ti-cape/um, tn. & port, Crimea, Russia, p. 56.

**Kerguelen** (kēr/gē-lēn) 割拿標 desolate isl. Indian oc. 1,318 □ 49° S, 70° E; Fr.

**Kerman** (kēr-mān/) 給爾滿 anc. Carma/na, city, SE Iran, p. 70.

**Kermanshah** (kēr/mān/shā) 給曼沙 city, NW Iran, p. 40.

**Keswick** (kēz/ik; -wik) 凱恩克 urban dist. Cumberland co. England, p. 5.

**Kew** (kū) 葛. Surrey co. Eng. near London; botanical garden.

**Key West** (kē) 凱密斯特 city, spt. S Fla., U. S. on isl. in Gulf of Mex. p. 19.

**Khabarovsk** (kā-bā/rōfsk) 哈巴洛夫斯克 town, Coast prov., Siberia, p. 56.

**Khaibar** 開伯爾山道 Var. of Khyber.

**Khalber** (kī/bēr). 開伯爾山道 Var. of Khyber.

**Kharkov** (kār/kōf) 哈科夫 city, \* of Ukraine, p. 234.

**Kharput** (kār/pōōt/) 卡浦特 town, E Turkey in Asia, p. 20.

**Khartum or Khartoum** (kār-tōōm/) 喀土穆 town, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, near junction of Blue Nile & White Nile rivs. p. with suburb of Khartum North 39.

**Khatmandu** 卡特曼杜 Var. of Katmandu.

**Khelat** 克勒特 See Kalat.

**Khorson** (kēr-sōn/) 割遜 city, S Ukraine, at mouth of Dnieper riv. p. 75.

**Khiva** (kē/vā) 基發 indep. Soviet repub. assoc. with Russia, Asia, S of Aral sea, 24,310 □ p. 519. — tns \* p. 5.

**Khokand** (kō/kānt/). 科坎德 See Kokand.

**Kholm** (kōlm). 和爾洞 See Oheim.

**Khyber Pass** (kī/bēr) 開伯爾山道 between Afghanistan & India, W of Peshawar.

**Kidron** (kē/drūn). 凱德龍 See Kedron.

**Kiel** (kēl) 基爾 itd. spt. & navy yard, Schleswig-Holstein, E Russia, p. 205; chief Ger. naval station in Baltic.

**Kielce** (kyēl/tsē) 凱爾威 See Keltsy.

**Kiev** (kē/yēf) 基輔 city, Ukraine, on Dnieper riv. p. 366.

**Kilauea** (kē/loū-ā) 基勞埃亞 crater, 2 m. wide, on Mauna Loa, Hawaii, ab. 4,040 ft.

**Killmanjaro** (kīl/gān-jā/rō) 乞力馬扎羅 mt. Tanganyika Ter. Africa, 3° 5' S, 37° 21' E, ab. 19,450 ft.

**Kilkenny** (kīl-kēn/ī) 克肯尼 tn. S Ir. Free State, p. 11.

**Killarney, Lakes of** (kī-lār/nī) 基拉尼湖 3 beautiful lakes, SW Ireland.

**Killiecrankie** (kīl/ī-krān/ī) 力克刺岩 pass, Grampians, Scotland; battle 1689.

**Kilmarnock** (kīl-mār/nūk) 碧爾馬諾克 mun. burgh, Ayrshire, Scotland, p. 36.

**Kimberley** (kīm/bēr-lī) 龐伯利 town, Griqualand West, Cape prov. U. of S. Africa, p. 30, with suburbs 45; diamonds.

**Kincardineshire** (kīn-kār/dīn-shēr) or **Kincardine**, 京加丁郡 maritime co. E Scotland, 381 □ p. 42, × Stonehaven.

**Kinchinjunga** 琴欽章加 See Kanchanjanga.

**King's Mountain**, 王山 height, NW S. Carolina, U. S.; bat. 1780.

**King's Norton and Northfield** (nōr/tūn) 王爾諾吞·諾斯利德 urban dist. Worcestershire, England, p. 81.

**Kingston** (kīngz/tūn) 京斯敦 city, E N. Y., U. S. on Hudson riv. p. 27. — spt. city, \* of Jamaica, West Indies, p. 63.

**Kingston upon Hull**, 京斯敦-阿達哈爾 called also **Hull**, 哈爾 spt. city & mun. bor. Yorkshire, England, p. 287.

**Kinross-shire** (kīn-rōs/shēr) or **Kinross**, 京洛羅斯 co. Scotland, 82 □ p. 8, × Kinross (p. 3).

**Klolen**, 基阿德 See Kjölen.

**Kioto**, 京都 See Kyoto.

**Kirghiz Republic** (kīr-gēz/) 碧耳基茲共和國 autonomous repub. Russia, SE Europe & W Asia, 843,640 □ p. 5,059, \* Orenburg; called also The Steppes.

**Kirghiz Steppe** (kīr-gēz/ stēp) 碧耳基茲草原 region, Cent. Asia, peopled by Kirghiz Kizaks.

**Kirkcaldy** (kēr-kō/dī; kōl/dī) 割科伏 spt. mun. burgh, Fifeshire, Scotland, p. 40.

**Kirkcubrightshire** (kēr-kōō/bri-shēr) or **Kirkcubright**, 割庫布立郡 co. SW Scotland, 900 □ p. 37, × Kirkcubright (p. 2).

**Kirk Killise or Kirk Killie** (kēr-kē-lē-sā/) 凱耳克·凱利舍 town, Turkey in Europe, 32 m. ENE of Adrianople, p. 16; battle 1912.

**Kirkwall** (kīrk/wōl) 割克爾爾 spt. mun. burgh, Pomona isl. × of Orkney co. Scotland, p. 4.

**Kishnev** (kē-shē-nyōf/) 基西尼夫 town, \* of Bessarabia, Roumania, p. 108.

**Kissingen** (kîs/îng-ên) 碧居根 vil. Bavaria, Ger. p. 6; mineralsprings and baths.

**Kistna** (kîst/nâ) 青斯得那 riv. S India, ab. 800 m. long, W Ghats to Bay of Beugal.

**Kittery** (kît/êr-î) 啓威立 tn. SW Maine, U. S. p. 5; navy yard.

**Kiushu** (kîoô/shôo) 九州 S isl. Japan, 17,075 □, p. 8, 730.

**Kizil Irmak** (kîz/îl îr-mâk/) 青慈耳·伊爾馬克 anc. Ha/l'ys, riv. Asia Minor, 520 m. to Black sea.

**Kjölen** (chô/ïöa) 拆務 mts. Sweden & Norway, highest ab. 6,000 ft.

**Klagenfurt** (klâ/gên-fôört) 克拉提佛爾德 city, \* of Carinthia, Austria, p. 26.

**Klamath Lakes** (klâm/âth), 克拉提湖 two lakes, Upper in S Ore. & Lower in N Cal., U. S.

**Klausenburg.** 克勞姆堡 See Kolozsvár.

**Klondike** (klôn/dîk) 克倫帶克 region, NW Canada, in Yukon riv. basin; gold fields. — riv. in same, W to Yukon river.

**Knossos or Onossus or Gnos-sus** (nôô/sîs) 諾羅斯 royal city of anc. Crete.

**Knoxville** (nôks/vîl) 諾格司維里 city, E Tenn., U. S. p. 78; Univ. of Tenn.

**Kobe** (kô/bô) 神戶 spt., S Honshu, Japan, on Osaka bay, p. 609.

**Koblenz or Coblenz** (kô/blénts) 科不林士 anc. Confluen/tes, city, \* Rhine Prov. Prussia, Germany, on Rhine riv. p. comm. 57; Am. occupation 1918-23.

**Kodok** (kô/dôk) 科多克 form. Fa-shoda (fâ-shô/dâ) 法紹達 tn. Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, Af. on White Nile, p. 3; Fashoda incident 1898.

**Kokand** (kô/kânt/) 科坎特 or **Kokan** (kân) 科坎 town, \* of Fergana Turkistan, Russia, Asia, p. 119.

**Kokomo** (kô/kô-mô) 科科摩 city, cen. Ind., U. S. p. 30.

**Kola** (kô/lâ) 科拉 pen. Archangel govt. Russia, Europe, bet. White sea & Arctic ocean.

**Kolmar** (kô/mâr). 哥爾馬耳 See Colmar.

**Köln** (kûln) 科倫 See Cologne.

**Kolomea** (kô/lô-mâ/ä) 科羅美阿 town, Galicia, Poland, on Pruth river, p. comm. 41; taken by Rus., June, 1916, lost July, 1917.

**Kolomyja** (kô/lô-mô/yâ). 科羅美雅 Polish form of Kolomea.

**Kolozsvár** (kô/lôzh-vâr) 科羅日發 or **Cluj** (klôjzh) 克盧日 Ger. **Klausenburg** (klou/zên-bôörk) 克勞姆堡 city, cen. Transylvania, Roumania, 63 □ p. 84.

**Kolyma** (kô/yî-mâ/) 科力馬 riv. E Siberia, Stanovoi mts. 1,110 m. to Arctic oc.

**Konakri** (kô-nâ/krê). 科那克里 See Konakry.

**Konakry** (kô/nâ/krê/) 科那克里 spt. on small isl. \* of French Guinea, W Africa, p. 7.

**Kongo.** 剛果 Var. of Congo.

**Konia** (kô/nê-ä) 科尼亞 vilayet, Turkey in Asia, 39,400 □ p. 1,069. — anc. Ico/nium, its \* p. 45.

**Königgrätz** (kû/nîk-grêts/) 耶尼格累次 town, Bohemia, Czecho-slovakia, p. 35; battle (called also Sadowa) 1866.

**Königsberg** (kû/nîks-bêrk) 哥尼斯堡 ftd. city, \* of E. Prussia prov. Prussia, p. 261.

**Königshütte** (kû/nîks-hüt/ê) 科尼格舒德 city, Silesia, SW Poland, p. 75.

**Konstanz** (kôn/stänts) Eng. **Constance** (kôn/stäns), 君士坦士 city, Baden, Ger. on Lake of Constance, p. comm. 30.

**Kootenay** (koo/tê-nâ) 康提內 riv. 400 m. Br. Columbia, Mont. & Ida. flows into Columbia riv. — long, narrow lake, SE Br. Columbia, drained by Kootenay riv. 221 □.

**Kordofan** (kôr/dô-fân/) 哥爾多番 prov. cen. Anglo-Egypt. Sudan, 113,700 □ p. 550, \* El Obeid.

**Korea** (kô-rê/dâ) 高麗 or **Chosen** (chô/sên/) 朝鮮 an independent state, E Asia, 85,281 □ p. 17,264. \* Seoul.

**Kos or Cos** (kôs) 可斯 isl. Medit. sea, 65 m. NW of Rhodes, 110 □ p. 10; It. control.

**Kosciusko, Moma** (kôs/i-ûs/kô), 科修斯古山 mt. SE N. S. W., 7,328 ft.; highest in Australia.

**Kosovo** (kôs/ô-vô). 科索伏 or **K. Polje** (pôl/yê). 科索伏高原 See Kosovo.

**Kosovo** (kôs/ô-vô) 科索伏 high plain, Serbia, Yugoslavia, near Prishtina; battles 1389, 1448, 1915.

**Koulure** (kôô/lôô-rê). 庫盧里 See Salamis.

**Kovno** (kôv/nô) 科甫諾 city, \* of Lithuania, p. 90; battles 1915.

**Koweit** (kô/wât/) 科威特 spt. near head of Persian gulf, Arabia.

**Kowloon or Kaulun** (kô/lôôn/) 九龍 city, Hongkong col. opp. Hongkong isl.

**Kra, Isthmus of** (krâ) 克刺地峽 in Siam, Malay peninsula.

**Kragujevac** (krâ-goo/yê-vâts) 克刺各茲發次 town, N Serbia, Yugoslavia, p. comm. 18; taken 1915.

**Krakatau** (krâ/kâ-tâ/ô) 克刺卡塔奧 isl. & vol. in Strait of Sunda; eruption 1883.

**Krakau, 克拉考 Kraków.** 克拉庫夫 See Cracow.

**Krasnik** (krâs/nîk), 克刺斯尼克 town, cen. Poland, p. comm. 8; bat. 1914.

**Krasnodar** (krâs/nô-dâr/). 克刺斯諾達 See Ekaterinodar.

**Krasnoyarsk** (krâs/nô-yârsk/) 克刺斯諾雅斯 town, cen. Siberia, Asia, p. 67.

**Krefeld or Crefeld** (krâ/fêlt) 克累斐爾 city, Rhine Prov. Prussia, Ger. p. 125.

**Kremenchug** (krêm/ên-chôök/) 克累門楚 town, cen. Ukraine, Europe, p. 99.

**Krim** (krêm). 克里蘭 See Crimea.

**Kristiania.** 克立斯坦尼亞 See Christiania.

**Krk** (kû.k). 克耳克 Serbian name of Veglia.

**Królewska Huta** (krôô-lê/ksâ hoo/tâ). 克魯勒夫斯卡胡塔 See Königshütte.

**Kronstadt** (krôn/shât) 庫爾斯塔得 ftd. spt. Kotlin isl., Gulf of Finland, Russia, p. 24.

**Krugersdorp** (krû/gêrs-dôrp; E. krôô/gêrz) 克律庫斯多普 town, Transvaal prov. U. of S. Af. p. 43.

**Kuala Lumpur** (kwâ/lâ lôôm-pôôr/) 吉隆坡 city, \* of Selangor, & of Fed. Malay States, p. 80.

**Kubango** (kôô-bân/gô) 庫拜哥 or **Okavango** (ô/kâ-yân/gô) 奧卡勞哥 riv. SW Africa, Angola 1,000 m. to marsh, N Bechuanaland.

**Kuenlun** (kwên/lôôn/) 崑崙 series of mt. ranges, N Tibet, highest over 20,000 ft.

**Kuka** (koo/kâ) 庫喀 city, NE Nigeria, near Lake Chad, p. 50-60.

**Kumamoto** (kôô/mâ-mô/tô) 熊本 city, W Kiushu, Japan, p. 70.

**Kumanovo** (kôô-mâ/nô-vô) 庫馬諾夫 town, S cen. Serbia, Yugoslavia, 16 m. NE by E of Üsküp, p. comm. 13; Turkish defeat 1912.

**Kumasi** (kôô-mâs/i). 庫馬西 See Kumassi.

**Kumasi or Coomassie** (kôô-mâs/i) 庫馬西 town, \* of Ashanti, Upper Guinea, p. 24.

**Kum Kale** (kôôm kâ-lê/) 庫木卡勒 town, Turkey in Asia, at S end of Dardanelles.

**Kunchinjunga.** 昆欽戎加 Var. of Kanchanjanga.

**Kunersdorf** (kôô/nêrs-dôrf) 庫恩爾斯多夫 vil. Brandenburg, Prussia; bat. 1759.

**Kunlun** (kôôn/lôôn/). 崑崙 — Kuen-lun.

**Kura** (kôô/râ) 庫刺 or **Kur** (kôôr) 庫爾 anc. Cy/rus, riv. Georgia & Azerbaijan, Asia, 825 m. to Caspian sea.

**Kurdistan** (kôôr/dî-stân/) 古的斯坦 region, W Asia, mostly in Turkey but partly in Iran, ab. 74,000 □ p. 2,500.

**Kure** (kôô/rê) 久根 town, W Honshu isl. Japan, p. 130.

**Kurile or Kuril Islands** (kôô/rîl; kôô-rê/l), *Jap. Chishima* (chê/shê/mâ) 千島列島 group 31 isls. N Pacific, 6,068 □ p. 15; Jap.

**Kuriles** (kôô/rîlz). 千島列島 See Kurile Islands.

**Kurland or Courland** (kôôr-lônd) 庫爾蘭 form. govt. Russia, on Baltic sea, 10,435 □, now in Latvia & Lithuania.

**Kursk** (kôörsk) 庫爾斯克 city, SW Russia, Europe, p. 49.

**Küstenland** (kûs/ên-lânt/) or **Coastland**, 濱海地 form. administrative dist. Austria, now in NE Italy.

**Kut al Imara** (kôot/âl ê-mâ/râ), 庫特·阿爾·伊馬刺 See Kut-el-Amara.

**Kut-el-Amara** (kôot/êl-ê-mâ/râ), 庫特厄爾阿刺刺 tn. on Tigris riv. Iraq, p. 6; surrendered to Turks April, 1916 (143 days' siege), retaken by Br. Feb., 1917.

**Kuwait, Al** (âl kôô-wî/). 阿爾庫威特 See Koweit.

**Kyoto or Kioto** (kyō'tō) 京都, 西京 city, SW Honshu, former \* of Japan, p. 591.  
**Kyushu** (kyō'shō) 九州 = Kinshu.

L

**Labrador** (lăb'ră-dôr'; lăb'ră-dôr) 羅布刺多 pen. E Br. N. Am. ab. 530,000 □ p. 7; mostly in Quebec prov. — dependency of Newfoundland, E part of pen. 110,000 □ p. 4.  
**Lacedaemon** (lăs/ĕ-dĕ'mŏn) 拉栖第摩 See Sparta.

**Laconia** (lă-kō'nĭ-ă) 拉哥尼亞 or **Laconica** (lă-kō'nĭ-kă) 拉哥尼亞 anc. country, S Morea, Greece.

**La Crosse** (lă krō's) 刺·克羅斯 city, W Wis., U. S. on Miss. riv. p. 30.

**Ladies' Road** 貴婦路 = CHEMIN DES DAMES.

**Ladoga, Lake** (lă/dō-gă) 拉多加湖 partly in SE Finland & partly in NW Russia, largest in Europe, ab. 7,000 □.

**Ladrone Islands** (lă-drŏn') or **Ladrones** (lă-drŏnz'; Sp. lă-drŏ'nĕs). 拉德隆羣島 See Mariana Islands.

**Ladysmith** (lă/dĭ-smĭth) 雷克斯密司 town, NW Natal, U. of S. Af. p. 7; siege 1899-1900.

**Lafayette** (lă/fă-yĕt') 拉法夷脫 city, WNW Ind., U. S. p. 22; Purdue univ.

**Lagarina, Val** (văl lă/gă-rĕ-nă) 拉加里那谷 valley of the Adige riv. E. of Lago di Garda, fr. above Rovereto to the Italian frontier, ab. 50 m. long.

**Lagos** (lă/gōs; lă/gōs) 拉哥斯 spt. town, \* of Nigeria, in SW Af. p. 60.

**La Habana** (lă hă-hă-nă) 拉哈巴那 Spanish name of Havana.

**Lahore** (lă-hŏr') 拉合爾 city, Punjab, Br. India, p. 282.

**Lalbach** (lă/băk) 來巴哈 town, \* of Slovenia, NW Yugoslavia, p. 60.

**Lake District**, 湖區 region of lakes and mts. NW England.

**Lakewood** (lăk/wōd') 雷克伍德 city, NE Ohio, U. S. on Lake Erie, p. 42.

**Lambeth** (lăm/bĕth) 拉薩伯司 met. bor. S London, Eng., p. 303.

**Lammermoor Hills** (lăm/ĕr-mŭr') or **Lammermoor Hills** (mŏor') 蘭麥輝耳山嶺 in Scotland, Edinburghshire to North sea; highest 1,749 ft.

**Lanarkshire** (lăn/drĕk-shĕr) or **Lanark** 拉拿爾克郡 or **Clydesdale** (klĭdz/dăl) 克萊茲戴爾 co. S cen. Scotland, 879 □ p. 1,539, × Lanark (p. 6).

**Lancashire** (lăn/kă-shĕr) 蘭卡郡 or **Lancaster**, 蘭加斯特 co. NW England, 1,867 □ p. 4,928, × Lancaster.

**Lancaster** (lăn/kăs-tĕr) 蘭加斯特 city, SE Pa., U. S. p. 53; Franklin and Marshall coll. — See Lancashire. — spt. bor. of Lancaster, Eng. p. 40.

**Land's End**, 地角 cape, Cornwall co., the most W land of Eng.

**Languedoc** (lăng/dôk') 萬基多克 old prov. S Fr.; its \* was Toulouse.

**Lansing** (lăn/sĭng) 蘭星 city, \* of Michigan, U. S. p. 57.

**Laodicea** 雷奧狄西亞 See Latakia.

**Laon** (lăn) 隆 階 city, N Fr. p. 19; cath.; battle 1814.

**Laos** (lă/ŏz) 老撾 region, cen. Indo-China, part subject to Siam & part (3 states, 96,500 □ p. 800, \* Vientiane, on the Mekong) under French protection.

**La Paz** (lă păs') 拉巴斯 city, \* of Bolivia, S. Am. p. 107. — spt. \* of S Lower Calif. Mex. on L. P. bay, p. 6; pearls; mining.

**Lapland**, 拉伯蘭 region in Sweden, Norway, & NW Russia, Europe.

**La Plata** (lă plă/tă) 拉巴拉他 riv. See Plata, Rio de la — city, Argentina. See Plata, La.

**Larache** (F. lă-răsh') Sp. lă-ră-chĕ). 拉刺士 See Arash, El.

**Laramie** (lăr/ă-mĭ) 拉刺米 city, SE Wyoming, U. S. p. 6.

**Laredo** (lă-ră/dō) 拉累托 city, S Texas, U. S. on Rio Grande, p. 23.

**Larissa** (lă/rĭ-să) 拉里薩 town, Thessaly, Greece, p. 21.

**Lashkar** (lăsh/kŭr') 拉士卡耳 city, \* of Gwalior state, Central India, p. 80.

**Lassa**, 拉薩 See Lhasa.

**Lassen Peak** (lăs/ŏn) 拉森峯 active vol. 10,465 ft. N Calif., U. S.

**Latakia** (lă/tă-kŏ'ă) 拉塔基亞 anc. Laodicea, Medit. spt. Syria, p. 20.

**Latin America**, 拉丁·亞美利加 Spanish America (which see, below) and Brazil (a Portuguese-speaking country).

**Latiun** (lă/shĭ-ŭm) 拉丁 縣 anc. country, Italy, SE from Rome.

**Latvia** (lăt/vĭ-ă) 拉特維亞 repub. N Eur. S of Esthonia, 25,000 □ p. 1,851, \* Riga; formerly part of Russia.

**Latvija** (lăt/vĕ-yă) 拉特維雅 Lettish & Lithuanian name of Latvia.

**Launceston** (lăn/sĕs-tŭn; lŏn') 蘭西新敦 city, N Tasmania, on Tamar river, p. 24, with subs. 26.

**Laurentian Mountains** (lă-rĕn/shĭ-ŭn; shŏn) 羅凌士山脈 range, Can. bet. St. Lawrence riv. & Hudson bay; highest 2,551 ft.

**Lausanne** (lă/zăn') 羅薩 city, \* of Vand canton, Switz, p. 69.

**Lawrence** (lă/rĕns) 羅凌士 city, E Kan., U. S. p. 12; Univ. of Kansas. — city, NE Mass., U. S. p. 94.

**Lead** (lĕd) 利德 city, W South Dakota, U. S. p. 5; gold mining.

**Leavenworth** (lĕv'ĕn-wŭrth) 勒芬沃司 city, NE Kansas, U. S. p. 17.

**Lebanon** (lĕb'ă-nŏn) 黎巴嶺 mt. range, W Syria; highest 10,060 ft.

**Lebanon, Great, or Greater**, (lĕb'ă-nŏn) 大黎巴嶺 autonomous ter. W Syria, 4,190 □ p. 648, \* Beirut; Fr. mandate.

**Leeds** (lĕdz) 黎芝 city & co. bor. Yorkshire, Eng., on Aire riv. p. 458.

**Leeward Islands** (lĕ/wĕrd) 萊厄德羣島 N chain of Lesser Antilles, W, India, Virgin isls. to & incl.

Martinique. — Br. col. part of same, 715 □ p. 122, \* St. John.

**Leghorna** (lĕg'hŏrn) 勒格羅 *It.* Livorno (lĕ-vŏr'nŏ) 里窩那 spt. city, Tuscany, Italy, p. 112.

**Lehigh** (lĕ/hĭ) 利賽 riv. E Pa., U. S. 100 m. to Del. riv.; coal regions.

**Leicester** (lĕs/tĕr) 勒司特 See Leicestershire. — co. bor. × of Leicestershire, Eng. on Soar riv. p. 234.

**Leicestershire** (lĕs'tĕr-shĕr) or **Leicester**, 勒司特郡 co. cen. Eng. 832 □ p. 495, × Leicester.

**Lelden or Leyden** (lĕ/dĕn) 萊丁 anc. Lugdunum Batavorum city, South Holland prov. Netherlands, p. comm. 61; university; siege 1573.

**Leinster** (lĕn'stĕr; lĭn') 林新德 prov. SE Ir. Free State, 7,620 □ p. 1,160.

**Leipzig** (lĕp/sĭk; Ger. pron. lĕp-tsĭk) or **Leipsic**, 萊比錫 city, NW Saxony, Ger. p. 604; univ.; bat. 1631 & 1813.

**Leith** (lĕth) 利斯 former burgh, Scot. now part of Edinburgh.

**Leitha** (lĕ/tă) 萊塔 small riv. trib. of Danube, Austria.

**Leman, Lake**, 利曼湖 See Geneva, Lake of.

**Lemberg** (lĕm/bĕrk) 勒讓堡 *Poľ.* Lvŏw (lvŏf) 勒讓夫 city, SE Poland, p. 219; taken by Rus. Sept., 1914, recaptured June, 1915.

**Lennox** (lĕm/nŏs; *Mod. Gr.* lĕm'nŏs) 勒讓諾斯 *Ital.* Stalimni (stă-lĕm'nĕ) 斯塔利提尼 *Gr. isl.* N Ægean sea, 175 □ p. 27, \* Kastro.

**Lena** (lĕnă; *Russ.* pron. lĕ'nă) 利那 riv. Siberia, near Lake Balkal, 2,860 m. to Arctic ocean.

**Leningrad** (lĕn'/ĭn-grăd; lĕ/nĕn-grăt') 列寧格勒 city, former \* of Russia, in NW part, p. 1,067; formerly St. Petersburg & Petrograd. Renamed in 1924 after the death of Lenin.

**Lens** (lĕns) 羅斯 town, NE France, 9 m. NNE of Arras, p. comm. 14; bats. 1917, 1918.

**Leon** (lĕ'ŏn) *Sp.* León (*Sp.* lĕ-ŏn') 雷翁 former kingdom NW Spain. — prov. NW Spain, 5,936 □ p. 436. — its \* p. 22. — city, W Nicaragua, Cent. America, p. 47. — city, Guanajuato state, Mexico, p. 64.

**Leopoldville** (lĕ'ŏ-pŏld-vĭl) 利奧波德維爾 city, \* of Belgian Congo, on Stanley Pool, p. 10.

**Lepanto** (lĕ-păn'tŏ) 勒潘多 anc. Naupactus, in W Greece, on Strait of Lepanto; nav. bat. 1571.

**Lepanto, Gulf of**, 勒潘多灣 See Corinth, Gulf of.

**Lepanto, Strait of** (lĕ-păn'tŏ) 勒潘多海峽 entrance to Gulf of Corinth, Greece.

**Lerida** (lĕ/rĕ-thă) 勒黎達 town, NE Spain, n. comm. 38.

**Lesbos**, 列斯博 See Mytilene.

**Lethbridge** (lĕth/briĵ) 勒布立士橋 city, S Alberta, Canada, p. 8.

**Leuca** (lĕ/k'tă) 雷克特拉 anc. vil. Eoetia, Greece, near Thebes; battle 371 B. C.

**Leukas** (lyǝf-kās/) 列夫卡斯 one of Ionian isls. Greece, 111 □ p. 28.

**Levant** (lǝ-vānt/) 利凡得 name of E shores of Medit. sea, W Greece to W Egypt.

**Leven, Loch** (lǝ-vǝn/) 利沙湖 lake, Kinross-shire, Scot.; ruins of Lochleven Castle on isl. in it.

**Levkas** (lyǝf-kās/) 列夫卡斯 See Leukas.

**Lewis** (lǝ'is or lǝz) 留伊斯 isl. 60 m. by 30 m. Outer Hebrides, W Scotland, 770 □, chief t. Stornoway.

**Lewis with Harris** (lǝ'is, hā'is) 留伊斯-赫黎斯 See Lewis.

**Lewiston** (lǝ'is-tǝn) 萊昂斯頓 city, SW Maine, U. S. p. 32.

**Lexington** (lǝk'sing-tǝn) 勒克星敦 city, cen. Ky., U. S. p. 42; Univ. of Ky. — town, E Mass., U. S. p. 6; battle April 19, 1775.

**Leyden** 萊丁 See Leiden.

**Leyte** (lǝ'tǝ) 禮智 isl. Phil. isls. SW of Samar, 2,799 □.

**Leyton** (lǝ'tǝn) 雷吞 urban dist. Essex co. England, 5 m. NE of London, p. 128.

**Lhasa or Lassa** (lās'ā) 拉薩 Buddhist sacred city, \* of Tibet, p. 25.

**Libau** (lǝ'bon) 利堡 Russ. **Libava** (lyǝ-bā'vā) 利比發 Baltic port, Latvia, p. 79.

**Liberia** (lǝ-tǝ'rǝ-ā) 萊比利亞 negro republic, W Africa, bet. Sierra Leone & the Ivory Coast, 40,000 □ p. 1,500, \* Monrovia.

**Libreville** (lǝ'br'-vǝl/) 利伯雷爾 town, Fr. Equatorial Africa, p. 4.

**Libya** (lǝ'vǝ-) 利比亞 name given to Africa by the ancient Greeks. — or **Libia** It. dependency, N Af. ab. 406,000 □ p. 1,000.

**Libyan Desert** (lǝ'vǝ-ān) 利比亞沙漠 part of the Sahara, Africa, W of Egypt.

**Lichfield** (lǝch'fǝld) 利池菲爾 city & bor. Staffordshire, Eng. p. 8; cathedral.

**Liechtenstein** (lǝk'tǝn-shǝin) 列希騰斯登 principality, bet. Austria & Switzerland, 65 □ p. 11, \* Vaduz.

**Liège** (lǝ-zh/) 列日 city, E Belgium, p. 167; univ. taken 1914.

**Liegnitz** (lǝg'nits) 里格尼自 city, Silesia prov. Prussia, p. 70.

**Liepaja** (lǝ'ā-pā-yā) 利阿帕維 Lettish name of Libau.

**Lietuva** (lǝ-ā'tǝ-vā) 立陶宛 Lithuanian form of Lithuania.

**Ligny** (lǝ'nǝ) 林尼 vil. Namur prov. Belgium, p. comm. 2; battle 1815.

**Liguria** (lǝ-gǝ'rǝ-ā) 力克立亞 compartmento, NW Italy, 2,038 □ p. 1,324, \* Genoa.

**Lille** (lǝl) form. **Lisle** (lǝl); F. lǝl) 里爾 ftd. city, NE France, p. 201.

**Lima** (lǝ'mā) 萊馬 city, NW Ohio, U. S. p. 41. — (pron. lǝ'mā) 利馬 city, \* of Peru, near coast, p. 176; Univ. of San Marcos.

**Limborg** (lǝm. & Du. lǝm'bǝrk; Angl. -bǝrg) 靈堡 prov. NE Belgium, 931 □ p. 301, \* Hasselt. — prov. SE Netherlands, 851 □ p. 450, \* Maastricht. — (Ger. pron. lǝm'bǝrk) town, Hesse-Nassau

prov. Prussia, on Lahn riv. p. 12; cathedral.

**Limerick** (lǝm'ǝr-ik) 里摩黎克 city, Munster prov. S cen. Ir. Free State, on River Shannon, p. 38.

**Limoges** (lǝ'mǝz/) 里摩日 anc. Augustori/tum, later Lcmovl/ces, city, W cen. France, p. 90; porcelain.

**Limon** (lǝ-mǝn/) 利摩 Caribbean spt. Costa Rica, p. 6.

**Limousin** (lǝ'mǝv/zān/) 利摩威 old prov. cen. France.

**Limpopo, or Crocodile, River** (lǝm-pǝ/pǝ) 林波坎河, 克洛科特爾河 riv. ab. 1,000 m. Witwatersrand to Indian oc. in S Port. E. Af.; forms N boundary of the Transvaal.

**Lincoln** (lǝn'kǝn) 林肯 city, \* of Nebr., U. S. p. 55; Univ. of Nebraska. — See Lincolnshire, — anc. Lin'dum, city & co. bor. × of Lincolnshire, Eng. p. 60; cathedral.

**Lincolnshire** (-shǝr) or **Lincoln**, 林肯郡 co. E England, 2,665 □ p. 602, × Lincoln.

**Linden** (lǝn'dǝn) 林登 town, suburb of Hanover, Prussia, p. 82.

**Lindesnäs** (lǝn'sǝ-nǝs) 林厄斯那斯 or **The Naze** (nāz) 內茲 (海峽) cape, S end Norway on North sea.

**Linthgow** (lǝn-lǝh'gǝ) 林方哥爾 burgh, \* of West Lothian co. Scotland, p. 4.

**Linthgowshire** (lǝn-lǝh'gǝ-shǝr) or **Linthgow** 林方哥爾郡 or **West Lothian** (lǝ'wǝ-thǝn; lǝ'thǝ-ān) 西羅坎安 co. Scotland, 120 □ p. 84, × Linthgow.

**Linz** (lǝnz) 林茨 anc. Len'zia, city, \* of Upper Austria, on Danube riv. p. 94.

**Lion, Gulf of the**, 獅子灣 anc. Si'nus Gal'licus, bay SW coast of Fr.

**Lions, Gulf of** (lǝ'ānz). 獅子灣 See Lion, Gulf of the.

**Lipari Islands** (lǝp'ā-rǝ; lǝ'pā-rǝ), 利帕里島 Ital. **Isole Eolie** (ǝ'zǝ-lǝ-rǝ'lyā) 亞奧雷羣島 anc. Ae'olia In'sulæ, volcanic group, Mediterranean sea, N of Sicily, Italy.

**Lippe** (lǝp'ǝ) 立貝 principality, state of NW Ger., 469 □ p. 154, \* Detmold.

**Lisbon** (lǝz'bǝn) 里斯本 Port. **Lisboa** (lǝzh-bǝ'ā) 里斯本城 anc. Olis'ipo, city & port, \* of Portugal & of Estremadura prov. on Tagus, p. 490; earthquake 1755.

**Lithuania** (lǝth'ǝ-ā-nǝ-ā) 立陶宛 republic, E. Europe, form-ri'ly Rus., est. 21,037 □ p. 2,900, \* Kovno.

**Little Horn River** 小角河 trib. of Big Horn riv. S Mont., U. S.; bat. 1876.

**Little Rock**, 小羅 city, \* of Ark., U. S. on Arkansas riv. p. 65.

**Little Russia**, 小俄羅斯 indefinite area, now largely in Ukraine, SE Poland, & E Czechoslovakia.

**Liverpool** (lǝ'vǝr-pǝl) 利物浦 spt. city & co. bor. Lancashire, Eng., on E shore Mersey estuary, p. 803.

**Livonia** (lǝ-vǝ-nǝ-ā) 里窩尼亞 former govt. W Russia, now in Latvia & Estonia.

**Lizard**, 蜥蜴碑 See Lizard Head.

**Lizard Head**, 蜥蜴碑 headland,

Cornwall, Eng.; extreme S point of Gr. Britain.

**Ljubljana** (lyǝb'lyā-nā). 流布雅那 See Laibach.

**Llandaff** (lǝn-dāf/) 蘭達夫 par. Glamorganshire, Wales, p. 9; cathedral.

**Llandudno** (lǝn-dūd'nō) 蘭杜蘭 spt. town, Carnarvonshire, Wales, p. 19.

**Llanelli** (lǝ-nǝth'ly) 拉烈爾方 spt. town, Carmarthenshire, Wales, p. 37.

**Llano Estacado** (lǝ'nō; lyā'nō ǝs'tā-kā'cō) 厄斯坦卡多平原 or **Staked Plain**, 標旗平原 plateau, NW Tex. & SE N. Mexico, U. S.

**Loanda** (lǝ-ān'ā) 羅安達 or **São Paulo de Loanda** (sou/pǝn'lo ǝn) 盧堡 羅安達 spt. \* of Angola, W Africa, p. 20.

**Lodi** (lǝ'dǝ) 羅地 city, Milan prov. Italy, p. comm. 28; battle 1796.

**Lodore** (lǝ-dǝr/) 羅多耳 waterfall, Cumberland co. England.

**Lódz** (lǝdʒ) Russ. **Lodz** (lǝdz) 羅茲 city, W Poland, p. 452; evacuated by Russ. Dec., 1914.

**Lofoten** (lǝ-fǝ'tǝn) or **Lofoden** (-ǝn), **Islands**, 羅佛敦羣島 group NW Norway; fisheries.

**Logan, Mount**, 洛干山 mt. 19,850 ft. SW Yukon ter. Can.; next to highest in N. Am.

**Loire** (lǝ'r) 羅亞爾 anc. Li'ger, largest riv. in France, 625 m. to Bay of Biscay.

**Lolland** (lǝ'lān) or **Laaland** (lǝ'lān) 羅蘭 isl. Denmark, S of Zealand, 480 □ p. 83.

**Lolland-Falster** (-fāl'stǝr) 羅蘭法斯忒 isl. div. of Denmark, 691 □ p. 129.

**Loma Tina** (lǝ'mā tǝ'nā) 羅瑪堤那 mt. S Dominican Rep. 10,300 ft.; highest in W. Indies.

**Lombardy** (lǝm'bā-rǝ; lǝm'ā-ǝ) 倫巴底 It. **Lombardia** (lǝm'bā-rǝ-ā) 倫巴底亞 compartmento, N Italy, 9,333 □ p. 5,243, \* Milan.

**Lombardyze** (lǝm'bā-rǝ-sǝ) 倫巴得得 town, Belgium, ab. 2 m. N of Nieupoet, p. comm. 2.

**Lombok** (lǝm'bǝk/) 羅拔克 isl. Du. E. Indies, 1,811 □ p. 618, \* Mataran.

**Lomond, Loch** (lǝ'mǝnd) 羅蒙德湖 lake, Stirlingshire & Dumbartonshire, Scot. 27 1/2 □.

**Lomza, Pol. Łomża** (lǝm'zhā) 浪沙 town, N Poland, on Narew riv. p. comm. 22.

**Lomza** (lǝm'zhā). 浪沙 See Lomza.

**London** (lǝn'dǝn) 倫敦 anc. Londinium, city, on Thames riv. England, \* of the United Kingdom & of the Brit. empire; administrative co. of London, 117 □ p. 4,483; "Greater London," 693 □ p. 7,476; the City proper, 675 acres, p. 14. — city, Ontario prov. Canada, on Thames riv. p. 61.

**Londonderry** (lǝn'dǝn-dǝr'v) 倫敦德里 or **Berry**, 德利 port, Northern Ireland, p. 41.

**Long Beach**, 長灘 city, SW Calif., U. S. p. 56.

**Long Island**, 長島 isl. SE N. Y., U. S. 118 1/2 m. long, greatest width ab. 23 m, narrowest 12 m. 1,682 □ p. 2,724.

- Long Island Sound**, 環島海峽 110 m. long, bet. Conn. and N shore of Long Island.
- Longs Peak**, 浪峯 Rocky mts. N Colo., U. S. 14,255 ft. high.
- Longueval** (lɔŋ/vál/) 隆格登爾 vil. dept. Somme, France, 7 m. ENE of Albert.
- Longwy** (lɔŋ/wé/) 龍威 ftd. town, NE France, p. comm. 9.
- Lookout Mountain**, 洛考得山 range in Ga. Tenn. & Ala., U. S.; highest pt. 2,126 ft.; bat. (Chatanooga) in Tenn. Nov. 24, 1863.
- Loos** (lɔ-ós/) 羅奧斯 town, dept. Pas-de-Calais, France, 2 m. NW of Lens, p. comm. 3; battle 1915.
- Lorain** (lɔ-rán/) 羅榜 city, N Ohio, U. S. on Lake Erie, p. 37.
- Lorca** (lɔ-rká/) 羅耳卡 city, SE Spain, 37 m. SW of Murcia, p. comm. 76.
- Lorraine** (lɔ-rán/) 洛林 Ger. **Lothringen** (lɔ'trɪŋ-ən) 羅特靈根 medieval kingdom W cen. Europe, upper part later div. of France, afterward part of Alsace-Lorraine, Ger. now dept. Moselle, France.
- Los Angeles** (lɔs ɔŋ'gél-és; lɔs ɔŋ'jél-és; Sp. lɔs ɔŋ'hé-lás) 洛杉磯 city, S Cal., U. S. p. 577.
- Lot** (lɔt) 羅得 riv. Fr., 300 m. Lozère mts. to Garonne riv.
- Lothians, The** (lɔ'thɪ-ɔnz; lɔ'thɪ-) 羅伏安諸區 div. of Scot. comprising Haddingtonshire, Edinburghshire, & Linlithgowshire, respectively East, Mid., & West Lothian. 東中及西羅伏安.
- Louisburg** (lɔi's-búrg) 路易堡 spt. Cape Breton, Nova Scotia, p. 1; captured 1745 & 1758.
- Louise, Lake** (lɔi-é-é) 路易勃勒 S Alberta, Can. alt. 5,670 ft.; resort.
- Louisiana** (lɔi-é-zé-án-á) 路易西安那 state, S U. S. A. 48,506 □ p. 1,799, 95 Baton Rouge.
- Louisville** (lɔi'is-vil; lɔi'vɪl) 路易新維 city, Ky., U. S. on Ohio riv. p. 235; univ.
- Lourdes** (lɔrd) 盧耳德 town, SW France, p. comm. 9; pilgrimage.
- Lourenço Marques** (lɔ-rén-sɔ má'r-kés; Port. lɔ-rén-soó má'r-kësh) 羅喇求馬里斯 spt. \* of Port. E. Af. on Delagoa bay, p. 13.
- Louvain** (lɔv/ván/) 盧芳 city, Brabant prov. Belgium, p. comm. 40.
- Low Countries**, 低國 the former-Netherlands, including the present Netherlands, Belgium, and Luxemburg.
- Lowell** (lɔ'él) 羅厄爾 city, NE Mass., U. S. p. 113.
- Lower Ammonocoeus** (ám-ó-nóo'súk) 下安摩呀諾克 riv. Cocs & Grafton cos. N. H., U. S. to Conn. riv.
- Lower Austria**, 下奧地利亞 prov. E Austria, 7,449 □ p. (without Vienna) 1,457, \* Wiener-Neustadt.
- Lower California**, 下加利福尼亞 See California, Lower.
- Lower Canada**, 下坎拿大 old name of Quebec prov. Canada.
- Lower Egypt**, 下埃及 See Egypt (above).
- Lower Silesia**, 下西利西亞 See Silesia (below).
- Lowestoft** (lɔ'stɔft; -stɔft) 羅斯拓夫特 spt. mun. bor. Suffolk, England, p. 44.
- Lowitz** (lɔ'vich) Russ. Lovich (lɔ'vich) 羅維希 town, Warsaw gov. Poland, p. 9.
- Lualaba** (lɔl-á-lá/bá) 盧阿刺巴 riv. Belg. Congo, cen. Af. properly the Upper Congo.
- Lübeck** (lɔ'bék) 律伯克 city, N Ger., on Trave riv.; with ter. 115 □ p. 113, city 113.
- Lublin**, 盧布林 See Lyublin.
- Lucania** (lɔ-ká-ní-á) 羅拔尼亞 anc. dist. Italy, S of Campania.
- Lucca** (lɔk-ká) 盧加 city, Tuscany, Italy, p. comm. 78.
- Lucerne** (lɔ-súr-n'; F. lɔ'sér-n') 琉森 Ger. Luzern (lɔt-tsér-n') 盧層 canton, cen. Switz., 576 □ p. 177. - its \* p. comm. 44.
- Lucerne, Lake of**, 琉森湖 in cen. Switz., 24 m. long, 44 □.
- Lucknow** (lɔk-nou/) 勒克諾 city, U. Provs. Br. India, p. 241; siege 1857.
- Lüderitz** (lɔ'dér-its) 呂得立次 See Lüderitzbucht.
- Lüderitzbucht** (lɔ'dér-its-bócht/) 呂得立次勃特 formerly Angora Pequena (ɔŋ'grá pá-ká-ná; E. ɔŋ'grá pé-kw'énd) 安格拉勃特 north coast town, Br. Southwest Africa, p. 5; diamonds.
- Ludwigshafen** (lɔt/viks-há-fén) 路易港 town, Bavaria, Germany, p. 91.
- Lüle-Burgas** (lɔ'lé-bóor-gás/) 呂勒勃加新 or -Bergaz (-bér-gáz/) 呂勒勃茲 town, E cen. Turkey in Europe; battle 1912.
- Lundy's Lane** (lɔn/dɪz) 蘭坎徑 roadway, near Niagara Falls, Ontario prov. Canada; battle July 25, 1814.
- Lunéville** (lɔn/vé/) 呂內德爾 town, NE France, communal p. 24.
- Luray** (lɔ-rá/) 羅累 town, N Va., U. S. p. 1; caverns.
- Lusitania**, 羅意尼亞 See Portugal.
- Lutsk** (lɔtsk) 盧茨克 tn. W Volhynia, Ukraine, p. 18; battles Sept. 1915; July, 1916.
- Lützen** (lɔt'sén) 呂特 town, Saxony prov. Prussia, p. 4; battles 1632 and 1813.
- Luxembourg** (lɔk/sán/bóor/) 呂克松堡 or Luxemburg (lɔk'sém-búrg) 盧森堡 prov. SE Belgium, 1,706 □ p. 231, \* Arlon.
- Luxemburg** (lɔk'sém-búrg; Ger. lɔk'sém-bóork) 盧森堡 Fr. Luxembourg (lɔk/sán/bóor/) 呂克松堡 grand duchy, E of Belgium, 999 □ p. 264. - city, its \* p. 46. — See Luxembourg.
- Luxor** (lɔk/sór; lɔk/sór) 盧克索 town, on site of ancient Thebes, upper Egypt, on Nile, p. 15.
- Luzon** (lɔo-zón/) 呂宋 chief isl. Philippine islands, 40,814 □ p. 3,799.
- Lwow**, 勒羅夫 See Lemberg.
- Lyconia** (lɔk-á-ó-ní-á) 卡卡奧尼亞 anc. dist. & Roman prov. S Asia Minor.
- Lycia** (lɔh-í-á) 呂西亞 anc. dist. S Asia Minor.
- Lyck** (lɔk) 里克 town, Poland, p. 11.
- Lydia** (lɔd-í-á) 呂底亞 anc. country, W Asia Minor.
- Lynchburg** (lɪnč/búrg) 林奇堡 city, cen. Va., U. S. on James riv. p. 30.
- Lynn** (lɪn) 林 spt. city, NE Mass., U. S. p. 99.
- Lyon** (lɪ-ún; F. lɔ'ón/) 萊溫 Eng.
- Lyons** (lɪ'únz) 里昂 anc. Lugdunum, city SE France, communal p. 562.
- Lyonnais** (lɔ'ón/né/) 利奧內 anc. prov. SE France.
- Lyons** (lɪ'únz) 里昂 See Lyon.
- Lys** (lɪs) 立士 Flemish Leye (lɪ'é) 萊厄 riv. France & Belgium, 100 m. to Scheldt river.
- Lystra** (lɪs/trá) 方斯刺刺 town, anc. Lycenia, Asia Minor.
- Lyublin**, Pol. Lublin (lɔd-blyén) 盧布林 city, cen. Poland, p. 94.

## M

- Maas** (mäs) 馬司 Du. name of Meuse river.
- Maastrecht** or **Maastricht** (mäs'trɪcht) 馬斯赫特立喜 town \* of Limburg prov. Netherlands, p. comm. 41; immense quarries.
- Macao** (má-ká-ó) 澳門 Port. spt. town and colony on pen. of Macao isl. China, at SW entrance of Canton riv. 11 □ p. 78.
- Macassar**, 馬加強 See Makassar.
- Macao** (má-ká-ó) 澳門 Portuguese form of Macao.
- Macedonia** (mäs-é-dó-ní-á) 馬其頓 anc. & noted country, N of Greece. — region, cen. Balkan pen. ab. 25,000 □ p. ab. 2,000; now in Yugoslavia, Bulgaria, & Greece.
- Maceió** (má-sé-yó/) 馬舍約 spt. tn., E Brazil, p. 47.
- Maciejowice** (mäs/yé-yó-vít/sé) 馬謝約維策 town, SE cen. Poland; bat. 1794.
- McKeesport** (má-kés/pórt) 馬基茲波耳 city, W Pa., U. S. on Monongahela river, p. 47.
- Mackenzie** (má-kén-zí) 麥肯基 provisional dist. NW Can. 563,200 □, part of Northwest Terrs.
- Mackenzie River**, 麥肯基河 in Northwest Terrs. Canada, ab. 900 m. Great Slave lake to Arctic ocean.
- Mackinac, Strait of** (mák-í-ná) 馬基諾海峽 4 m. wide, Lake Michigan to Lake Huron.
- McKinley, Mount** (má-kín-í) 馬基力山 or Bulshain (bóol-shí-á) 勃爾晒亞 63° 5' N lat. 151° W lon. Alaska, 20,300 ft.; highest mt. in N. Am.
- Macon** (má-kón) 美昆 city, cen. Georgia, U. S. p. 53.
- Macon** (má/kón/) 馬康 anc. Matis/co, tn. E France, p. 18.
- Macquarie** (má-kwó-rí) 馬加利 riv. N. S. W., Australia, 750 m. to Darling riv.
- Madagascar** (mäd-á-gás-kár) 馬達加斯加 isl. Indian ocean, off E coast of Africa, 228,000 □ p. 3,013, \* Autananarivo; Fr. col.



Madeira (má-dé/rá; Port. má-dé/rá) 馬得拉 isl. Madeira isls. 34 m. long, Atlantic oc. W of Morocco, ab. 300 □. — riv. Brazil, most important trib. of Amazon river, length including the Mamoré ab. 2,100 m.

Madeira Islands, 馬得拉羣島 group, Madeira & 4 other isls. Atl. oc. W of Morocco, forming the Port. dist. of Funchal, 314 □ p. 185, \* Funchal.

Madison (má-d'v'sún) 馬的遜 city, \* of Wis., U. S. p. 38; Univ. of Wis.

Madras (má-drás/) 馬德拉新 spt. city, \* of Madras pres. Br. India, p. 527. — southern presidency of Br. India, 142,260 □ p. 42,319; native states, 10,696 □ p. 5,460.

Madrid (má-drí-d/; Sp. pron. má-dríth/) 馬得里 prov. cen. Spain, 3,084 □ p. 1,049. — city, its \* & \* of Spain, p. 729.

Madura (má-d'ó-rá; má-d'ó-rá) 馬都拉 city, S Madras pres. Br. India, p. 139. — (pron. má-d'ó-rá) Du. Madoera (-d'ó-rá) 馬都拉 isl. (1,726 □) N of E Java, Du. E. Indies.

Maander. 米安得 See Mendez.

Maestricht. 馬斯特立普 See Maas-tricht.

Mafeking (máf'k-king/) 麥費京 town, NE Bechuanaland, Cape prov. U. of S. Af., near Transvaal, p. 2; siege 1899-1900.

Magdalena (mág/dá-lé/ná) 馬拿達那 riv. 1,060 m. S Colombia to Caribbean sea.

Magdalena Bay (mág/dá-lé/ná) 馬拿達那灣 in SW Lower California, Mexico.

Magdeburg (mág/dé-b'órk; mág/dé-b'úrg) 馬德堡 city, \* of Saxony prov. Prussia, p. 286.

Magellan, Strait of (má-jé'l'án or, in British use, má-gé'l'án) 麥哲倫海峽 370 m. long; bet. mainland of S. Am. and Tierra del Fuego isls.; disc. by Magellan 1520.

Magenta (má-jén'tó) 馬達蓋 town, Italy, 15 m. W of Milan, p. comm. 10; battle 1859.

Magersfontein (má-gérs-fón-téin/) 馬革斯豐泉 battlefield (1899), W Orange Free State, U. of S. Af.

Maggio, Monte (món'tá-má-d'jé) 馬作山 mt. in Italy, 3 m. E of Lago di Garda, 7,210 ft. high.

Maggiore, Lago (lá/g'ó má-d'jé-rá) 馬傑利湖 anc. Verbanus Lacus, lake, N Italy & Switzerland, 40 m. long, 2 m. wide.

Magna Græcia. 馬格那·格利亞亞 See Græcia Magna.

Magnesia. 彌拿尼亞 See Manissa.

Mahón (má-ón/) 馬洪 ftd. spt. city, E Minorca isl. Baleares, Spain, p. comm. 18.

Maidos (mí/d'ós) 邁多斯 spt. Gallipoli pen. 22 m. SW of Gallipoli.

Madstone (má-d'stún; -stón) 美德斯敦 mun. bor. X of Kent co. Eng. p. 37.

Main (mán; Ger. pron. mǎn) 美因 riv. Ger., 305 m. to Rhine riv.

Maine (mán) 緬因 state, NE U. S. A. 33,040 □ p. 768, \* Augusta. — or Le Maine (lé mán/) 勒·緬因

anc. prov. W France; its \* was Le Mans.

Mainland (mán'lánd) 門蘭 largest of Shetland isls. Scot. p. 21. — See Pomona.

Mainz (mínts) or Mayence (má-yáns/) or Mentz (ménts) 馬因斯 anc. Magontiacum, Mogontiacum, or Mogun'tia, ftd. city, Hesse, Ger. on Rhine, p. 108.

Majorca (má-jó-r'ká) Sp. Mal-lorca (mál-yór'ká) 彌約略 anc. Balea'ris Ma'jor, Spanish isl. largest of Baleares, Medit. sea, 1,352 □ p. 279, \* Palma.

Majuba Hill (má-jóv'áb) 馬朱巴山 in NW Natal, U. of S. Af.; British defeat 1881.

Makassar or Macassar (má-kás'ár) 望加錫 chief town, SW Celebes isl. Du. E. Indies, p. 57. —, Strait of, 望加錫海峽 bet. Borneo and Celebes islands.

Malabar (mál'á-bár) 馬拉巴 dist. west coast S Br. India, in Madras pres. 5,792 □ p. (incl. Laccadive isls.) 3,099, \* Calicut.

Malacca (má-lák'á) 麻刺甲 British settlement, div. of Straits Settlements col. W coast Malay pen. 721 □ p. 154. — its \* a spt. town, p. 31. — Strait of, 麻刺甲海峽 35-185 m. wide, bet. Malay pen. & Sumatra.

Malaga (má-lá-gá; Angl. mál'á-gá) 彌拉加 anc. Mal'aca, spt. city, 65 m. ENE of Gibraltar, S Spain, p. 150.

Malakka. 馬刺甲 Var. of Malacca.

Mäláar (má'lár) 美拉 lake, 449 □ Sweden, extends 70 m. in from Baltic sea.

Malaya (má-lá-yá) 馬來半島 — Malay Peninsula.

Malay Archipelago (má-lá-yá; má-lá-shé; -zhé) 馬來西亞 the largest of isl. groups, SE of Asia; occupied by Malay race.

Malay Peninsula, 馬來半島 anc. Cher'sone'sus Au'rea, the extreme S end of mainland of Asia, 70,000 □.

Malay States, Federated, 馬來聯邦 Br. protectorate, Malay pen. 27,648 □ p. 1,325, \* Kuala Lumpur.

Malay States, Unfederated, 非聯邦的馬來諸邦 5 states of Malay pen. under Br. prot. 23,355 □ p. 1,124.

Malden (mól'dén) 摩爾登 city, E Massachusetts, U. S. p. 49.

Malmes (má'lén/) 美林 or Mech-lin (mék'lín) 麥克林 city, Antwerp prov. N cen. Belgium, p. comm. 60.

Mallorca. 彌約略 See Majorca.

Malmö (málm'ó/) 馬爾摩 ftd. spt. town, S Sweden, p. 114.

Malpluquet (mál'plá-k'é/) 馬爾普拉榭 hamlet, N France; bat. 1709.

Malta (mól'tá) 摩爾太 anc. Mel'ita, isl. 95 □ p. 202, & Brit. colony, Medit. sea, 122 □ p. 225, \* Valletta.

Malvern (mól'vern; mó') 馬爾芬 urban dist. & resort, Worcester-shire, Eng. p. 18; on slope of

Malvern Hills 馬爾芬山 (range; highest, 1,395 ft.).

Malvern Hill (mál'vern) 馬爾芬山 elevated plateau near Richmond, Va., U. S.; battle 1862.

Mammoth Cave, 馬摩斯洞 great cavern, W cen. Ky., U. S.

Mamoré (má-mó-r'é/) 馬摩勒 riv. Bolivia, 600 m. to Madeira river.

Man, Isle of, 馬昂 anc. Mona/pla or Monar'na, Br. isl. in Irish sea, 227 □ p. 60, \* Douglas.

Managua (mán-ná/gwá) 馬拿瓜 town, p. 28, \* of Nicaragua, Cen. America, on Lake Managua, 575 □.

Manamah (mán-ná/mé) 馬那麥 spt. chief town of Bahrein isls. Persian gulf, p. 25.

Manaos (mán-ná'ós) 馬納斯 town, \* of Amazonas state, Brazil, on Rio Negro, p. 76.

Manassas (mán-nás'ás) 馬那薩斯 town, NE Va., U. S. p. 1; battles of Bull Run (called Manassas by the Confederates) near here, July 21, 1861, Aug. 29 & 30, 1862.

Mancha, La (lá mán'chá) 拉·曼查 old prov. S cen. Spain.

Manchester (mán'ché-s'tér) 曼徹斯特 city, S N. H., U. S. p. 78. — city, inland port, & county bor. SE Lancashire, England, p. 731; ship canal.

Mandalay (mán'dá-lá; mán'dé-lá) 瓦城 city, cen. Burma, on Irrawaddy riv. p. 149.

Mangalore (mán'gá-lór/) 芒加羅耳 spt. \* of S. Kanara dist. Madras, Br. India, p. 44.

Manhattan (mán'hát'án) 滿哈頓 borough, part of City of New York, U. S., coextensive with Manhattan isl. (13-4 m. long), p. 2,284.

Manila (má-ní-lá; Sp. má-né'l'á) 馬尼刺 city, Luzon, \* & chief port of Phil. isls. on Manila bay, not included in any province, 14 □ p. 285.

Manila Bay, 馬尼刺灣 landlocked sea, W Luzon isl. Phil. isls.; battle May 1, 1898.

Manipur (mán'p-póor/) 曼尼浦耳 native state, SE of Assam, India, 8,456 □ p. 384, \* Imphal.

Manissa (mán'né-sá) 馬尼薩 anc. Magne'sia, tu., Smyrna vilayet, W Asia Minor, 21 m. NE of Smyrna, p. 60; battle 190 B. C.

Manitoba (mán'té'ó-bá) 曼尼托巴 prov. S cen. Canada, 251,832 □ p. 610, \* Winnipeg.

Manitoba, Lake, 曼尼托巴湖 in Manitoba, SW of Lake Winnipeg, 120 m. long, 1,817 □.

Manitou (mán'té-tó) 曼尼圖 tn. & resort, cen. Colo., U. S. p. 1; caves & springs.

Mannheim (mán'hím) 曼亥爾 city, N Baden, Ger. on Rhine riv. p. 230.

Mansfield (mánz'fíld) 曼斯菲爾特 city, N Ohio, U. S. p. 28.

Mansfield, Mount (mánz'fíld) 曼斯菲爾特山 highest of Green mts. Vt., U. S., 4,364 ft.

Mans, Le (lé mán') 勒·曼斯 town, NW France, p. 72.

Mantinea (mán'té-né'yá) 孟騰尼亞 vil. Arcadia, Peloponnesus, anc. Greece; battle 362 B. C.

Mantua (mán'tú-d) 孟都亞 It.

Mantova (mán'tó-ré) 曼托瓦 ftd.

- city, Lombardy, Italy, on Mincio riv. p. 36.
- Manzanillo** (mān/sā-nēl/yō) 曼洛泥略 spt. city, SW Oriente prov. Cuba, p. 57.
- Maraibo** (mā/rā-kī/bō) 馬拉開波 city and fort, NW Venezuela, p. 47.
- Maraibo, Gulf of**, 馬拉開波灣 bet. Goajira pen. Colombia & Venezuela.
- Maraibo, Lake**, 馬拉開波湖 in NW Venezuela, 102 m. long, 75 m. broad.
- Maramures or Maramuresh** (mā/rā-mōō/resh) 馬喇穆勒士 div. of Roumania, N of Transylvania, 6,258 □ p. 767.
- Marañão** (mā/rā-youn/) 馬蘭央 See São Luiz.
- Marañón** (mā/rā-nyōn/) 馬藍登 riv. Peru, the upper course of the Amazon river.
- Marathon** (mār/ō-thōn) 馬拉松 plain, Attica, Greece; bat. 490 B. C.
- Marblehead** (mār/b'l-hēd/) 馬布爾德 spt. tn. NE Mass., U. S. p. 7.
- Marburg** (mār/bōrk/) 馬爾堡 town, Hesse-Nassau prov. Prussia, on Lahn riv. p. 23; univ.
- March** (mārċ) 瑪魯 Croatian Morava (mō-rā/vā), 摩拉瓦 riv. in Moravia, Czechoslovakia, part of boundary bet. that country & Lower Austria, 180 m. to Danube river.
- Marches, The** (mār/chēz) 馬爾斯 The Marche (lā mār/kā) 雷馬雷 div. E cen. Italy, 3,741 □ p. 1,203.
- Marey, Mount** (mār/sī) 馬里山 Adirondack peak, 5,344 ft., highest in New York, U. S.
- Mare Island** (mār) 美耳島 in N San Francisco bay, Cal., U. S.; navy yard.
- Maremma** (mā-rēm/mā) 馬里馬 marshy region, Tuscany, W It.
- Marengo** (mā-rēn/gō) 馬里哥 vil. Piedmont, Italy; battle 1800.
- Margarita** (mār/gā-rē/lā) 馬加勒達 isl. 45 m. long, Caribbean sea, 444 □ p. 55; to Venezuela.
- Margate** (mār/gāt) 馬格特 spt. mun. bor. Kent, England, p. 46; watering place.
- Mariana** (mā/rē-ā/nā), or **Mari-  
anne** (-nē), or **Ladrone** (lā-  
drōn/), Islands, 馬里亞納羣島, 拉  
德龍羣島 group in W Pacific oc. 13°-  
21° N, 144°-146° E, 450 □ p. 14.
- Marianas Islands** (mā/rē-ā/nās), 馬里亞納羣島 See Mariana Islands.
- Maria-Theresiopel** (mā-rē-ā-tē-rā-zī-ō/pēl). 馬利亞亞塞爾與拍爾 Ger. name of Subotica (see below).
- Mario-Galante** (mā/rē/-gā-lānt/) 馬里加蘭特 isl. of Guadeloupe col. 58 □ p. 19.
- Mariénbad** (mā-rē/ēn-bāt) 馬里恩巴特 town, W Bohemia, Czechoslovakia, p. 7; baths.
- Marietta** (mā/rī-ēt/ā; mār/ī-) 美立厄塔 city, SE Ohio, U. S., at junc. of Ohio and Muskingum rivs. p. 15; Marietta college.
- Mariignano** (mā/rēn-yā/nō). 馬里尼諾 former name of Melegnano (see below).
- Marinduque** (mā/rēn-dōō/kā) 馬里杜埃 isl. S of Luzon, Phil. isls. 356 □ p. 57.
- Marion** (mār/ī-ūn), 麥里翁 city, N cen. Ind., U. S. p. 24. — city, cen. Ohio, U. S. p. 28.
- Maritime Alps** (mār/ī-tīm; -tīm) 波海阿爾卑斯山脈 S part of Alps bet. Italy & France.
- Maritime Provinces**, 濱海諸州 Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, & Prince Edward Island, Canada.
- Maritsa, Bulg. Marica** (mār/rē-tsā) 馬里卡 anc. Hebrus, riv. 270 m. S Bulgaria and Thrace (which see) to Aegean sea.
- Marlborough** (mār/ldō-rū; mō/brū) 馬爾巴羅 provincial dist. NE South Island, N. Z. 4,753 □ p. 16.
- Marmara, Sea of** (mār/mā-rā). 瑪摩拉海 See Marmora, Sea of.
- Marmolata** (mār/mō-lā/lā) 馬摩拉塔 or **Marmolada** (-dā) 馬摩拉塔 mt. highest of Dolomites, N Italy, 11,024 ft.
- Marmora, Sea of** (mār/mō-rā), 瑪摩拉海 anc. Propontis, sea, 172 m. long, in Turkey, bet. Europe and Asia & bet. the Black & Aegean seas.
- Marne** (mārċ) 瑪魯 anc. Matrona, riv. France, ab. 325 m. to Seine river; battles 1914, 1918.
- Maroc** (mār/rōk/) 馬洛克 French form of Morocco.
- Maros** 馬羅斯 See Mureş.
- Marquesas Islands** (mār-kā-sās) 瑪查撒羣島 group, S Pacific oc. 492 □ p. 3; French.
- Marrakesh** (mār-rā/kēsh) 馬里刺士 or **Morocco** (mō-rō/ō). 摩洛哥 See Morocco.
- Marruecos** (mār/rōō-ā/kōs). 馬魯亞科斯 Spanish form of Morocco.
- Marsala** (mār-sā/lā) 馬薩拉 anc. Lilybaeum, ftd. spt. city, W Sicily, p. 65.
- Marseilles** (mār-sālz/) 馬舍爾茲 Fr. **Marseille** (mār/sā/y/) 馬賽 spt. city, SE France, p. 586.
- Marshall Islands** (mār/shōl) 馬沙爾羣島 group in Micronesia, N Pacific oc. 176 □ p. 9; captured by Japan, Sept. 1914.
- Marsivan** (mār/sī-vān/) 馬爾凡 tn., Siyas vilayet, Asia Minor, p. 20.
- Mars-la-Tour** (mār/s-lā-tōōr/) 馬斯拉圖耳 vil. NE France; battle near here 1870.
- Marston Moor** (mār/stōn) 馬斯敦車原 locality, 7 m. W of York, Eng.; Royalists' defeat 1644.
- Martha's Vineyard** (mār/thāz) 馬薩德維爾島 isl. 21 m. long, SE Mass., U. S.
- Martinique** (mār/tī-nēk/) 馬耳的尼加, 馬尼尼克 isl. & col. Fr. W. Indies, 385 □ p. 244, \* Fort-de-France.
- Martinique** (mār/tān/pwēsh/) 馬瑟威士 vil. dept. Pas-de-Calais, France, 6 m. NE of Albert.
- Marwar** (mār/wār) 馬爾 native state, Rajputana, W India, 34,963 □ p. 1,842, \* Jodhpur.
- Maryland** (mēr/ī-lānd) 馬里蘭 a middle Atlantic state, U. S. A. 12,327 □ p. 1,450, \* Annapolis.
- Marylebone, St.** (mār/ī-lē-tōn; -hūn; *colloq.* mār/ī-hūn) 聖莫勒士達 met. bor. NW London, England, p. 104.
- Massape** (mā-ā-m/pō) 馬山浦 *Jap.*
- Massan** (mā/sān/) 馬山 town & naval station, S Korea, p. 16.
- Masbate** (mās-bā/tā) 馬沙塔 isl. cen. Phil. isls. 1,255 □.
- Masharbrum** (mūsh/ār-brōōm) 馬沙布魯姆 peak, Himalaya mts. N Kashmir, 25,676 ft.
- Mash-had** (māsh-lād/). 馬士哈德 Persian form of Meshed.
- Mashonaland** (mā-shō/nō-lānd/) 馬紹納蘭 region, S. Rhodesia, S of Zambezi riv.; chief town Salisbury.
- Maskat** (mūs-kāt/) or **Muscat**, 馬斯卡特 spt. city, \* of Oman, Arabia, p. ab. 20.
- Massachusetts** (mās/ō-chōō-sēts) 馬塞諸塞 state, NE U. S. A. 8,266 □ p. 3,852, \* Boston.
- Massachusetts Bay** (mās/ō-chōō-sēts) 馬塞諸塞灣 E coast of Mass., U. S. A. Cape Ann to Plymouth.
- Massawa** (mās-sā/wā). 馬蘇瓦 See Massaua.
- Massaua** (mās-sou/ā) 馬蘇瓦 ftd. spt. Eritrea, on isl. in Red sea, p. 3.
- Massive Mountain** (mās/iv) 馬里山 peak, Sawatch range, Colorado, U. S. 14,424 ft. high, the highest mountain in Colorado.
- Massawa, Massowah** 馬蘇瓦 Yars of Massaua.
- Masurenland** (mā-zōō/rēn-lānt) 馬蘇蘭 region, S & SE East Prussia prov. Prussia, containing the *Masurian lakes & Masurian canals*; battles 1914, 1915.
- Masuria** (mā-zōō/rē-ō). 馬蘇里阿 See Masurenland.
- Matabeleland or Matabilland** (māt/ō-bē/lē-lānd/) 馬塔貝勒蘭 region, Southern Rhodesia, chief town Bulawayo.
- Matamoros** (mā/tā-mō/rōs) 馬大摩羅斯 spt. city, NE Mexico, at mouth of the Rio Grande, p. 18.
- Matanzas** (mā-tān/zās; *Amer. Sp.* mā-tān/sās) 馬坦薩斯 prov. W cen. Cuba, 3,256 □ p. 313. — spt. city, its \* p. 63.
- Matapan, Cape** (mā/tā-pān/) 馬他判角 S point of the Morca, Greece.
- Matterhorn** (māt/ēr-hōrn) 馬特霍爾 or **Mont Cervin** (mōn/ser/vān/) 塞耳芬山 mt. Alps, Switzerland & Italy, 14,780 ft.
- Mato Grosso** (māl/ōō grōs/ōō) 馬托格羅索 state, W Brazil, 532,684 □ p. 142, \* Cuyabá.
- Maubeuge** (mō/būz/) 摩日日 ftd. town, N France, p. 21.
- Mauch Chunk** (mōk chūnk) 摩克昌克 bor. E Pa., U. S. p. 4; resort.
- Maulmain** 摩爾門 See Mouleim.
- Mauna Kea** (mou/nā kā/ā) 冒納開亞 mt. 13,825 ft. Hawaii isl. N Pacific ocean.
- Mauna Loa** (mou/nā lō/ā) 冒納羅亞 volcano, 13,675 ft. Hawaii isl.
- Mauretania** (mō/rē-tā/nē-ō) or **Mauritania** (mō/rī-) 摩里得尼亞 anc. country or dist. N Africa, W of Nuidia; modern Morocco and part of Algeria. — Fr. **Mauritania** (mō/rē/lā/nē/) 摩里得尼亞 col.

N of Senegal river, Fr. W. Af. 347,400 □ p. 262.

**Mauritius** (mô-'ish/'i-'ús; -'rish/'ús) 毛里西亞 *form. île de France* (êl dè frâns/) 伊-得-夫蘭斯 isl. Indian ocean E of Madagascar, Br. col. 720 □ p. 377. \* Port Louis.

**Mayagüez** (mä/'yá-'gwäs/) 邁阿圭司 spt. tn. W Porto Rico, p. 19.

**May, Cape**, 梅依角 Point of N. J., U. S. at entrance to Delaware bay.

**Mayence**. 馬因斯 See Mainz.

**Mayo** (mä/'ô) 美奧 maritime co. Connaught prov. Ireland, 2,157 □ p. 192.

**Mayotta** (mä-'yô/'ô) Fr. **Mayotte** (mä/'yô/'ô) 馬約特 isl. N of Madagascar, 140 □ p. 14; Fr.

**Mazagan** (mäz/'â-'gân/) 馬渣干 spt. Morocco, on Atl. coast, p. 21.

**Mazatlan** (mä/'sä-'tlân/) 馬渣特蘭 spt. tn., Sinaloa, W Mexico, p. 23.

**Meadville** (mêd/'vil) 米德維爾 city, NW Pa., U. S. p. 15; Allegheny coll. and Meadville Theological school.

**Meaux** (mô) 摩干, N Fr., 27 m. ENE of Paris, p. comm. 14.

**Mecca** or **Mekka** (mêk/'â) 麥加 ano. Macora/ba, city, \* of Hejaz, Arabia, p. 70; birthplace of Mohammed; pilgrimage.

**Mechanicville** (mê-'kân/'iks-'vil) 萊次尼維 locality, near Richmond, Va., U. S.; battle 1862.

**Mecklin** (mêk/'lin). 麥克林 See Malines.

**Mecklenburg-Schwerin** (mêk/'lên-'bôrk-'shvâ-'rên/; mâk/'-rên/) 梅格倫堡許威林 state, NW Ger., former grand duchy, 5,068 □ p. 657, \* Schwerin.

**Mecklenburg-Strelitz** (-shtrî/'lîs) 梅格倫堡施德烈次 state, NW Ger. (former grand duchy), 1,131 □ p. 106, \* Neustrelitz.

**Medellin** (mä/'thêl-'yên/) 墨德魯 city, NW Colombia, p. mun. dist. 79.

**Medford** (mêd/'fôrd) 麥德福 city, E Mass., U. S. p. 39; Tufts college.

**Media** (mê/'dî-'â) 米太 anc. country, Asia, now in N & W Iran.

**Medicine Hat**, 麥特幸-哈特 city, SE Alberta, Canada, p. 10.

**Medina** (mä-'dê-'nâ) 麥地那 city, Hejaz, Arabia, ab. 210 m. N by W of Mecca, p. 10; pilgrimage; Mohammed's tomb.

**Mediterranean Sea** (mêd/'î-'têr-'i-nê-'ân) 地中海 inland sea, inclosed by Europe, Asia, and Africa, 2,330 m. long; incl. Adriatic sea, 1,007,220 □.

**Médoc** (mä/'dôk/) 美多克 dist. in NW dept. Gironde, SW France; vineyards.

**Meerut** (mê/'rût) 米刺特 city, United Provinces, Br. India, p. 123.

**Megalopolis** (mêg/'â-'lôp-'ô-'lîs) 麥加羅波里 anc. city, SW Arcadia, Greece; ruins.

**Megara** (mêg/'â-'ró) 墨加拉 town of Megaris (-'ris), 麥加利 a dist. of Isthmus of Corinth, anc. Greece.

**Meissen** (mî/'sên) 邁仙 town, Saxony, Ger. p. comm. 37; china; cathedral.

**Mekinez** (mêk/'î-'nêz) 美凡內斯 city, Morocco, 37 m. WSW of Fez, p. 37.

**Meknes** (nêk/'hês). 美凡內斯 See Mekinez.

**Mekong** (mâ/'kông/) 湄公河 river (*long*), ab. 2,600 m. Tibet through Yunnan and Indo-China (forming much of E Siamese boundary) to China sea in Cochinchina.

**Melanesia** (mêl/'â-'nê-'shî-'â; -shâ) 美拉尼西亞 isls. in Pacific oc. NE of Australia; so called from black color of natives.

**Melbourne** (mêl/'bôrn) 墨爾本 city \* of Victoria, Australia, p. 103 with suburbs 795.

**Melagnano** (mâ/'lê-'nyâ/'nô) 美奧諾路 town, nr. Milan, It. p. 7; battles 1515, 1859.

**Melos** (mêl/'ô) 彌羅斯 or **Milo** (mêl/'ô) 彌羅 isl. Cyclades, Greece, 57 □ p. 5.

**Melrose** (mêl/'rôz) 美洛羅斯 burgh, Roxburghshire, Scotland, p. 2; ruins of abbey.

**Melville Bay** (mêl/'vil) 麥爾維爾灣 inlet, Greenland, near head of Baffin bay.

**Melville Island**, 麥爾維爾 isl. 200 m. by 180 m. Can., in Arctic oc.

**Melville Peninsula**, 麥爾維爾半島 250 m. long, N Canada, bet. Fox channel & Gulf of Boothia.

**Memel** (mâ/'mêl) 西麥爾 riv. See Niemen.

**Memel** (mê/'mêl) 西麥爾 ter. on Baltic sea, bet. Lithuania & E. Prussia, 1,026 □ p. 141; placed (1924) under Lithuanian sovereignty. — spt. its \* p. 32.

**Memphis** (mêm/'fîs) 孟斐斯 anc. city, \* of anc. Egypt, on Nile, 12 m. S of Cairo. — city & Miss. riv. port, SW Tenn., U. S. p. 162.

**Memphremagog, Lake** (mêm/'frê-'mâ-'gôg) 門夫里美普格湖 in Vt., U. S., & Canada, ab. 30 m. long.

**Menai Strait or Straits** (mên/'î; -'î) 梅奈海峽 14 m. long, Wales; two bridges.

**Menam** (mâ-'nâm/) 湄南河 river (*nam*), Siam, S Asia, over 750 m. to Gulf of Siam.

**Menderez** (mên/'dêr-'êz) 門得勒城 anc. Mæan/der riv. 240 m. Asia Minor, Konia vilayet to Egeean sea opp. Samos. — anc. Scaman/der, riv. Asia Minor, 60 m. long, Mt. Ida to Dardanelles.

**Mendoza** (mên-'ôf/'sâ) 門多薩 town, W Argentina, p. 59.

**Menton** (mân/'tôn/) 蒙通 It. **Mentone** (mên-'tôn/) 門托涅 tn., SE Fr., on Medit. sea, p. comm. 19; famous health resort.

**Mentz**. 馬因斯 See Mainz.

**Mercia** (mûr/'shî-'â) 麥爾西亞 anc. kingdom, cen. England.

**Merida** (mâ/'rê-'tsâ) 美黎達 city, \* of Yucatan state, Mexico, p. 63.

**Meriden** (mêr/'î-'dên) 麥立登 city, S cen. Conn., U. S. p. 30; silverware.

**Meridian** (mê-'rîd/'î-'ân) 墨里登的安 city, E Miss., U. S. p. 23; educ. center.

**Merionethshire** (mêr/'î-'ôn/'ôth-'shêr) 麥立溫登司郡 co. N Wales, 660 □ p. 45, \* Dolgelly.

**Merrimack River** (mêr/'î-'mâk), 麥立馬克河 N. H. & Mass., U. S. 110 m. long, flows into Atlantic ocean.

**Mersey** (mûr/'zî) 麥爾西 riv. Eng., 70 m. long, Derbyshire to Irish sea.

**Merxhyr Tydfil** (mûr/'thêr/'tîd-'vil; Welsh tîd/'vil) 麥忒魯爾郡 county bor. Glamorganshire, Wales, p. 80.

**Mesheh** (mê-'shêd/) 麥什特 *propriety*

**Mash-had** (mâsh-'hâd/) 馬士哈德 city, NE Iran, p. 70.

**Mesopotamia** (mês-'ô-'pê-'tâ-'mî-'â) 美索不達米 anc. country, Asia, bet. Euphrates & Tigris rivers. — modern region, corresponding mostly to anc. country, made a Brit. mandate 1919 and now practically coextensive with Irak.

**Messina** (mê-'sê-'nâ) 墨西拿 ano. Zan'kle, L. Messa'na, spt. NE Sicily, Italy, p. 177; earthquake 1908.

**Messina, Strait of**, 墨西拿海峽 ano. Siculo'm Fræ'tum, 24-12 m. wide, bet. Sicily & Italy.

**Messines** (mê-'sên/) 麥辛 vil. West Flanders prov. Belgium, 5 m. S of Ypres; battles (M. Ridge) 1914, 1917.

**Metaurus** (mê-'tô-'râs) 麥托勒斯 *mod.* **Metauro** (mâ-'tô-'rô) 美陶魯 small riv. NE It. to Adriatic sea; battle 207 B.C.

**Metz** (mêz; F. mész) 麥次 ano. Divodurum, later Me'diomat'rici & Me'tris, ftd. city, \* of dept. Moselle, France, p. 62; siege 1870.

**Meurthe-et-Moselle** (mûr'tê-'â-'mê-'zêl/) 麥摩爾爾爾 dept. E France, 2,037 □ p. 555, \* Nancy.

**Meuse** (môz; E. mûz) 摩爾 riv. NE France, Belgium, & Netherlands, 575 m. to North sea. See Maas.

**Mexico** (mêk/'sî-'kô) *Sp.* **Méjico** (mâ/'hê-'kô) *Mex. Sp.* **Méjico** (mâk/'sê-'kô) 墨西哥 republic, S.N. America, 767,198 □ p. 16,800-1 state, in the same, 9,230 □ p. 869, \* Toluca. — city, \* of Federal Dist. & of Mexico rep. p. 500.

**Mexico, Gulf of** (mêk/'sî-'kô) 墨西哥灣 on SE coast of North America, ab. 716,000 □.

**Mézières** (mâ-'zyâr/) 美啟耳 ftd. tn. NE Fr. 47 m. NE of Reims, p. comm. 9.

**Mhow** (mou) 聊 town, Central India, p. 36; Br. cantonment.

**Miami** (mî-'âm/'î) 邁阿美 city, S Fla., U. S. p. 30; winter resort.

**Miami, River** (mî-'âm/'î) 邁阿美河 158 m. long, W Ohio to Ohio riv., U. S.

**Michigan** (mîsh/'î-'gân) 密歇安 state, N cen. U. S. A. 57,980 □ p. 3,668, \* Lansing.

**Michigan, Lake**, 密歇安湖 bet. Wis. & Mich., N. America, 22,336 □; one of the five Great Lakes.

**Michoacán** (mê-'chô-'â-'kân/) 米拜阿坎 state, W Mexico, 22,623 □ p. 992, \* Morelia.

**Micronesia** (mî/'krô-'nê-'shî-'â; -shê) 密克羅內西亞 the Marianas,

- Caroline, Marshall, and other isls. of Pac. oc., E of Philippine isls.
- Middlebury** (mīd'li-bēr'i), 密德爾伯立 vil. W cen. Vt., U. S. p. 2; Middlebury coll.
- Middle Congo**, 中剛果 colony, Fr. Equatorial Af., 150, 292 □ p. 581, \* Brazzaville.
- Middlesbrough** (mīd'lz-brū) 密德爾布若, 米得列斯波羅 co. bor. Yorkshire, England, p. 181.
- Middlesex** (mīd'li-sēks) 彌得爾塞克斯 metropolitan co., England, 252 □ p. 1, 253, × Brentford.
- Middletown**, 密德爾坦 city, cen. Conn., U. S. on Conn. riv. p. 14; Wesleyan university.
- Mid-Lothian**, 中羅欣安 See Lothians, The; see Edinburghshire.
- Milan** (mīl'ān; mī-lān') 米蘭 It.
- Milano** (mē-lā'nō) 米蘭語 anc. Mediolanum, city, \* of Lombardy, Italy, p. 701; celebrated cathedral.
- Milazzo** (mē-lāt'sō) 米拉薩 anc. Mylae, ftd. spt. NE Sicily, It. p. 17; naval battles (1798) 260 B.C., 38 B.C.
- Miletus** (mī-lē'tūs) 米利都 ruined city, W coast of Asia Minor.
- Milford Haven** (mīl'fōrd) 彌爾福港 harbor & urban dist. Pembroke-shire, Wales, p. 8.
- Mill Springs**, 磨泉村 vil. S Ky., U. S.; battle 1862.
- Milo** (mē'lō). 彌羅 See Meles.
- Milwaukee** (mīl-wē'kē) 密爾瓦基 city & lake port, SE Wis., U. S. chief city of Wis. p. 457.
- Minas Basin** (mī'nās) 邁那斯盆地 E arm of Bay of Fundy, N. S.
- Minas de Riofinto** (mē'nās dē rīō'fēntō) 米那斯-里奧廷托 town, SW Spain, p. comm. 13; copper mines.
- Minas Geraes** (mē'nāsh zhā-rīsh') 米那-格賴斯 inland state, E Brazil, 221,952 □ p. 3,900, \* Belo Horizonte.
- Minco** (mēn'chō) 明暎 anc. Min-cius, riv. It. 115 m. to Po riv.
- Minidanao** (mīn'dā-nā'ō) 民那那峨 is. S Philippine islands, 36,906 □ p. 938.
- Mindoro** (mēn-dō'rō) 民多羅 is. cen. Phil. isls. 3,794 □.
- Minho** (mēn'yō) Sp. Miño (mēn'yō) 民納 anc. Min'ius, riv. Spain & Portugal, 171 m. NW Sp. to Atl. oc.
- Minneapolis** (mīn'ē-āp'ō-līs) 明尼亞波利新 city, E Minn., U. S. p. 381; Univ. of Minn.
- Minnesota** (mīn'ē-sō'tā) 明尼蘇達 state, N cen. part of U. S. A. in upper Mississippi valley, 84,682 □ p. 2,387, \* St. Paul.
- Minorca** (mī-nōr'kā) 米諾卡 Sp.
- Menorca** (mē-nōr'kā) 美諾卡 is. Balearic group, Spain, in Medit. sea, 264 □ p. 43, \* Mahon.
- Minsk** (mēnsk) 明斯克 town, \* of White Russia, p. 105.
- Miquelon** (mīk'ē-lōn'; mē'k'ē-lōn') 彌圭琅 is. S of Newfoundland, 83 □; Fr.
- Miraflores** (mē'rā-nō'rēs) 米刺夫羅界 vil., lake, & lock, Canal Zone, near Panama city
- Miraumont** (mē'rō'mōn') 米洛蒙 vil. dept. Somme, France, 7 m. N. N. E of Albert, p. 1.
- Mirzapur** (mēr'zā-pōor') 慕察普爾 city, United Provs. Br. India, on Ganges p. 32.
- Miseno** (mē-zē'nō) 米舍諾 promontory, N Bay of Naples, Italy; site of anc. Mise'num.
- Misiones** (mē-syō'nās) 米格奧斯新 ter. NE Argentina, 11,282 □ p. 45.
- Miskolc** (mīsh'kōlts) 彌斯科爾湖 city, N cen. Hungary, p. 57.
- Missionary Ridge** (mīsh'zūn-ār-i) 傳道山嶺 mt. 1,027 ft. Tenn. & Ga., U. S. near Chattanooga; battle 1863.
- Mississippi** (mīs'ī-sīp'ī) 密士失必 riv. U. S. A. ab. 2,500 m. long, from Minn. to Gulf of Mexico. — state, S U. S. A. 46,685 □ p. 1,791, \* Jackson.
- Missolonghi** (mīs'ō-lōng'gē) 米梭倫芝 town, W Greece, p. 8; Byron died here.
- Missoula** (mī-zōō'lā) 密溫拉 city, W Mont., U. S. p. 13; Univ. of Mont.
- Missouri** (mī-sōō'rī; mī-zōō'rī; locally often mī-zōō'rō) 密蘇里 riv. U. S. A. ab. 3,000 m. Rocky mts. to Mississippi riv. — state, cen. U. S. A. 69,420 □ p. 3,404, \* Jefferson City.
- Mistassin** (mīs'tā-sē'nī) 迷斯塔辛尼 lake, 975 □, N. W. Quebec, Can.; drains into James bay. — riv. N. W. Quebec, Can. 185 m. to Lake St. John.
- Misti** (mēs'tē) 米斯提 vol. over 19,000 ft., NE of Arequipa, Peru.
- Mitau** (mē'tou) 米陶 Russ. Mitava (mē-tā'vā) 米塔瓦 city, S Latvia, Europe, p. 24.
- Mitchell, Mt.** (mīch'ēl) 米恰山 one of Black mts. W N. C., N America, highest of Appalachians, 6,711 ft.
- Mitylene** (mīt'yē'nē) 密替利泥 town and is. E. Aegean, Greece;
- Moab** (mō'āb) 摩押 anc. kingdom, Syria, E of Dead sea.
- Mobile** (mō-bē'l') 摩比爾 city & port, SW Ala., U. S. on Mobile river & bay, p. 61; cotton trade.
- Mobile Bay**, 摩比爾灣 in SW Ala., U. S. 30 m. long; naval battle, Aug. 5, 1864.
- Mobile River** (mō-bē'l') 摩比爾河 riv. SW Ala., U. S. 50 m. long, union of Alabama & Tombigbee rivers, to Mobile bay.
- Mocambique** (mō'sām-bē'kā) 摩致佛機 Portuguese form of Mozambique.
- Mocha or Mokha** (mō'kā; Arab. bō'kā) 摩加 spt. S Yemen, Arabia, on Red sea.
- Modder** (mōd'ēr) 摩得 riv. Orange Free State, U. S. Af. trib. of the Vaal; battle 1899.
- Modena** (mō-dē-nā) 摩德拿 ftd. city, Emilia, N Italy, p. 80.
- Moesia** (mē'shī-ā) 米西亞 anc. country & Roman prov. SE Europe.
- Mogador** (mōg'ā-dōr') 摩加多 ftd. city & spt. Morocco, on Atl. oc. p. 20.
- Mohács** (mō'hāch) 摩哈赤 town, S Hung. p. 16; bats. 1526, 1687.
- Mohave Desert** (mō-hā'vā) 摩哈
- 赤沙漠 arid basin, S California, U. S.
- Mohawk River** (mō'hōk) 摩和克 riv. in cen. N. Y., U. S. 175 m. to Hudson riv. at Cohoes.
- Moldau** (mōl'dou) 摩耳耳 riv. Bohemia, Czechoslovakia, 270 m. to Elbe riv.
- Moldavia** (mōl-dā'vī-ā) 摩魯維亞 Roum. Moldova (mōl-dō'vā) 摩爾多瓦 old div. of Romania, NE part, 14,710 □ p. 2,145, chief town, Jassy.
- Molenbeek - Saint - Jean** (mō'lān'bāk'sān-zhān') 摩瓦貝克聖讓 suburb of Brussels, Belgium, p. 73.
- Molfetta** (mōl-rō'tā) 摩爾斐塔 spt. town, Apulia, Italy, on Adriatic sea, p. comm. 43.
- Moline** (mō-lēn') 摩林 city, NW Ill., U. S. p. 81.
- Molokai** (mō'lō-kā'ē) 摩羅該 is. Hawaii ter. 261 □ p. 2; leper colony.
- Moluccas** (mō-lūk'āz), or **Molukkas**, 摩鹿加羣島 or **Spice Islands**, 丁香羣島 isls. between Celebes and New Guinea, Du. E. Indies, 30,168 □ p. 427.
- Mombasa** (mōm-bā'sā) 蒙巴薩 is. & spt. town, S Kenya col. East Af. p. 32.
- Mona** (mō'nā). 摩拿 See Anglesey.
- Monaco** (mōn'ā-kō) 摩納哥 ind. principality (8 □ p. 23) & city (p. 2) in SE France.
- Monadnock, Mount** (mō-nād'nōk) 摩那德諾克山 SW N. H., U. S. A. 3,186 ft. high.
- Mona Passage** (mō'nā) 摩拿航路 80 m. wide, bet. Haiti & Porto Rico, W. Indies.
- Monastir** (mōn'ās-tēr') 摩拿斯提 or **Bitolj** (bē'tōl-y') 俾托利 city, S Serbia, Yugoslavia, p. 48.
- Monchy-le-Preux** (mōn'shē'lē-prō) 蒙日勒普勒 vil. dept. Pas-de-Calais, France, 5 m. E of Arras, p. comm. 1.
- Moncton** (mōnk'tōn) 芒克吞 tn., SE New Brunswick, Can., p. 17.
- Monfalcone** (mōn'fāl-kō'nē) 蒙法爾科內 ftd. town, Gorizia, Italy, p. 8.
- Mongolia** (mōng-gō'yī-ā) 蒙古 dependency of China, lat. 37°-53° N, lon. 88°-126° E, estimated area 1,378,600 □ p. 2,500; chief city Uрга.
- Monmouth Courthouse** (mōn'mūth), 麥麥司法庭 former name of Freehold, N. J., U. S.; gives name to battle of Monmouth, June 28, 1778.
- Monmouthshire** (mōn'mūth-shēr; mūn'-) or **Monmouth**, 蒙茅斯郡 co. England, bordering on S Wales, 546 □ p. 451, × Monmouth (p. 5).
- Monocacy** (mō-nōk'ā-sī) 摩諾卡恩 battlefield (1864) near Frederick, Maryland, U. S.
- Monongahela** (mō-nōng'ā-hē-lā; -hā'lā) 摩爾加希拉 riv. 300 m. long, W. Va., U. S. to Ohio riv. at Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Monrovia** (mōn-rō'yī-ā) 蒙羅維亞 spt. \* of Liberia, Africa, p. 6.
- Mons** (mōns) 蒙斯 town, W Belgium, p. comm. 27; battle 1914.

**Montana** (môn-tā-ná; -tán/á) 蒙大拿 state, NW U. S. A., 146,997 □ p. 549, \* Helena.

**Montauban** (môn/tô/bân) 蒙托邦 vil. dept. Somme, France, 5 m. ENE of Albert.

**Montauk Point** (môn-tôk) 蒙托克角 E end of Long Island, N. Y., U. S.

**Montclair** (mônt-k'lâr) 蒙特克雷耳 town, NEN. J., U. S. p. 29.

**Montdidier** (môn/dé/dyâ) 蒙第迪 town, NE France, 21 m. SE of Amiens, p. 4; battles 1918.

**Monte Carlo** (môn/tê kâr/lô; E. môn/tê) 蒙的加羅 town, Monaco, p. 10; gambling resort.

**Montenegro** (-nê-grô; Angl. môn/tê-nê-grô) 蒙特尼格羅 native *Crnagora* (tsêr/nâ-gwâr) 黑那歌刺 form. kingdom, NW Balkan pen. Europe, now prov. S Yugoslavia, 3,733 □ p. 200, \* Cetinje.

**Monterey** (môn/tê-râ) 蒙德勒 city, W Cal., U. S. p. 5; original \* of Cal. — *Sp. Monterrey* (môn/tê-râ) 蒙德勒 city NE Mexico, p. 85.

**Montevideo** (môn/tê-vî-dê; *Sp. pron. môn/tê-vê-thâ/ô*) 蒙得維的亞 spt. city, \* of Uruguay, p. 351.

**Montgomery** (mônt-gûm/êr-î; mûnt-) 蒙特哥美利 city, \* of Ala., U. S. on Alabama riv. p. 43.

**Montgomeryshire** (-stêr) or **Montgomery**, 蒙特哥美利郡 co. E Wales, 797 □ p. 51, X *Montgomery* (p. 1).

**Monticello** (môn/tê-sêl/ô; -chêl/ô) 蒙提塞羅, 蒙提拆羅 residence of Thomas Jefferson, 3 m. SE of Charlottesville, Va., U. S.

**Montmédy** (môn/mâ/dê) 蒙美弟 town, dept. Meuse, France, 27 m. N of Verdun, p. comm. 3.

**Montpellier** (mônt-pêl/yêr) 蒙特皮列 city, \* of Vermont, U. S. p. 7.

**Montpellier** (môn/pêl/yâ) 蒙皮列 city, S Fr., p. 82; univ.

**Montreal** (mônt-rê-ô; mûnt-) 蒙特利奧 city & port, S Quebec prov. on St. Lawrence riv. p. 619; chief city of Canada; McGill univ.

**Mont-Saint-Michel** (môn/sân/mô/shêl) 蒙聖米該爾 bay & ft'd. rock off NW Fr.; abbey & town on rock.

**Montserrat** (mônt-sê-râl) 蒙的塞拉特 isl. & pres. Br. Leeward Islands col. 32 □ p. 12, \* Plymouth.

**Monza** (môn/tsâ) 蒙紗 tn., W cen. Lombardy, It., p. comm. 53; anc. Lombard w.

**Moon, Mountains of the.** 月山脈 See Ruwenzori.

**Moosehead Lake** (môôs/hêd) Moose湖 in W cen. Maine, U. S., 36 m. long.

**Moosejaw** (môôs/jô) 穆斯佐 city, S Saskatchewan, Canada, p. 19.

**Mopania** (môp/sû-ês/chî-á) 摩普修厄亞 anc. tn., Cilicia, Asia Minor.

**Moradabad** (mô-râ-lâ-bâd) 摩拉達巴的 city, U. Provs. Br. India, p. 83.

**Morava** (mô-râ-vâ) 摩拉瓦 riv. Austria. See March. — *anc. Marfus*, riv. 260 m. NE Yugoslavia, trib. of Danube.

**Morava** (mô-râ-vâ) 摩拉瓦 Czechoslovak form of Moravia.

**Moravia** (mô-rê/vî-á) 摩拉維亞 *Ger. Mähren* (mâ/rên) 美倫 form. crownland, Austria, now prov. Czechoslovakia 8,609 □ p. 2,661, \* Brünn.

**Moray** (mûr/â) 馬累 See Elginshire.

**Morea** (mô-rê/á) 摩利亞 anc. Peloponnesus (pêl/ô-pê-nê/sîs) S pen. Greece, 160 m. long, 100 m. wide, 8,689 □.

**Morelia** (mô-râ/lyâ) 摩勒里亞 city, cen. Mexico, p. 41.

**Morelos** (-râ/lô; *Sp. Cuernavaca*.) 摩勒羅斯 state, S Mex., 1,896 □ p. 180, \* Cuernavaca.

**Morgantown** (môr/gân-toun) 摩爾根坦 city, N W. Va., U. S. p. 12; Univ. of W. Va.

**Morocco** (mô-rôk/ô) 摩洛哥 sultanate, NW Africa, under Fr. & Sp. prot.; Fr. part, 223,200 □ p. 5,400, seat of gov't. Rabat; Sp. parts, N coastal strip, 7,700 □ p. 600, \* Tetuán, & Ifni on SW coast, 965 □ p. 20. — or *Marrakesh* (mâ-râ-kêsh) 馬刺刺士 tn. W Morocco, Af. p. 140, a \* of the sultanate.

**Moronvilliers** (môr/rôn/vê/yâr) 摩隆維耶 vil. dept. Maine, France, 13 m. E of Reims.

**Mort Homme, Le** (lê môr-tôms) 死人崗 a height ab. 6 m. NW of Verdun. This and Hill 304, to the SW, dominate the region.

**Moscow** (môs/kô) 莫斯科 *Russ. Moskva* (môs-kvá) 莫斯科 city, cen. Russia, Europe, \* of Soviet Russia, & of union of Soviet Republics, p. 1,543. — city, NW Idaho, U. S. p. 4; Univ. of Idaho.

**Moselle** (mô-zêl/) 摩塞耳 dept. NE Fr. 2,403 □ p. 589, \* Metz; 1871-1919 part of Alsace-Lorraine, *Ger. — anc. Mosel/lâ*, riv. 320 m. dept. Vosges, Fr., to Rhine riv.

**Mostar** (môs/târ) 摩斯塔 town, Yugoslavia, on Narenta riv. p. 18; form. \* of Herzegovina.

**Mosul** (môs/sôol/) 摩蘇爾 town, N Iraq, Asia, on Tigris riv. p. 70; ruins of Nineveh near.

**Motherwell** (mûth/êr-wêl) 馬得街爾 burgh, Lanarkshire, Scotland, p. 69.

**Motherwell and Wishaw** (mûth/êr-wêl, wîsh/ô) 馬得街爾 附与 See Motherwell.

**Moulmein** (môl/mân/) or **Maulmain** (môl/mân/) 摩律敏 毛律淡 town, Lower Burma, p. 58.

**Mountain Republic**, 山共和國 S Russia, Eur. N of Caucasus mts. 17,420 □ p. 808, \* Vladikavkaz; autonomous.

**Mount Desert** (dê-zâr't; dêz-êrt) 沙漢山 isl. coast of Me., U. S. 14 m. long, 8 m. wide.

**Mount Vernon** (vûr/nûn) 味頓山 city, SEN. Y., U. S. p. 43. — home of Washington, in Va., U. S. on Potomac riv. 15 m. below Washington, D. C.

**Mozambique** (mô/zâm-bêk/) 摩贊比克 official name of Port. E. Africa, from Zambesi riv. N to

Cape Delgado. — spt. on isl. in Mozambique channel, p. 5.

**Mozambique Channel**, 摩贊比克海峽 950 m. long, separates Madagascar from E Af.

**Muir Glacier** (mûr) 穆耳冰河 350 □ S Alaska, at 59° N, 136° W.

**Mulhacén** (mool/â-thân) 穆拉坦 or **Muley-Hacén** (môo-lâ/ê-â-thân) 穆伊伊阿蘭 mt. Sierra Nevada, Granada, S Spain, 11,421 ft.

**Mülhausen** (mül/hou/zên) 穆爾豪姆 tn., NE Fr., p. 99.

**Mülheim an der Ruhr** (mül/hîm ân dêr rôor) 穆爾亥鎮-安得魯爾 (魯爾河畔) town, Rhine prov. Prussia, p. 128.

**Mulhouse** (mû/loz/) 穆爾烏茲 former name of Mülhausen (which see).

**Mull** (mül) 穆耳 isl. 30 m. long, 25 m. broad, Hebrides isls. W Scotland, p. 5.

**Multan** (mool/tân) 木坦 ft'd. city, Punjab, Br. India, p. 85.

**München - Gladbach** (mûn/kên-glâ/bâk) 冥行格拉得巴哈 town, Rhine Prov. Prussia, p. 64.

**Muncie** (mûn/sî) 曼星 city, E Ind., U. S. p. 37.

**Munich** (mû/nîk) 慕尼黑 *Ger. München* (mûn/kên) 冥行 city, \* of Bavaria, Germany, on Isar river, p. 631; university.

**Munster** (mûn/stêr) 慕斯德 prov. S Ir. Free State, 9,481 □ p. 1,033.

**Münster** (mûn/stêr) 冥斯德 city, \* of Westphalia prov. Prussia, p. 100; univ.

**Mureia** (mûr/shî-â; *Sp. mûor-thyâ*) 木爾西亞 prov. SE Spain, 4,370 □ p. 654. — its \* p. 142.

**Muresh or Muresh** (môôr/rêsh) 穆勒士 *Hung. Maros* (môr/rôsh) 穆洛那 riv. 400 m. Transylvania, Roumania, flows W to Tisza riv.

**Murfreesboro** (mûr/frêz-bûr-ô) 墨弗里斯巴羅 city, cen. Tenn., U. S. p. 5; battle (Stone River) Dec. 31, 1862, & Jan. 2, 1863.

**Murman Coast** (môôr-mân) 穆耳曼海岸 Arctic coast of Russia W of White sea.

**Murray** (mûr/î) 墨累 chief riv. Australia, bet. Victoria & New S. Wales to Lake Alexandrina in S. Australia, ab. 1,600 m.

**Murrumbidgee** (mûr/ûm-bîd-jê) 墨薩比德 riv. N. S. W. Australia, 1,350 m. long, to Murray riv.

**Muscat**, 馬斯喀特 See Maskat.

**Muscle Shoals** (mûs/1 shôlz) 筋灣 rapids, ab. 25 m. Tenn. riv. NW Ala., U. S.; Wilson Dam.

**Muscovy** (mûs/kô-vî) 莫斯科維 an old name of Russia.

**Muskegon** (mûs-kê/gôn) 墨斯克岡 city, W Mich., U. S. p. 87.

**Muskogee** (mûs-kô/gê) 莫斯科基 city, E Okla., U. S. p. 30.

**Mustagh** (môôs/tâk/) 穆斯塔格山 or **Karakoram Range** (kâ/râ-kô/rûm) 喀拉科羅山脈 Himalayan mt. range (tagh), Kashmir, India; highest peak, Godwin-Austen, 28,250 ft.

**Muttra** (mût/râ) 馬特刺 city, United Provs. Br. India, p. 58.

**Mweru** (mwâ/rô) 梅魯湖, 80 m.

long, Belgian Congo & Northern Rhodesia.

**Mycenae** (mī-sē'nē) 邁錫尼 ruined city, Argolis, Greece.

**Mytilē** (mī'lē) 邁利 See Milazzo (above).

**Myra** (mī'rā) 邁利 city, anc. Lycia, Asia Minor; ruins, rock tombs.

**Mysia** (mīsh'i-ā) 密細亞 anc. country, NW Asia Minor.

**Mysore** (mī-sō'r) 賈索爾 native state, S India, 29,469 □ p. 5,979. — its \* p. 84.

**Mytilene** (mīt'i-lē'nē; mod. Gr. mīt'i-lyē'nyē) 密賽利泥 anc. Lesbos, Gr. isl. in Aegean sea, off NW coast of Asia Minor, 676 □ p. 147. — or **Kastro** (kās'trō) 卡斯托塔 its \* p. 19.

**Mytilini** (mīt'i-lē'nē; mod. Gr. -lyē'nyē). 密賽利泥 = Mytilene.

**N**

**Nablus** (nā-blōs') 那布魯斯 anc. Shechem, tn. N Palestine, p. 16.

**Nagasaki** (nā-gā-sā-kē) 長崎 spt. city, W Kishu isl. Jap., p. 177.

**Nagoya** (nā-gō'yā) 名古屋 city, S Houshu, Japan, p. 430.

**Nagpur** (nāg'pōr') or **Nagpore** (nāg'pōr') 那普爾 city, \* of Central Provs. and Berar, Br. India, p. 145.

**Nagy-Várad** 諾澤發洛德 See Oradia Mare (below).

**Nairnshire** (nārn'shēr) or **Nairn**, 內綏郡 co. Scotland, 163 □ p. 9, × Nairn (p. 4).

**Nairobi** (nī-rō'bē) 奈洛俾 tn., \* of Kenya col. E. Af., ab. 37° E, 1° S, p. 24.

**Nakhichevan** (nā-kē-chē-vān') 那希凡 ind. ter. S Russ. Armenia, Asia, ab. 2,000 □ p. 133; to Azerbaijan.

**Namangan** (nā-mān-gān') 那曼干 town, Ferghana prov. Turkestan, Russia, Asia, p. 79.

**Namaqualand** (nā-mā'kwā-) 那馬蘭 or **Namaland** (nā-mā-lānd') 那馬蘭 coast region, S part of southwest Africa.

**Namur** (nā'mūr') 那摩爾 prov. S Belgium, 1,413 □ p. 553. — ftd. city, its \* p. 32; battle 1914.

**Nancy** (nān'sī; F. pron. nān'sē') 南錫 city, NE France, p. 113.

**Nanda Devi** (nān'dā dā-vē) 喃達約傑 peak, Himalaya mts. United Provs. Br. India, 25,661 ft.; highest mt. in Br. India.

**Nanga Parbat** (nāng'gā pūr'būt) 喃加峯 peak (parbat), Himalaya mts. NW Kashmir, 26,614 ft.

**Nanking** (nān'king') or **Nankin**, 南京 capital of Chinese Republic, p. ab. 1,000.

**Nantes** (nānts; F. pron. nānt) 南特 city, NW France, on Loire river, p. 184.

**Nantucket** (nān-tūk'ēt; -īt) 喃塔謝特 isl. in Atlantic oc. 15 m. long, Mass., U. S.

**Naples** (nāp'lez) 那不勒斯 *It.* **Napoli** (nā-pō'li) 那波利 anc. Neapolis, city, Campania, on N side of Bay of Naples, p. 770. — **Bay**

**of**, 那不勒斯灣 inlet, 22 m. long, of Medit. sea, SW Italy.

**Narbada** (nūr-bū'dā) 那巴達 riv. India, 801 m. Central India to Gulf of Cambay.

**Narbonne** (nār'bōn') 那勞 anc. Narbo, tn. S Fr. p. 29; 1st Rom. col. beyond Alps.

**Narenta** (nā-rēn'tā) 那根塔 anc. Na'ro, riv. Eur. W Yugoslavia, 140 m. to Adriatic sea.

**Narew, Russ. Narev** (nā'rēf') 那勒魯 riv. N Poland, Eur. 300 m. to Bug river; bat. 1915.

**Narragansett Bay** (nār'ā-gān'-sēt), 那刺干蓋特灣 sea inlet, 28 m. long, Rhode Island, U. S.

**Narrows, The**, 窄狹 strait bet. Long Island & Staten Island, N. Y., U. S..

**Narva** (nār'vā) 那爾瓦 tn. NE Estonia, p. 27; battle 1700.

**Naseby** (nēz'bī) 納斯卑 par. Northamptonshire, Eng.; bat. 1645.

**Nashua** (nāsh'ū-ā) 那修亞 city, S N. H., U. S. p. 28.

**Nashville** (nāsh'vīl) 那士維爾 city, \* of Tenn., U. S. p. 114; battle Dec. 15-16, 1864; Vanderbilt univ., Plak univ.

**Nassau** (nās'ō) 拿騷 city, \* of Bahama isls. p. 13, on New Providence isl. — (G. nā'son; F. nā'sō') former duchy, now in Hesse-Nassau, Germany.

**Natal** (nā-tāl') 納塔耳 prov. Union of South Africa, 35,284 □ p. 1,429, \* Pietermaritzburg. — spt. E Brazil, p. 31.

**Natchez** (nāch'ēz) 那拆茲 city, SW Miss., U. S. on Mississippi riv. p. 13.

**Naucratis** (nō'krā-tīs) 諾克拉蒂斯 Gr. city of anc. Egypt, Nile delta.

**Nauru** (nā'ō-rō) or **Pleasant Island**, 那烏魯島, 快樂島 isl. S Pacific near equator in 167° E; Br. mandate.

**Navarino** (nā-vā-rē'nō) 那瓦里諾 or **Pylos** (pē'lōs; anc. pī'lōs) 皮羅斯 or **Neokastro** (nē-ō-kās'trō) 內奧卡斯托塔 ftd. spt. town, SW Morea, Greece; naval battle 1827.

**Navarre** (nā-vār') 那瓦 former kingdom, SW Fr. & adjacent Sp.

**Naxos** (nāk'sōs) 那克索斯 or **Naxia** (nāk-sē'ā) 那克恰阿 Aegean isl. Cyclades, 163 □ p. 16.

**Nazareth** (nāz'ā-rēth) 拿撒勒 town, Palestine, 17 m. SE of Acre, p. 7. — (pron. nā'zā-rēf') town, Pernambuco state, Brazil, p. 11.

**Naze, The** (nāz) 內茲 (海殺) in Norway. See Lindesnäs. — headland, E Essex, Eng.

**Nebo, Mount**. 尼波山 See Pisgah.

**Nebraska** (nē-brās'kā) 內布拉斯加 state, cen. U. S. A. 77,520 □ p. 1,296, \* Lincoln.

**Neerwinden** (nē'r/vīn'dēn) 內爾溫登 vil. E cen. Belgium; battles 1693, 1793.

**Negapatnam** (nēg'ā-pō-tām') 內加帕坦 spt. SE Madras pres. Br. India, p. 54.

**Negri Sembilan** (nē'grē sēm'-bē-lān') 柔佛蘭 union of native states forming a state of the Federated Malay States, 2,372 □ p. 179, \* Seremban.

**Negropont** (nēg'rō-pōnt) 內格羅蓬特 *It.* **Negroponte** (nēg'rō-pōn'tā) 內格羅蓬特 large isl. E Greece, in Aegean sea (modern name of Euboea).

**Negro, Rio** (*Sp.* **Río**) (rē'rō nā-grō) 內韋羅 riv. S cen. Argentina, 630 m. Andes to Atlantic ocean. — riv. ab. 1,400 m. Colombia to Amazon riv.

**Negros** (nē'grōs) 內韋羅 isl. cen. Philippine isls, 4,904 □ p. 612.

**Nejd** (nēzd; nād) or **Nedjed** (nēd'jēd) 內惹德 div. of **Nejd and Hasa** (hā'sā) 內惹德-哈薩 emirate or principality, cen. Arabia, p. 400, \* Riyadh; form. Wahabite empire.

**Nelson** (nēl'sōn') 納爾遜 riv. Manitoba, Can., Lake Winnipeg to Hudson bay, 390 m.; incl. Bow & Saskatchewan riv. 1,660 m.

**Nemunas** (nē'mōn-ās), 那穆那爾 Lithuanian name of Niemen.

**Nepal** (nē-pāl') 尼泊爾 Himalayan kingdom bet. Br. India & Tibet, 54,000 □ p. 5,600, \* Katmandu; Br. sphere of influence.

**Nerbudda** (nēr-bū'dā). 內巴達 See Narbada.

**Nero Deep**, 尼爾海 submarine depression, near Guam, Pacific oc. ab. 31,614 ft. deep.

**Nesle** (nēl) 內蘇 town, dept. Somme, France, 7 m. WNW of Ham, p. comm. 3.

**Netherlands** (nēth'ēr-lānz) *Dutch* **Nederland** (nō't dēr-lānt') 尼德蘭 called also **Holland** (hō'lānd) 荷蘭 kingdom, W Europe, 12,582 □ p. 6,831, \* The Hague.

**Néthou, Pic de** (pēk dē nā'tōu') 內圖峯 highest peak of Pyrenees, 11,165 ft.

**Netley** (nēt'lē) 內特力 vil. Hampshire, Eng.; abbey ruins, mll. hospital.

**Neuchâtel** (nū'shā'tēl') form. **Neufchâtel**, 內沙德爾 *Ger.* **Neuenburg** (nō'ēn-bōorch) 諾易恩堡 canton, NW Switzerland, 312 □ p. 131. — its \* p. 23 on **Lake of Neuchâtel** (84 □).

**Neuchâtel** (nū'shā'tēl') 內沙德爾 town, N France, p. comm. 4; famed for its cheese. — See Neuchâtel.

**Neuilly-sur-Seine** (nū'yē-sūr-sān') 內宜爾蘇 city, N France, near Paris, p. 52; treaty 1919.

**Neupost**. 諾易波斯特 See Ujpest.

**Neu-Pommern** (nō'pōm'ēr) 新蓬麥輪 form. **New Britain**, 新不列顛 largest isl. of Bismarck arch. Pac. oc. 10,000 □ p. 85.

**Neusiedler** (nō'zēd'lēr), 紐塞德勒 *Hung.* **Fertő** (fēr'tō), **Lake**, 達耳忒湖 E Austria & NW Hung. 23 m. long; sometimes dry.

**Neustria** (nūs'tri-ā) 紐斯的風亞 anc. kingdom of the Western Franks.

**Neuve-Chapelle** (nū'vā-shā-pēl') 內浦沙洛爾 vil. N France, near Bethune; battle 1915.

**Neuville-Saint-Vaast** (nū-vēl'sān'-vāst') 內波爾-聖-亞斯特 vil. N France, near Arras; battles 1915-16.

**Neva** (nē'vā; *Russ.* nyē-vā') 尼瓦 riv. Russia, Lake Ladoga to Gulf of Finland.

- Nevada** (nē-vā/dā) 泥瓦達州, U. S. A. W of Ut. 110,690 □ p. 77, \* Carson City.
- Nevers** (nē-vār/) 內維爾 anc. No-viodu/num, city, cen. Fr. p. comm. 30; cathedral.
- Nevis** (nē/vīs; nēv/īs) 內維斯 isl. Leeward isls. col. W. Indies, 50 □ p. 12.
- New Amsterdam** (ām/stēr-dām) 新阿姆斯特丹 the Dutch city on Manhattan isl. which became New York.
- Newark** (nū/ērək) 紐瓦克 city, NE N. J., U. S. p. 415. — city, cen. Ohio, U. S. p. 27.
- New Bedford** (hēd/vērd) 新彼得德福 spt. city, SE Massachusetts, U. S. p. 121.
- New Bern** (nū/ bāru/) 新百倫 spt. city, E N. C., U. S. p. 12; Civil War operations.
- New Britain** (brīt/ʹn) 新不列顛 city, cen. Conn., U. S. p. 59. — See Neu-Pommern.
- New Brunswick** (brūnz/wīk) 新不倫瑞克 city, E N. J., U. S. on Raritan riv. p. 33; Rutgers college. — prov. E Canada, 27,985 □ p. 388, \* Fredericton.
- Newburg** (nū/būrg) 新堡 city, SE N. Y., U. S. on Hudson river, p. 30.
- Newburgh** (nū/būrg). 新堡 See Newburg.
- New Caledonia** (kāl/ē-dō/nī-dā) 新喀利多尼亞 isl. S Pacific ocean, with Loyalty isls. 7,650 □ p. 51, \* Numea; Fr. penal col.
- New Castle** (kās-tēl/) 新卡斯爾 old prov. cen. Spain.
- New Castle**, 新堡 city, W Pa., U. S. on Shenango river, p. 45.
- Newcastle-upon-Tyne** (nū-kās/ʹl-ū-pūn-tīn/ or nū-kās/ʹl-ī) 紐卡斯爾-阿登 泰因 anc. Pons Ælī, city & co. bor. X of Northumberland co. England, p. 275.
- New England**, 新英格蘭 states of Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, & Connecticut, U. S. A. total area 66,424 □ p. 7,401.
- New Forest**, 新森林區 region, Southampton co. Eng. 145 □; royal forest.
- Newfoundland** (nū/fūnd-lānd/; nū/fūn(d)-lānd/; nū/found-lānd/; the local pronunciation differs among the educated, but the primary accent is never on second syllable locally) 紐芬蘭 isl. colony, Brit. N. Am. 42,734 □ p. 259, with Labrador, 263, \* St. John's.
- New Granada** (grē-nā/dā) 新格拉那達 earlier name for the country of Colombia; Venezuela & Ecuador were once included.
- New Guinea** (gīn/ī) 新基尼 or **Papua** (pā/pūō-ā; pāp/ū-ā) 巴布亞 large isl. Malay arch. N of Australia, 305,900 □ p. ab. 950; Du. & Br. **Dutch New Guinea** 荷屬新基尼 is part W of 141° E, (incl. adj. isls.) 160,692 □ p. 195, chief tn. Merauke; NE part is **Ter. of New Guinea**, 新基尼領地 Australian mandate (incl. Bismarck arch. & other isls.) 89,552 □ p. est. 310 to 550, \* Rabaul; SE part is **Ter. of Papua** 巴布亞領地 (see Papua, Ter. of).
- New Hampshire** (hāmp/shīr) 新罕布什爾 one of New England states, U. S. A. 9,341 □ p. 443, \* Concord.
- New Haven** (hē/vʹn) 新港 spt. city, S cen. Conn., U. S. p. 134; Yale univ.
- New Hebrides** (hēb/ri-dēz) 新赫布呂底 isls. S Pacific oc. W of Fiji, 5,500 □ p. ab. 60; joint Br. & Fr. administration.
- New Jersey** (jūr/zī) 新澤西 state, E U. S. A. 8,224 □ p. 3,156, \* Trenton.
- New London** (lūn/dūn) 新倫敦 spt. city, SE Conn. U. S. on Thames riv. p. 26; Conn. coll.
- Newmarket** (nū/mār/kēt or nū-mār/kēt) 新市 town, Suffolk & Cambridgeshire, England, p. 10; races.
- New Mexico** (mēk/sī-kō) 新墨西哥 state, SW U. S. A. 122,634 □ p. 360, \* Santa Fe.
- New Netherland** (nēth/ēr-lānd) 新尼德蘭 the name under the Dutch of ter. now mainly in the state of New York, U. S.
- New Orleans** (ōr/lē-ānz) 新奧爾良 city & port, SE La., U. S. on Mississippi riv. p. 387; cotton mart; bat. Jan. 8, 1815; Tulane univ.
- Newport** (nū/pōrt) 紐波特 spt. city, SE R. I., U. S. p. 30; watering place. — county bor. Monmouthshire, Eng., p. 92. — city, N Ky., U. S. on Ohio riv. p. 29.
- Newport News**, 紐波特-紐斯 city, SE Va., U. S. near mouth of James riv. p. 36.
- New Rochelle** (rō-shēl/ī) 新羅舍勒, 新洛瑟爾 city, SE N. Y., U. S. p. 36.
- New South Wales**, 新南威爾斯 state, SE Australia, 309,432 □ p. 2,102, \* and chief city Sydney.
- Newton** (nū/tūn) 奈頓, 牛頓 city, R Mass., U. S. suburb of Boston, p. 46.
- New Windsor** (wīn/zēr). 新溫德爾 See Windsor, New.
- New York**, 紐約 one of middle Atl. states, U. S. A. 49,204 □ p. 10,385, \* Albany. —, **City of**, 紐約 spt. city, largest city of W hemisphere; SE N. Y. at mouth of Hudson riv. p. 5,620; comprises bors. Manhattan, the Bronx, Brooklyn, Queens, & Richmond; Columbia & N. Y. univs., Coll. of the City of N. Y.
- New York Bay**, 紐約灣 inlet of the Atlantic at the mouth of the Hudson riv.
- New Zealand, Dominion of** (zē/lānd) 新西蘭領地 Br. self-governing col. S Pacific ocean, 103,284 □ p. 1,219, with annexed isls. 103,861 □ p. 1,232, with Maoris 1,285, \* Wellington.
- Niagara** (nī-āg/dā-rā) 耐亞囉拉 riv. 36 m. bet. N. Y. & Ontario, Lake Erie to Lake Ontario; Falls of Niagara, 153 ft. high on Can. side, 167 ft. on Am.
- Niagara Falls**, 耐亞囉拉瀑布 city, W N. Y., U. S. on Niagara riv. p. 51.
- Nicea** (nī-sē/dā) 尼西亞 *Anglicized*
- Nice** (nīs) 奈斯 anc. city, a \* of Bithynia. — (pron. nēs) 尼爾 See Nice.
- Nicaragua** (nik/d-rī/gwā), 尼加拉瓜 republic, Cen. Am. 51,660 □ p. 638, \* Managua.
- Nicaragua, Lake**, 尼加拉瓜湖 in Cen. Am. 100 m. long, 34 m. wide, 2,972 □.
- Nice** (nēs) 尼爾 *It. Nizza* (nēt/vī) 泥扎 anc. Nice'a, spt. city, SE Fr. on Medit. sea, p. 156; resort. — See Nicca.
- Nietheroy** (nik/tē-roi/) 尼烈式羅 city, \* of Rio de Janeiro state, Brazil, p. 86.
- Nicobar Islands** (nik/ō-bār/) or **Nicobars**, 尼古巴羣島 group, Bay of Bengal, 635 □ p. 9; Br. See Andaman and Nicobar Isls.
- Nietheroy** (nik/tē-roi/). 尼烈式羅, 尼克特羅 See Nietheroy.
- Niemen** (nēm/ēn; Pol. nyēm/ēn) 尼門 riv. 550 m. Grodno: Lithuania, to Kurisches Hafl, E. Prussia; crossed during Ger. offensive, Aug. 1915, called **Memel** (pron. mā-mēl) 對索爾 near end.
- Nieuport** (nē/ō-pōrt) 諾波耳 town, West Flanders, Belgium, on Yser riv. near its mouth, p. comm. 4; battle 1914.
- Niger** (nī/ēr) 奈羅 riv. W Africa, 2,600 m. from sr. Sierra Leone frontier through French West Africa & Nigeria to Gulf of Guinea. — **Colony of the**, 奈羅殖民地 French West Africa, 404,914 □ p. 1,150, \* Zinder.
- Nigeria** (nī-jē/rī-dā), 奈爾立亞 Br. col. & protectorate N of Gulf of Guinea bet. Dahomey and Kamerun, 338,700 □ p. 18,500, \* Lagos.
- Nigata** (nē/dō-gū/tā) 新潟 spt. city, N Honshu, Japan, p. 96.
- Nijnegen** (nī/nā/gēn) 奈美雅 or **Nimwegen** (nim/wā/-) 尼爾威根 or **Nimeguen** (nim/ē/-) 尼美雅 fld. town, Gelderland prov. Netherlands, p. comm. 67; treaty 1678.
- Nijni Novgorod** (nyzh/nyē nōv/gō-rōt). 下諾弗哥羅德 = Nizhni Novgorod.
- Nikaria** (nyē/kā-rē/dā) 泥卡里阿 *Turk. Karlot* (kā/rē-ōt/) 卡里奧特 anc. Ica/ria, Gr. isl. Egean sea, WSW of Samos, 103 □ p. 10.
- Nikolaev** (nyē/kō-lē/yēf) 尼科萊夫 city, S Ukraine, Europe, near mouth of the Bug, p. 109.
- Nile** (nīl) 尼羅 anc. N/ilus, riv. E Af. 3,473 m. L. Victoria Nyanza to Medit. sea. —, **Blue**, 藍尼羅 riv. Africa, rises in Abyssinia, unites with White Nile near Khartum. —, **White**, 白尼羅 part of Nile riv. bet. Khartum and the Bahr el Ghazal.
- Nilgiris** (nēl/gē-rēs) 尼爾基里 mts. Madras pres. S Br. India; highest point, Mt. Dodabetta (dō/dā-bēt/dā), 8,760 ft.
- Nimeguen**, 尼美雅 See Nijmegen.
- Nimes** or **Nismes** (nēm) 尼母 anc. Nemausus, city, S Fr. communal p. 83; Roman remains.
- Nimwegen**, 尼爾威根 See Nijmegen.
- Nineveh** (nīn/ē-vē) 尼尼微 anc.

- city, \* of Assyria; ruins on Tigris opp. Mosul.
- Niobrara River** (nī/ō-brār/ā) 奈奥布拉河 450 m. E Wyo., U. S. through N Neb. to Mo. riv.
- Nipigon** (nīp/ī-gōn) 尼匹貢湖, 1,730 □, Ont. Can. N of Lake Superior.
- Nipissing** (nīp/ī-sīng) 尼比辛湖, 330 □, bet. Lake Huron & Ottawa riv. Ont. Can.
- Nippon** (nīp/pōn/) or **Nippon** (nīf/ōn/) or **Nihon** (nō/hōn/) 日本 properly, Japan; sometimes applied to Honshu.
- Nippur** (nīp-pōor/) 尼浦耳 anc. city, Babylonia, S of Babylon.
- Nish** (nēsh) *Serb.* **Niš** (nēsh) 尼西 ftd. city, E cen. Serbia, Yugoslavia, p. 25; occupied by Bulgars after three days' battle; reoccupied Oct. 1918.
- Nishapur** (nīsh/ā-pōor/) 尼沙普爾 tn. NE Iran; bp. of Omar Khay-yām.
- Nivernais** (nō/vēr/nē/) 涅味內 old prov. cen. Fr.; \* was Nevers.
- Nizam's Dominions** 泥刺漢譯 See Hyderabad.
- Nizhni Novgorod** (nyizh/nyē nōv/gō-rōt/) 下諾弗哥羅 now called **Gorki** (gōr/kē) 高爾基 town, cen. Russia, p. 112.
- Nome** (nōm) 諾母 mining tn. W Alaska, near **Cape Nome** 諾母角 (which see).
- Nome, Cape**, 諾母角 W Alaska, about 64° 30' N lat. 165° W lon.
- Nord** (nōr) 諾爾 dept. N France, bordering Belg. 2,229 □ p. 1,962, \* Lille.
- Nordkyn, Cape** (nōr/kūn/) 諾坤角 in Norway, most N point of Europe (mainland).
- Norfolk** (nōr/fōk) 諾福克 spt. city, SE Virginia, U. S. p. 116. — co. E England, 2,055 □ p. 504, × Norwich.
- Norfolk Island** (nōr/fōk) 諾福克島 13 □, Pac. oc. 29°4' S, 168° E; to Australia.
- Norge** (nōr/gē) 諾軍 Norwegian name of Norway.
- Norman** (nōr/mān) 諾爾曼 city, cen. Okla., U. S. p. 5; Univ. of Oklahoma.
- Normandy** (-dī) 諾曼底 old prov. N France; its \* was Rouen.
- Norristown** (nōr/īs-toun) 諾立斯坦 city, SE Pa., U. S. p. 32.
- Norrköping** (nōr/chū/pīng) 諾赫平 spt. city, SE Sweden, p. 58.
- North Adams** (nōrth ād/āmz) 北亞當斯 city, NW Mass., U. S. p. 22.
- North America**, 北亞美利加 continent, Western Hemisphere, ab. 9,300,000 □ p. 145,000.
- Northampton** (nōr-thāmp/tūn) 諾坦普頓 city, cen. Mass., U. S. on Conn. riv. p. 22; Smith college. — county bor. × of Northamptonshire, England, p. 91. — See Northamptonshire.
- Northamptonshire** (-shēr) or **Northampton**, 諾坦普頓郡 co. cen. Eng. 914 □ p. 302, × Northampton.
- North Australia**, ter. north Australia (N of 20° S lat.) 237,227 □ (est.) \* Darwin.
- North Brabant** (brā-bānt/ or
- brā/bānt) **Du. Noordbrabant** (nōrd/brā-bānt/) 北不拉奔 prov. S Netherlands, 1,980 □ p. 720, \* 's Hertogenbosch.
- North Cape**, 北角 extreme N point of Europe, 71° 11' N lat. on Magtō isl.
- North Carolina** (kār/ō-lī/nā), 北卡羅來納 S Atlantic state, U. S. A. 52,426 □ p. 2,559, \* Raleigh.
- North Dakota**, 北達科他 state, NW U. S. A. 70,837 □ p. 647, \* Bismarck.
- Northern Circars** (sēr-kārz/) 北部諸州區 historic name of N portion of Madras pres. Br. India.
- Northern Ireland**, 北愛爾蘭 div. of United Kingdom, most of form. Ulster prov. N Ire. 5,451 □ p. 1,250, \* Belfast.
- Northern Rhodesia** (rō-ēz/-zhī-ō; -zī-ō) 北洛德西亞 Br. ter. S Af. 296,000 □ p. 941, \* Livingstone.
- Northfield**, 諾司飛德 town, N Mass., U. S. p. 2; seminary and training school, — vil. cen. Vermont, U. S. p. 2; Norwich univ.
- North Holland, Du. Noordholland** (nōrd/hōl/ānt) 北荷蘭 prov. W Netherlands, 1,069 □ p. 1,288, \* Haarlem.
- North Island**, 北島 the N isl. of New Zealand, 44,130 □ p. 741.
- North Platte**, 北普拉特 riv. 510 m., Col. Wyo. & Nebr., U. S. See Platte.
- North Riding**, 北額定 admin. co. N div. of Yorkshire, Eng. 2,128 □ p. 456, × Northallerton.
- North River**, 北河 estuary of Hudson Riv., bet. N. Y. & N. J., U. S.
- North Sea**, 北海 arm of Atlantic ocean, bet. the European continent on S & E & Great Britain on W, 600 m. long, 350 m. broad.
- Northumberland** (nōr-thūm/-bēr-lānd) 諾森伯蘭 co. N England, 2,018 □ p. 746, × Newcastle on Tyne.
- Northumbria** (nōr-thūm/bī-ā) 諾森伯里亞 Anglian kingdom of Britain.
- North-West Frontier Province**, 西北邊州 prov. NW Br. India, on Afghan frontier, 13,419 □ p. 2,251, \* Peshawar; agencies, etc., 25,500 □ p. 2,825.
- Northwest Territories**, 西北領土 part of Can. N of 60° N & E of Yukon ter. 1,242,224 □ p. 8.
- Norwalk** (nōr/wōk) 諾窩克 city, SW Conn., U. S. p. 28.
- Norway** (nōr/wā) 挪威 kingdom, NW Europe, 124,964 □ p. 2,650, \* Oslo (formerly named Christiania until Jan. 1, 1925).
- Norwich** (nōr/ī; -ich) 諾利奇 city & co. bor. × of Norfolk co. Eng. p. 121; cathedral.
- Notre Dame** (nō/tr' dām/) 諾脫爾達摩 town, N Ind., U. S. p. 1; univ.
- Nottingham** (nōt/īng-ām) 諾定昂 city & county bor. × of Nottinghamshire, England, p. 263. — See Nottinghamshire.
- Nottinghamshire** (-ām-shēr) or **Nottingham** 諾定昂郡 or **Notts** (nōtz) 諾次 co. cen. England, 844 □ p. 641, × Nottingham.
- Novara** (nō-vā/rā) 諾瓦拉 city, NE Piedmont, Italy, p. 55.
- Nova Scotia** (nō/vā skō/shyā; -shā) 諾夫斯科西亞 formerly **Acadia**, 亞加底亞 maritime prov. E. Canada, 21,428 □ p. 525, \* Halifax.
- Nova Zembla** (nō/vā zēm/blā) 諾瓦海伯拉 *Russ.* **Novaya Zemlya** (nō/vā-yā zēm-lyā/) 諾瓦雅·海拉 group of two large and many small isls. Arctic oc. Russia, 30,000 □.
- Novogeorgievsk** (nō/vō-gē-ōr/-gē-yēfsk) 諾羅格奧基瓦爾斯 fortress, Poland, 10 m. NW of Warsaw, p. 6.
- Noyon** (nōw/yōn/) 諾永 town, N France, NW of Soissons, p. 5; battle 1918.
- Nubia** (nū/bī-ā) 努比亞 region, NE Africa, N of lat. of Khartum; now included in Anglo-Egyptian Sudan & Egypt.
- Nubian Desert** (nū/bī-ōn) 努比亞沙漠 Upper Egypt, E of Nile riv.
- Nueces** (nū-ē/sēs) 諾塞斯 riv. S Texas, U. S. to Gulf of Mexico.
- Nueva Caceres** (nūwā/vā kā/sā-rās) 新加塞勒斯 town, SE Lnzon, Phil. isls. p. 10.
- Nuevo León** (nūwā/vō lē-ōn/) 新萊翁 state, Mexico, 25,034 □ p. 365, \* Monterey.
- Numantia** (nū-mān/shī-ā) 紐曼亞 anc. city, N cen. Sp., on Duero.
- Numidia** (-mīd/ī-ā) 努米底亞 anc. country, N Af.; nearly mod. Algeria.
- Nun** (nōn) 額 chief mouth of Niger riv. Nigeria, W Africa.
- Nuremberg** (nū/rēm-bürg) *Ger.*
- Nürnberg** (nūrn/bērk) 努德堡 city, Bavaria, Germany, 95 m. N by W of Munich, p. 253.
- Nyasa or Nyassa** (nyā/sā) 尼亞薩湖, SE Af., 9,200 □ ab. 360 m. long, E of Nyasaland & W of Br. E. Af. & Port. E. Af.
- Nyasaland or Nyassaland** (-lānd) 尼亞薩蘭 British protectorate, W & S of Lake Nyasa, 39,573 □ p. 1,202, \* Zomba.
- Nyeman** (nyē/mān) 諾曼 Russian name of Niemen.

**Oahu** (ō-ā/hō) 亞胡 Hawaiian isl. N Pac. oc. 600 □ p. 123, \* Honolulu.

**Oakland** (ōk/lānd) 奧克蘭 city, W California on San Francisco bay, U. S. p. 216.

**Oak Park**, 橡園村 vil. NE Ill., U. S. sub. of Chicago, p. 40.

**Oaxaca** (wā-hā/kā) 瓦哈格 Pacifico state, S Mexico, 35,689 □ p. 1,060. — its \* p. 40.

**Ob** (ōp) 鄂布 riv. W Siberia, to Gulf of Ob, 3,200 m.

**Ob, Gulf of**, 鄂布灣 inlet of Arctic oc. NW Siberia, ab. 600 m. by 60 m.

**Oban** (ō/bān) 奧班 spt. burgh, W Scot. p. 6; tourist center.

**Oberammergau** (ō/bēr-ām/ēr-gou/) 奧柏藍察高 vil. S Bavaria, Germany, p. 2; passion play.



**Oberhausen** (ô'tér-hou/zén) 奧柏豪姆 tn., Rhine Prov. Prussia, p. 99.

**Oberlin** (ô'bér-lín) 奧柏林 vil. N Ohio, U. S. p. 4; Oberlin college.

**Oceania** (ô/shé-án/'á: -á/ní-á) or **Oceanica** (ô/shé-án/'é-ká) 大洋洲 the lands, collectively, of the ocen. and W Pac. oc.

**Odense** (ô'thén-sá) 奧登塞 spt. city, SE Denmark, p. 49, with subs. 62.

**Oder** (ô'dér) 奧得 riv. from Carpathian mts. in Moravia through Prussia & the Stettiner Hafl, 552 m. to Baltic sea.

**Odessa** (ô-dés/'á; Russ. ô-dyés/'á) 敖德薩 spt. city, SW Ukraine, on Black sea, p. 435; grain market.

**Odra** (ô'drá) 奧德刺 Czechoslovak name of Oder.

**Oesel** (ô'sél), 厄爾賽 *Eesth. Saaremaa* (sá/'rè-má) 薩勒馬 isl. Baltic sea, 1,010 □, at entrance to Gulf of Riga; with adj. isls. a prov. of Esthonia, p. 57, \* Kuresaare.

**Offenbach** (ôf'n-bák) 歐芬巴克 town, Hesse state, Ger. p. 75.

**Ogden** (ôg'dén) 奧格登 city, N Utah, U. S. p. 33.

**Ogdensburg** (ôg'dénz-búrg) 奧格登堡 city, N N. Y., U. S. on St. Lawrence riv. p. 15.

**Ohio** (ô-hí/'ó) 俄亥俄 riv. Miss. basin, 963 m. long, from Pittsburg, Pa. to Miss. riv., U. S. — NE cen. state of U. S. A. 41,040 □ p. 5,759, \* Columbus.

**Oil City**, 油城 city, NW Pa., U. S. p. 21.

**Oise** (wáz) 瓦茲 riv. France, 186 m. to Seine riv.

**Okayama** (ô'ká-yá/má) 岡山 spt. city, W Honshu, Japan, p. 95.

**Okechobee** (ô'kè-chô/'bè) 奧威輝俾 lake, S Florida, U. S. 40 m. by 25 m.

**Okechobee** (ô'kè-chô/'bè) 奧威輝俾 See Okechobee.

**Okhotsk, Sea of** (ô-kòtsk'/ Russ. ô-kòtsk') 鄂楚次克海 inlet of Pacific oc. W of Kamchatka.

**Oklahoma** (ô'klá-hô/'má) 俄克拉何馬 state, S cen. U. S. A. 70,057 □ p. 2,028, \* Oklahoma City.

**Oklahoma City**, 俄克拉何馬市 city, \* of Okla., U. S. A. on N. Fork of Canadian river, p. 91.

**Old Castle** (kás-tél') 舊卡斯提爾 old prov. cen. Spain.

**Oldenburg** (ôl'ân-bôôrk) 鄂爾登堡 state, NW Germany, former grand duchy, 2,482 □ p. 518. — city, its \* p. 33.

**Oldham** (ôld'hám) 奧爾丹 county bor. Lancashire, Eng., p. 145.

**Old Point Comfort**, 舊羅漢樂地 resort, on Hampton Roads, SE Va., U. S.; Ft. Monroe.

**Olives, Mount of, or Olivet** (ôl-'vè) 橄欖山 ridge E of Jerusalem, Palestine.

**Olympia** (ô-lím/pí-á) 奧林比亞 plain & sanctuary, anc. Elis, Greece; Olympic games. — city, \* of Washington, U. S., p. 8.

**Olympus** (ô-lím/píás) 奧林帕斯 mt. range, Thessaly, Greece, 9,500 ft.; mythical abode of Greek gods.

**Olynthus** (ô-lín/'thús) 奧林塔斯 Greek town, anc. Macedonia; site on Chalcidice pen.

**Omaha** (ô'má-hô/) 俄馬哈 city, E Nebraska, U. S., on Mo. riv. p. 192.

**Oman** (ô-mán') 奧曼 country, SE Arabia, 82,000 □ p. 500, \* Maskat.

**Oman, Gulf of** (ô-mán'), 奧曼灣 arm of Arabian sea, NE of Oman.

**Omdurman** (ôm'dôor-mán') 恩圖曼 tn. E Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, left bank White Nile, opp. Khartum, p. 59; bat. 1898.

**Omsk** (ômsk) 鄂木斯克 tn. W Siberia, Russ. Asia, on Irish & Om rivs, p. 145.

**Onega, Lake** (ô-né/'gá; Russ. ô-nyé/'gá), 溫雅加湖 NW Russia. Eng. 145 m. long, 3,763 □.

**Oneida Lake** (ô-ní/'dó) 奧奈湖 one in cen. N. Y., U. S. NE of Syracuse, 20 m. by 6 m.

**Onondaga Lake** (ôn'ôn-dô/'gá) 溫德多湖 in cen. N. Y., U. S. 5 m. long, 1 m. wide; saline.

**Ontario** (ôn-tá/'rî-ô) 安大略阿 prov. Canada, 407,262 □ p. 2,934, \* Toronto. — **Lake**, 安大略湖南 bet. New York & Ontario, 190 m. by 55 m., 7,243 □, one of the Great Lakes.

**Opava** (ô'pá-vá) 奧帕瓦 See Tropau.

**Ophir** (ô'fír) 阿非里 anc. country of unknown location; rich in gold.

**Oporto** (ô-pôr/'tó) 奧波托 city & port, near mouth of Duero riv. NW Portugal, p. 203.

**Oppy** (ô'pé) 奧皮 vil. dept. Pas-de-Calais, Fr. 6 m. NE of Albert.

**Oradja Mare** (ô-rá/'di-á má/'rè) 奧刺狄亞·馬勒 *Hung. Nagy-Várad* (nôd'y-'vá/'ród) 諾爾波德 *Ger. Grosswardein* (grôf-'vá-'rdín') 格羅瓦帶因 city, NW Roumania, p. 68.

**Oran** (ô-rán') F. ô-rân') 奧藍 spt. city, NW Algeria, p. 141.

**Orange** (ô'rénj; -ínj) 奧倫治 city, NE N. J., U. S. p. 33. — (Fr. pron. ô'rénzh') anc. Arausio, town, S France, communal p. 11; Roman antiquities. — (pron. ô'rénj; -ínj) riv. S Africa, 1,100 m. long, Basutoland to Atl. ocean.

**Orange Free State**, 奧倫治自由邦 formerly a republic, then, as **Orange River Colony**, 奧倫治阿拉伯地 a Brit. colony, since 1910 prov. of U. of S. Af. 50,889 □ p. 620, \* Bloemfontein.

**Orebro** (ô-ré-brôv') 厄勒布魯 city, S cen. Sweden, p. 30.

**Oregon** (ô'rè-gôn) 俄勒岡 Pacific state of U. S. A. 96,699 □ p. 783, \* Salem. — earlier name of Columbia riv.

**Orel** (ôr-'yól') 奧勒爾 city, SW Russia, Europe, p. 64.

**Orenburg** (ô'rén-bôôrk') 奧倫堡 city, E Russia, on Ural riv., p. 105.

**Ore Sund** (ô'rè-sôônd') 厄勒海峽 or **The Sound**, 海峽 strait bet. Zealand & Sweden.

**Oriente** (ô'rè-én/'li) 奧里恩特 prov. E Cuba, 12,468 □ p. 481, \* Santiago de Cuba.

**Orinoco** (ô'rí-nô/'kô) 奧利諾克 riv. S. Am. from mts. S Venezuela, 1,550 m. to Atlantic ocean.

**Oriskany** (ô-rís/'ká-ní) 奧里斯卡尼

vil. cen. N. Y., U. S., on Mohawk riv. p. 1; battle Aug. 6, 1777.

**Orissa** (ô-rís/'á) 奧里薩 subprovince of Bihar and Orissa prov. Br. India, 13,743 □ p. 4,969, \* Cuttack.

**Orizaba** (ô'rè-sá/'bá) 俄利薩巴 volcanic peak, Veracruz state, Mexico, ab. 18,310 ft. — town, Veracruz state, Mexico, 25 m. SE of mt. p. 35.

**Orkney** (ôrk'ní) 奧克尼 isl. co. Scot., 376 □ p. 24, \* Kirkwall.

**Orkney Islands**, 奧克尼羣島 *anc. Orkades*, arch. N of Scot. mainland, the eo. of Orkney.

**Orlando** (ô-rán/'dó) 奧蘭多 city, E cen. Fla., U. S. p. 9; resort.

**Orléans** (ôr'lá/'áné') 奧雷阿內 old prov. N cen. France; its \* was Orléans.

**Orléans** (ôr'lá/'án') 奧雷阿內 city, N cen. France, on Loire riv. p. 69.

**Ormuz** (ôr'múz) 俄魯姆新 isl. in Persian gulf; once a rich seaport.

**Ormuz, Strait of**, 俄魯姆新海峽 bet. Persian gulf & Gulf of Oman.

**Orono** (ô'rô-nô) 奧洛諾 town, S cen. Maine, U. S. on Penobscot riv. p. 3; Univ. of Maine.

**Ortelag, Cape** (ôr'tá-gál') 奧式加爾角 headland, NW Spain.

**Ortelsburg** (ôr'télz-bôôrk) 奧式爾斯堡 town, S E. Prussia prov. Prussia, p. 5.

**Ortler** (ôrt'lér) 奧特勒 mt. ab. 12,800 ft. Eastern Alps, N Italy.

**Ortlerpitze** (ôrt'ér-shpítz'é) 奧特勒峯 See Ortler.

**Oruro** (ô-rô/'ró) 奧路羅 town, W cen. Bolivia, p. 31.

**Orvieto** (ôr-vyé/'tó), 奧羅維托 city, Perugia prov. It., p. comm. 19; cathedral.

**Osage River** (ô'séj), 奧塞治河 509 m. Kan. to Missouri riv. Mo., U. S.

**Osaka** (ô-zá/'ká) 大阪 spt. city, W Honshu, Japan, p. 1,253.

**Osel or Oesel** (ô'zél) 俄爾斯 isl. in Baltic sea, Livonia, 1,010 □ p. 51.

**Oshkosh** (ôsh/'kôsh') 奧士科士 city, E Wisconsin, U. S. on Lake Winnebago, p. 33.

**Oslo** (ôs'lô) 奧斯羅 *form. Christiania* (kris-ti-áné-á) 克立斯提尼亞 city, \* of Norway, p. 258.

**Osnabrück** (ôs'ná-brûk') 奧斯那布律克 town, Hanover, Prussia, p. 85.

**Osovetz** (ôs'ô-vétz) *Polish Osowiec* (-vétz) *Ger. Ossowitz* (ôs'ô-vétz) 奧索味茨 tn. & fortress, Poland, 20 m. NW of Warsaw.

**Ossa** (ôs/'á) 奧薩 mt. 6,409 ft. N Larissa, Greece.

**Ossining** (ôs-'í-ning) 奧塞寧 vil. SE N. Y., U. S. on Hudson riv. p. 11; formerly Sing Sing; State prison.

**Ostend** (ôst-énd') 俄斯坦德 spt. & watering place, West Flanders, Belgium, p. comm. 46.

**Ostende** (ôst-énd') 俄斯坦德 Flemish form of Ostend.

**Ostia** (ôs/'i-á) 奧斯塔亞 vil. mouth of Tiber riv. Italy; anc. port of Rome.

**Ostrolenka** (ôs/trô-lyén/'ká) 奧斯特洛連卡 town, N Poland, p. 9; battles 1831, 1915.

**Oswego** (ôs-wé/'gô) 奧斯威哥 city,

- N. Y., U. S. on SE Lake Ontario, p. 24.
- Otaru** (ō'tā-rōō) 小樽 city, Hokkaido, Japan, on the W coast, p. 108.
- Otranto** (ō'trān-tō; Ë. ð-trān'tō) 俄特蘭陀 spt. SE Italy, p. comm. 3; ruined castle.
- Otranto, Strait of** (ō'trān-tō) 俄特蘭陀海峽 44 m. wide; joins Adriatic sea to Mediterranean sea.
- Ottawa** (ō'tā-wā) 渥太華 riv. Canada, 685 m. to St. Lawrence riv. — city, NE Ontario, \* of Canada, p. 108.
- Otterburn** (ō'tēr-būrn) 奧忒本 par. Northumberland, Eng.; battle (Chevy Chase) 1388.
- Ottoman Empire** (ō'tō-mān) 奧突曼帝國 See Turkey.
- Ouachita River** (ō'wā-tī-tō) 需細托河 from W Arkansas 545 m. to Red river near its mouth.
- Oubangui-Chari** (ō'wān/gē-shā/rē') 烏邦基沙里 French form of Ubangi-Shari.
- Oudenarde** (ou/dē-nār/dē) Fr.
- Audenarde** (ōd/nār/d) 奧丹那得 德 名, E. Flanders, Belgium, on Scheldt riv. p. 7; battle 1708.
- Oudh** (oud) 烏德 part of U. Provs. Br. India, 24,158 □ p. 12,167.
- Oureq** (ōrk) 烏爾克 riv. N France, 49 m.; battle 1913.
- Ouse** (ōz) 烏西 any of several English rivers.
- Overijssel** (ō'ver-īs/ē) 奧味賴爾省 prov. E Netherlands, 1,295 □ p. 435, \* Zwolle.
- Oviedo** (ō-vyē/hō) 奧德亞多 city, NW Spain, p. comm. 69.
- Owen Stanley** (ō'wēn stān/lī), 奧文·史坦利 mt. range, E Papua ter.; highest, Mt. Victoria, 13,200 ft.
- Oxford** (ōks/ferd) 鄂斯福 (牛津) See Oxfordshire. — E. Oxo'nia, city & county bor. X of Oxfordshire, Eng. p. 57; Oxford university. — city, N Miss., U. S. p. 2; Univ. of Miss. — vil. SW Ohio, U. S. p. 2; Miami univ.
- Oxfordshire** (-shēr) or **Oxford**, 鄂斯福郡 co. cen. England, 749 □ p. 190, \* Oxford.
- Oxus**. 奧克蘇斯 See Amu Darya.
- Oyster Bay** (ois/tēr) 俄伊斯特灣 vil. NW Long Isl. N. Y., U. S.; Roosevelt's home.
- Ozark Mountains** (ō'zārk) 奧茲克山脈 highlands (a dissected plateau) in Ark. Mo. & Okla., U. S.
- P**
- Paardeberg** (pār/ōē-bērg) 帕得堡 battlefield (1900), W Orange. Free State, U. of S. Af.
- Pachuca** (pā-ōō/kā) 帕楚卡 city, cen. Mexico, p. 45; silver.
- Pacific Ocean** (pā-sīf/ik) 太平洋 extends from America W to Asia and Australia, 70,000,000 □, deep-est 32,089 ft., off Mindanao.
- Factolus** (pāk-tō'lūs) 帕克托拉斯 small riv. of anc. Lydia, famed for its golden sands.
- Padang** (pā-dāng) 帕東 city, W coast Sumatra Isl. Du. E. Indies, p. 38.
- Padua** (pād/ū-ā) 帕多亞 *anc. Padova* (pā/dō-vā) 帕多亞 *anc. Patavium*, city, Venetia, Italy, p. 109; university.
- Paducah** (pā-dū/kā) 帕多卡 city, W Ky., U. S. on Ohio river, p. 25.
- Paestum** (pēs/tūm) 帕斯坦 *mod.* Pesto (tō), *anc.* Gr. city in Lucania, S Italy.
- Pagopago** (pāng/ō-pāng/ō) or **Pang'o-pang'o**, 帕普哥, 巴哥巴哥 fine harbor, Tutuila, Samoa; to U. S. A.
- Pahang** (pā-hāng/) 彭亨 native state, Federated Malay States, 14,006 □ p. 146, \* Kuala Lipis.
- Paisley** (pāz/lī) 佩夫萊 burgh, Renfrewshire, Scotland, p. 85.
- Palatine, The** (pā-lāt/ī-nīl) 帕拉蒂內特 *Ger.* Pfalz (pfāltz) 普法爾次 govt. dist. Bavaria, Germany, W of Rhine riv. 2,288 □ p. 957, \* Speyer. —, **Lower & Upper**, 上下帕拉蒂內特 old divs. of Ger. now in Bavaria, Rhine Province, Baden, & Hesse.
- Palau** (pā-lou/) 帕勞羣島 See Pelew Islands.
- Palawan** (pā-lā/wān) 巴拉旺 or **Paragua** (pā-rā/gwā) 巴刺瓜 isl. SW Phil. isls. 4,500 □.
- Palemang** (pā-lēm-hāng/) 荷港; E coast town, SE Sumatra, on Musi riv. p. 74.
- Paleuque** (pā-lēy/kē) 帕爾埃 vil. S Mexico; ruins near by.
- Palermo** (pā-lūr/mō; *It.* pā-lēr-mō) 巴勒摩 *anc.* Panormus, spt. city, N Sicily, p. comm. 400.
- Palestine** (pāl/ēs-tīn) 巴力斯坦 *Bib.* Canaan, country, W Asia, 9,000 □ p. 757, \* Jerusalem; Br. mandate.
- Palisades** (pāl/ī-sādz/), **The**, 帕力舍德嶺 a line of high cliffs of trap rock, about 20 m. long, on W bank of Hudson riv. N. Y. & N. J., U. S.
- Palma** (pāl/mā) 巴爾馬 *ftd.* town, Majorca isl. \* of Baleares prov. Spain, p. comm. 77. — isl. Canary group, Spain, 318 □ p. 49, \* Santa Cruz de la Palma. — or **Palma de Mallorca** (pāl/mā dā mā-lōr/kā). 巴爾馬·對·瑪略塔 See Palma (*ftd.* tn.).
- Palmas, Las** (lās pāl/mās) 拉斯·帕爾馬斯 spt. city, NE Gran Canaria, p. 60.
- Palm Beach**, 棕櫚灘 city and seaside resort, SE Fla., U. S. p. 1.
- Palmira** (pāl-mī/rā) 帕爾邁刺 *Bib.* Tadmor or Ta'mar, ruined city, 130 m. NE of Damascus.
- Palo Alto** (pāl/ō āl/ō or pāl/ō āl/ō) 帕羅·阿爾托 town, W cen. Cal., U. S. p. 6; Leland Stanford Junior univ. — (*pron.* pāl/ō āl/ō) battlefield (May 8, 1846), S Texas, U. S.
- Palos** (pāl/ōs) 巴羅斯 spt. on Rfo Tinto, SW Spain, p. comm. 2; Columbus sailed from here Aug. 3, 1492.
- Pamir** (pā-mēr/) 帕米爾 highland, Turkestan, cen. Asia, 11,000-25,000 ft.
- Pamlico Sound** (pām/lī-kō) 判利科海峽 80 m. long, 8-30 m. wide, bet. N. C. mainland & coast isls., U. S.
- Pampa** (pām/pā) 帕帕 ter. cen. Argentina, 56,320 □ p. 89, \* Acha.
- Pamphilia** (pām-fī/fī-ā) 旁非利亞 *anc.* dist. & Roman prov. S Asia Minor.
- Pamplona** (pām-plō/nā) 判普羅那 *form.* **Pampeluna** (pām/pā-lō/nā) 判佩盧那 *anc.* Pom'pelon, *ftd.* city, N Spain, p. comm. 33; cathedral; siege 1813.
- Pamunkey** (pā-mūy/kī) 帕芒克 riv. Virginia, U. S. 75 m. to York riv.
- Panama** (pān/ā-mā/) 巴拿馬 republic, Isthmus of Panama, 32,380 □ p. 434. — spt. its \* on Bay of Panama, p. 67.
- Panama Canal**, 巴拿馬運河 ship canal across the Isthmus, in Canal Zone, bet. Bay of Limón (near Colón) and Bay of Panama (near Panama city); 43.8 naut. m. long, 100-300 ft. wide.
- Panama, Isthmus of**, 巴拿馬地峽 *form.* **Isthmus of Darien**, 德利英地峽 narrowest part about 30 m. wide, joins Cen. & S. America, and separates Atl. fr. Pac. ocean.
- Panay** (pā-nī/) 班艾 isl. Philippine isls. 4,448 □ p. 921, chief tn. Iloilo.
- Panjab**, 旁遮普 Var. of Punjab.
- Pannonia** (pān'nō-nī-ā) 潘諾尼亞 Roman prov. mostly in mod. Hungary & Yugoslavia.
- Papeete** (pā-pē-ā/tī) 帕佩伊提 chief town & \* of Tahiti, Society isls. S Pac. oc., & of the Fr. Estab. in Oceania, p. 4.
- Paphlagonia** (pāf/lā-gō-nī-ā) 帕夫拉哥尼亞 *anc.* country & Roman prov. N Asia Minor, on Black sea.
- Paphos** (pā/tōs) 帕福斯 town, *anc.* Cyprus, on SW coast. This was New Paphos; Old Paphos, chief seat of the worship of Aphrodite, was ab. 10 m. WSW and 2 m. inland.
- Paps of Jura** (jōō/rā) 朱姆三山 three mts. Jura isl. Hebrides, S cot.; highest 2,571 ft.
- Papua** (pā/pōō-ā; pāp/ū-ā). 巴布亞 See New Guinea. —, **Territory of**, 巴布亞領地 SE part of New Guinea, with isls. 90,540 □ p. ab. 127, \* Port Moresby; under Australian administration.
- Pará** (pā-rā/) 帕拉提 estuary of the Tocantins river, Brazil. — state, N Brazil, 443,904 □ p. 568. — See Belem.
- Paraguay** (pā-rā/gwā). 巴刺瓜 See Palawan.
- Paraguay** (pār/ā-gwā; pā/rā-gwā/) 巴拉圭 riv. S. Am. 1,500-1,800 m. SW Brazil, to Paraná riv. — republic, S. Am. bet. Paraná & Paraguay rivs. 97,722 □ p. 1,000, \* Asunción.
- Parahya** (pār/ā-ō/bā) 巴拉希巴 state, NE Brazil, 28,854 □ p. 520. — its \* p. 32, on Parahya river.
- Paramaribo** (pār/ā-mār/ī-bō) 巴拉馬利波 \* of Dutch Guiana, on Surinam riv. p. 51.

**Paraná** (pá/rá-ná/) 巴拉那 riv. S. Am. 2,040 m. S. cen. Brazil, to Plata riv. — city, NE Argentina, on Paraná riv. p. 44.

**Paris** (pá/rís; /F. pá/ré/) 巴黎 *anc. Lutetia or Lutetia Parisiorum, later Paris*/fr. fld. city, riv. port, & \* of France on Seine riv. 107 m. from the sea, p. 2,906.

**Park Range**, 帕克山嶺 part of Rocky mts. in Col., U. S.; highest, Mt. Lincoln, 14,287 ft.

**Parma** (pár/má) 帕爾馬 old duchy, N Italy. — city, Emilia, Italy, on Parma riv. p. comm. 57.

**Parnahyba** (pár/ná-é/bá) 帕那伊巴 riv. 900 m. long, NE Brazil, to Atl. oc.

**Parnassus** (pár-nás/ús) 帕那羅斯 *mod. Lialoura* (lyá/kóo-rá) 薩庫利山. cen. Greece, N of Gulf of Corinth, 8,065 ft.

**Paros** (pá/rós) 佩羅斯 Gr. isl. Aegean sea, 64 □ p. 12; fine marble.

**Parthia** (pár/thí-á) 帕提亞 *anc. country, nearly mod. Khorassan, Iran.*

**Partick** (pár/tík) 帕替克 burgh, Lanarkshire, Scotland, near Glasgow, p. 67.

**Pasadena** (pás/dá-dé/ná) 帕薩第那 city, SW California, U. S. p. 30.

**Pas-de-Calais** (pá-dé-ká/lé) 帕得卡省 dept. NE France, 2,606 □ p. 1,068, \* Arras.

**Passaic** (pá-sá/ik) 帕舍瓦克 city, NE N. J., U. S. on Passaic riv. p. 55.

**Pasamaquoddy Bay** (pás/dá-má-kóo-dí) 帕薩馬夸德灣 inlet, Bay of Fundy, bet. Me. & N. B.

**Passau** (pás/ou) 帕薩圖 town, Bavaria, Ger. p. 21; cath.; treaty 1552.

**Passchendaele** (pás/kén-dé/lé) 帕斯申達勒 town Belgium, 6 m. NE of Ypres, p. comm. 4.

**Pasto** (pás/ó) 帕斯特那 city, SW Colombia p. mun. dist. 28, — volcano near same, 13,990 ft.

**Patagonia** (pát/dá-gó-ní-á) 巴塔哥尼亞 former name of a region in S South America, now mostly included in S Argentina.

**Pate-mó** (pá/té-r-mó) 帕提模 *anc. Hybla Ma'jor*, city, E Sicily, p. comm. 29.

**Paterbon** (pát/ér-sún) 帕提孫 city, NE New Jersey, U. S. p. 126.

**Patmos** (pát/mós) 帕特摩斯 isl. W of Asia Minor, 15 □ p. 3; St. John's exile; Italian control.

**Patna** (pát/ná) 帕特那 city, Bihar and Orissa prov. Br. India, on Ganges, p. 136.

**Patras** (pát/trás) 帕特拉斯 *anc. Patrae*, fld. spt. tn. NW Morea, Gr. p. 58.

**Pau** (pó) 波 town, SW France, communal p. 37; resort.

**Paulo Afonso** (pou/lóó áf-tón-soó) 保羅亞豐項 series of three falls with total height ab. 275 ft. São Francisco river, Brazil, ab. 190 m. from its mouth.

**Pavia** (pá-vé/á) 帕瓦亞 *anc. Ticinum*, city, Lombardy, Italy, p. comm. 40; bat. 1525.

**Pawtucket** (pá-túk/ét) 波塔雷特 city, NE Rhode Island, U. S. p. 52.

**Peace**, 和平河 riv. Br. Columbia & Alberta, Can., ab. 1,050 m. to Great Slave riv.

**Peak, The**, 峯地 wild table-land, Derbyshire, Eng.

**Pea Ridge**, 豆嶺 hamlet, NW Ark., U. S.; battle 1862.

**Pearl Harbor**, 珍珠港 inlet, W of Honolulu, Hawaii; pearl oysters.

**Peclora** (pé-chó/rá) 佩科刺 riv. Russia, 980 m. long, Ural mts. to Arctic ocean.

**Pecons River** (pé/kós) or **Rio Pecos** (ré/ó pá/kós) 佩科斯河 800 m. N. Mex. & Tex. to Rio Grande.

**Pécs**, 佩茲 See Fünfkirchen.

**Peekleshire** (pé/b'lx-shér) or **Peables** 皮布爾茲郡 or **Twoed-land** (twéd/dél/) 特威得蘭 co. S Scotland, 348 □ p. 15, X Peables (p. 6).

**Peedee River** (pé/dé/; pé/dé/) 皮第河 riv. N. C. & S. C., U. S. 415 m. long; called in N. C. the *Yad-kia* (yád/kín) 雅德琴.

**Peel** (pé) 庇爾 spt. & resort, Isle of Man, p. 2; ruined castle on isl.

**Peipus** (pé/póós) 培普斯 *Russ.-Chudskoye Ozero* (chéó/ák-ó-yé ó-sá/ró) 楚次科業湖 lake, E Esthonia & NW Russia, 93 m. l. 1,357 □.

**Pekalongan** (pé/ká-lón/gán) 北加浪安 spt. N. cen. Java, p. 42.

**Pelée, Mont** (món/pé-lé) 畢島山 vol. N Martinique, 4,423 ft.; eruption 1902.

**Pelew**, 皮盧 See Pelew Islands.

**Pelew Islands** (pé-lé/ó) 皮盧羣島 *Ger. Palau* (pá-lou/) 帕勞羣島 group, W Micronesia, formerly Fr. now Jap. 175 □ p. 5.

**Pellion** (pé/lí-ón) 皮力溫 mt. Thessaly, E Greece, 5,305 ft. high.

**Pellia** (pé/lá) 柏拉 \* of anc. Macedonia, & bp. of Alexander the Great; ruins.

**Peloponnesus** (pé/ló-pé-né/sús) 伯羅奔尼撒 *anc. name of the Morea.*

**Pelotas** (pé-ló/tásh) 佩羅塔斯 spt. tn. Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil, p. 32.

**Pemba** (pém/bá) 奔巴 isl. N of Zanzibar isl. 380 □ p. 83; part of Zanzibar protectorate.

**Pembrokeshire** (pém/bróók-shér; -brók-shér) or **Pembroke**, 奔布魯克郡 co. SW Wales, 614 □ p. 92, X Pembroke (p. 15).

**Penang** (pé-náng) 檳榔嶼 Br. isl. off W coast Malay pen. 108 □ — div. of Straits Settlements, 571 □ p. 304, \* Georgetown.

**Penens**, 潘泥阿斯 See Salambria.

**Peninsula**, The 半島 the Iberian pen. Spain & Portugal. — district in SE Virginia, U. S. bet. York & James rivs.; battles during the American Civil War.

**Pennine Alps** (pén/in; -ín) 登寧阿爾卑斯山脈 div. Alps, bet. Switz. & Italy.

**Pennsylvania** (pén/sil-vé-ní-á) 賓夕法尼亞 one of Middle Atlantic states, U. S. A. 45,126 □ p. 8,720, \* Harrisburg; coal & iron mines & oil wells.

**Penobscot** (pé-nób/skót) 昂諾布斯科特 riv. cen. Maine, U. S. 350 m. to Penobscot bay (30 m. long).

**Pensacola** (pén/sá-kó/lá) 潘薩科拉

spt. city, on Pensacola bay, NW Fla., U. S. p. 31. — **Bay**, 班薩科拉灣 inlet, Gulf of Mexico, NW Fla., U. S.; navy yard.

**Pentelikon** (pén-té/lí-kón), 盆忒力方尼 or **Pentelicus** (-kús) 盆忒力卡斯 mt. 10 m. NE of Athens, Greece, ab. 3,040 ft.; fine marble.

**Penza** (pén-zá) 盆察 city, E cen. Russia, Europe, p. 85.

**Penzance** (pén-záns/) 盆贊斯 spt. Cornwall, Eng. p. 12; resort.

**Peoria** (pé-ó/rí-á) 皮奧立亞 city, cen. Ill., U. S. on Illinois riv. p. 76.

**Pera** (pé/rá) 佩刺 part of Constantinople, N of Golden Horn; foreigners' quarter.

**Perak** (pá-rák/) 霹靂 a state of the Federated Malay States, 7,875 □ p. 599, \* Taiping.

**Perche** (pé/sh) 柏什 old div. of N France.

**Perdu, Mont** (món/ pé/r-dú) 柏度山 *Sp. Monte Perdido* (món/tá pé-r-dé/shó) 柏度多山 peak, cen. Pyrenees mts. in Spain 10,994 ft.

**Pergamum** (púr/gá-múm) 柏加曼 or **Pergamus** (-mús) 柏加馬爾 kingdom & its \* anc. Mysia, Asia Minor; mod. town Bergama.

**Perma** (pérm) 柏爾曼 E Russia, on Kama riv. p. 74.

**Pernambuco** (pér/nám-bóo/kó) 伯南布哥 *officially Recife* (ré-sé-fá) 勃利維亞 spt. city, E Brazil p. 239.

**Péronne** (pé/rón/) 佩隆 town, N France, p. comm. 5; bats. 1815, 1871, 1917-18.

**Persopolis** (pér-sép/ó-lis) 百匿波里 *anc. \* of Iran; ruins ab. 30 m. NE of Shiraz.*

**Persia** (púr/shé; púr/zhá) 波斯 See Iran.

**Persian Gulf**, 波斯灣 *anc. Persicus Sinus*, arm of Arabian sea, bet. Arabia & Iran, 420 m. by 105-230 m.

**Perth** (púrth). 伯斯 See Perthshire. — burgh, X of Perth co. Scot. on Tay riv. p. 33. — city, \* of W. Australia, on Swan riv. near coast, p. 64, with subs. 155.

**Perth Amboy** (púrth ám/bóí or ám/ból/) 伯斯-安倍 city, E N. J., U. S. p. 42.

**Perthshire** (púrth/shér) or **Perth**, 伯斯郡 co. cen. Scotland, 2,494 □ p. 126, X Perth.

**Peru** (pé-rú/ó; /Sp. pron. pé-rú/ó) 秘魯 republic, W S. Am. 722,461 □ p. 5,550, \* Lima.

**Perugia** (pá-rú/já) 佩魯賈 *anc. Perusia*, city, Umbria, cen. Italy, p. 72; cath.; univ.

**Perugia, Lake of** (pá-rú/já). 佩魯賈湖, 貝魯基亞湖 See Trasimeno.

**Pescadores** (pés/kó-dó/rés) 澎湖島 isl. group, bet. Formosa & China, 4S □ p. 52.

**Peshawar** (pé-shá/wár) 帕紹阿 fld. town, \* of North West Frontier Prov. Br. India, p. 104.

**Peterborough** (pé/té-r-búr-ó) 彼得波羅 city & mun. bor. in Soke of

- Peterborough, Eng. p. 36; cathedral, —, **Soke of**, 佩德波羅郡 administrative co. in ancient co. of Northampton, Eng. 84 □ p. 47.
- Petermann Peak** (pē/ter-mān) 彼得曼峯 in E Greenland, prob. highest on isl. ab. 9,000 ft.
- Petersburg** (pē/terz-bürg) 彼得堡 city, SE Va., U. S. p. 31.
- Petra** (pē/trā) 庇特拉 ruined city, Transjordan, Asia, ab. 30°15'N, 35°35'E.
- Petrograd** (pyē/trō-grāt/) 彼得格勒 See Leningrad.
- Petrokov** (pyē/trō-kōt/) 彼得洛科夫 *Pol. Piotrków* (pyōtr/kōōf) 比彼得爾哥佛 city, SW Poland, p. 14.
- Pfalz**, 普法爾 See Palatinat.
- Pforzheim** (pfōrts/him) 普法爾茨 mfg. city, Baden, Ger. 16 m. SE of Karlsruhe, p. comm. 74.
- Pharsalia** (fār-sā/llā-d) 法力亞 dist. Thessaly, Greece; Pompey's defeat 48 B. C.
- Philadelphia** (fil/ā-dē/llā-d) 菲列得爾菲亞 chief city of Pa., U. S. on Delaware riv. p. 1,824; Univ. of Pa. — anc. name of Alashehr.
- Phile** (fil/ē) 菲利 Isl. Nile riv. 24°N; ancient temples & monuments; now submerged exc. when sluices of Aswan dam are open.
- Philippi** (fil/llp/ī) 腓立比 ruined tn. NE Greece, ab. 10 m. from Aegean sea; bat. 42 B. C.; here Saint Paul founded a church.
- Philippine Islands** (fil/ī-pēn; -pīn; or, esp. in British usage, -pīn) 菲律賓羣島 group of 7,083 isls. SE of Asia; 114,400 □ p. 10,314; \* Manila; to U. S. A.
- Philippolis** (fil/llp-ōp/ō-llis) 菲利波波利 *Bulg. Plovdiv* (plōv/df) 普羅夫迪夫 city, S Bulgaria, p. 48; battle 1878.
- Philistia** (fil/lls/llā-d) 非利士 anc. country, SW Palestine, on coast.
- Phocaea** (fō-sē/ā) 佛斯亞 anc. Ionian city, W Lydia.
- Phoenix** (fō/sīs) 佛西蘭 anc. ter. cen. Greece.
- Phoenicia or Phenicia** (fē-nish/ī-d) 菲尼基 anc. maritime country, W Syria.
- Phoenix** (fē/niks) 費羅克斯 city, \* of Arizona, U. S. p. 20.
- Phrygia** (frīj/ī-d) 弗里家 anc. country, Asia Minor; *Phrygia Major* was in cen. part, *Phrygia Minor* along NW coast.
- Piacenza** (pyā-chēnt/sā) 皮阿琴察 anc. Placentia, fld. city, Emilia, Italy, on Po riv. p. comm. 42.
- Piauhy** (pyou-ē) 丕澳希 state, NE Brazil, 116,524 □ p. 400, \* M. Therezina.
- Piave** (pyā/vā) 皮阿伐 riv. Italy, 137 m. long, Alps to Adriatic sea; bats. 1917-18.
- Picardy** (pik/ār-dī) 畢德爾的 old prov. of N Fr. on Eng. channel.
- Pico Alto** (pē/kō āl/tō) 皮科阿爾托 vol. peak, Pico isl. Azores, 7,460 ft.
- Piedmont** (pēd/mōnt) 皮德蒙特 It.
- Piemonte** (pyā-mōn/llā) 佩蒙塔 div. NW It. 11,331 □ p. 3,335; chief city, Turin.
- Piedras Negras** (pyē/drās nā-grās), 佩德拉斯-內格拉斯 city, Coahuila state, Mexico, on Rio Grande, opp. Eagle Pass, Tex., U. S. p. 9.
- Pieria** (pī-ē/ri-ā) 派伊立西 region, anc. Macedonia, W of Gulf of Saloniki; seat of worship of the Muses.
- Pierre** (pēr) 皮耳 city, \* of S. Dakota, U. S. A. on Missouri river, p. 3.
- Pietermaritzburg** (pē/ter-mār/its-bürg) 彼得馬利堡 town, \* of Natal prov. U. of S. Af. p. 36.
- Pikes Peak**, 派基 mt. in Rocky mts. Col., U. S. 14,108 ft.; mountain railroad.
- Pilatus** (pē-lā/tōōs) 皮拉羅斯 mt. 6,995 ft. nr. Lucerne, Switz.; ry.
- Picomayo** (pēl/kō-mā/yō) 比可馬約 riv. S Am. from Bolivia ab. 1,000 m. to Paraguay riv. nearly opp. Asunción.
- Pillars of Hercules**, 赫利利柱 two promontories at E end of Strait of Gibraltar; Gibraltar in Europe & Sierra Bullones, or Jebel Musa, near Ceuta in Africa.
- Pilsen** (pī/zēn) 比爾森 city, Bohemia, Czechoslovakia, p. 88, with subs. 111.
- Pinar del Río** (pē-nār/dē ll rō) 比那爾得里奧 prov. W. Cuba, 5,000 □ p. 255.
- Pines, Isle of**, 披羅島 Cuban isl. S of W Cuba, 1,180 □ p. 4; to Cuba.
- Pingyang** (pīng/yāng/) 平壤 treaty port, NW Korea, p. 59.
- Piotrków**, 比彼得爾哥佛 See Petrokov.
- Piræus** (pī-rē/ūs) 拜里厄司 town, Greece, 5 m. SE of Athens, p. 133; port of Athens.
- Pisa** (pē/sā; pē/zā) 比薩 anc. Pī-sæ city, Tuscany, Italy, on Arno riv. p. comm. 66.
- Pisgah, Mount** (pīz/gā) 毗斯加山 mt. ridge, anc. Palestine, E of N end of Dead sea; now in Transjordan; Nebo (nē/bō) another name for it or name for its top.
- Pisidia** (pī-sī/dī-ā) 彼西底亞 anc. country & Roman prov. S Asia Minor.
- Pissevache** (pēs/vāsh/) 皮斯發士 beautiful fall, 230 ft. high, Valais canton, Switz.
- Pistoia or Pistoja** (pēs-tō/yā) 匹斯托亞 anc. Pistoria, city, Tuscany, Italy, p. comm. 68.
- Pitcairn Island** (pītkārn; pīt-kārn/) 匹特坎倫島 in S Pacific oc. 2 □ ab. 130° W, 25° S; Bounty mutineers settled here.
- Pittsburgh** (pīts/bürg), 匹茲堡 city, SW Pa., U. S. p. 588; iron and steel works; Univ. of Pittsburgh; Carnegie Institute of Technology.
- Pittsburg Landing**, 匹茲堡埠頭 in SW Tenn., U. S.; bat. (Shiloh) Apr. 6-7, 1862.
- Pittsfield** (pīts/fēld) 匹茨飛德 city, W Massachusetts, U. S. p. 42.
- Plainfield** (plān/fēld) 普勞飛德 city, N N. J., U. S. p. 28.
- Plains of Abraham**, 亞伯拉罕高原 table-land, Quebec city, Can.; bat. 1759.
- Plajari** (plā/yā-rē) 普拉雅里 tn. on neck of Gallipoli pen. ab. 10 m. NE of Gallipoli.
- Plassey** (plās/ē) 普拉西 vil. & battlefield (Clive's victory, 1757), Bengal, Br. India.
- Plataea** (plā-tē/ā) 布拉的 ruined city, Bœotia, Gr.; Persian defeat, 479 B. C.
- Plata, La** (llā plā/tā) 拉-巴拉他 spt. city, E Argentina, p. 152.
- Plata, Río de la** (tē/ō dē llā plā/tā) 巴拉他河 *Eng. River Plate* (plāt) 普雷特河 estuary, 185 m. long, of Paraná & Uruguay rivs. bet. Uruguay & Argentina.
- Plata River**, 巴拉他河 See Plata, Río de la.
- Platte** (plāt) 普拉特 riv. 315 m. Nebr., U. S. from junction of N. & S. Platte to Missouri riv.
- Plattsburg** (plāts/bürg) 普拉特堡 city, NE N. Y. on Lake Champlain, p. 11; bat. 1814; U. S. mil. post.
- Plauen** (plou/ēn) 普勞恩 town, Saxony, Germany, p. 105.
- Plauen im Vogtland** (plou/ēn im fōkt/ānt/) 普勞恩-印-福克特蘭 See Plauen.
- Pleasant Island**, 快樂島 See Nauru (above).
- Plevna** (plēv/nā) 普利佛那 *Bulg. Pleven* (plē/vēn) 普勒夫 town, N Bulgaria, p. 28; siege 1877.
- Ploesti or Ploesci** (plō-yēsht/y) 普羅埃士 town, cen. Roumania, p. 57.
- Plotzk, Pol. Plock** (plōtsk) 普羅茨克 gov. Poland, 3,641 □ p. 786. — its s. 58 m. WNW of Warsaw, on Vistula, p. 35; captured by Germans, Nov. 1914.
- Plovdiv**, 普羅夫迪夫 See Philippopolis.
- Plymouth** (plīm/ūth) 普里茅斯 town, E Mass., U. S. p. 13; oldest (1620) town in New England. — county bor. & naval station, Devonshire, Eng. on Plymouth sound, p. 210.
- Plzen** (plž/zēn-y). 普羅謝 Czechoslovak form of Pilsen.
- Pnompenh** (p'nōm/pēn/y) 百靈拜 town, \* of Cambodia, French Indo-China, p. 75.
- Po** (pō) 波 anc. Pa/dus, riv. N Italy, 413 m. to Adriatic sea.
- Podolsk** (pō-dōl/ykrāne), 波多爾斯克 vil. Podolia, Ukraine.
- Poelcapelle** (pōel/kā-pēl/ē) 浦爾卡帕勒 vil. W Flanders prov. Belgium, 5 m. SW of Roulers, p. comm. 2.
- Pointe-a-Pitre** (pwānt/ā-pē/tr) 普特阿皮忒 spt. chief town of Guadeloupe, p. 28.
- Poitiers, older spelling Poitiers** (pwā/tyē), 波亞昂 anc. Limonum, later Pictavi, city, W France, p. 38; battles 732 & 1356.
- Poitou** (pwā/tōō) 波亞昂 old prov. W France; its s. was Poitiers.
- Pola** (pō/llā) 波拉 anc. Pīetas Julia, spt. & nav. base, \* of Istria, NE Italy, p. 46.
- Poland** (pō/llānd) 波蘭 *Pol. Polska* (pōl/yānskā) 波蘭斯卡 republic, cen. Eur. Baltic sea to Carpathian mts. 146,821 □ p. 27,092; \* Warsaw, incl. most of anc. kingdom partitioned in 18th cen.
- Polar Regions**, 地極圈 within arctic & antarctic circles; North

Pole first reached by Robert E. Peary Apr. 6, 1909; South Pole, by Ronid Amundsen Dec. 14, 1911.

**Poltava** (pōl-tā/vá) 波耳多瓦 city, cen. Ukraine, Eur. p. 72; battle 1709.

**Polynesia** (pōl-y-nē-shā-á; -shá) 波里尼西亚的 is. cen. Pacific oc. bet. 30° N & 47° S.

**Pomerania** (pōm-'ē-rā-ni-á) 波美拉尼亚 *Ger. Pommer* (pōm-'ērn) 蓬麥倫 province, N Prussia, 11,661 □ p. 1,787, \* Stettin. —, *Pol. Pomorskie* (pō-mōr-'ský) 波摩斯架 prov. NW Poland, formerly part of Prussia, forming "corridor" bet. Poland proper & the Baltic, 6,327 □ p. 939, \* Toruń.

**Pomona** (pō-mō-ná) 波摩那 or Mainland, 門閣 largest of Orkney isls. 190 □ p. 14.

**Pompeii** (pōm-pā-yō) 龐貝依 anc. city, Italy, 15 m./SE of Naples; buried A. D. 79.

**Ponce** (pōn-'sá) 蓬舍 town, S Porto Rico, p. 42.

**Pondicherry** (pōn-dī-shēr-y; -chūr-y) *Fr. Pondichéry* (pōn-'dē/shē/rē) 笨第舍利 principal Fr. settlement in India, on Coromandel coast, 115 □ p. 171. — spt. in same, \* of Fr. Estab. in India, p. 47.

**Ponta Delgada** (pōn-'tá del-gá-'dá) 蓬塔-得爾加達 town, São Miguel isl. of Azores, p. 18.

**Pont-á-Mousson** (pōn-'tá-mōs-'sōn') 蓬者穆松 tn., NE Fr., p. 9.

**Pontchartrain, Lake** (pōn-'chár-trān') 蓬察特姆刺 5.4 m. N of New Orleans, La., U. S. 40 m. by 25 m.; connected with Gulf of Mexico.

**Pontefract** (pōn-'tē-frákt; *colloq.* pōn-'trēt) 蓬替夫刺克特, 蓬夫刺特 mun. bor. West Eiding, Yorkshire, Eng. p. 17; ruined castle.

**Pontiac** (pōn-'ti-ák) 蓬替陶克 city, SE Mich., U. S. p. 34.

**Pontus** (pōn-'tús) 本都 anc. country, Asia Minor, S of Black sea.

**Poona** (pō-'ná) 浦那 city, Bombay pres. Br. India, p. 215.

**Poopó** (pō-'pō) 波奧波 or Aulaguis (oul yá/gás) 澳爾雅加斯 lake, W Bolivia, 80 m. long; alt. ab. 12,000 ft.

**Poperinghe** (pō-'pē-rāng') 波伯爾格 town, W. Flanders prov. Belgium, p. 13.

**Popocatepetl** (pō-'pō-ká-tē-'pēt'l) 波波卡特佩爾 volcano, S cen. Mexico, 17,876 ft.

**Port-au-Prince** (pōr-'tō-prāns'; pōr-'tō prins') 波爾德奧普林西 chief spt. & \* of Haiti rep. p. 120.

**Port Hudson**, 哈得孫港 vil. on Miss. riv. N of Baton Rouge, La., U. S.; taken 1863.

**Port Huron** (pōrt hū-'rōn) 休倫港 city, SE Mich., U. S. on St. Clair riv., p. 29.

**Port Jackson**, 約克羅港 inlet, New South Wales, Australia, fine harbor; on S side is Sydney.

**Portland** (pōr-'lānd) 波特蘭 spt. city on Casco bay, SW Me., U. S. p. 69. — city & riv. port, NW Ore., U. S. p. 258.

**Port Louis** (pōrt lō-'ís; lō-'y) 路易港 spt. \* of Mauritius, p. with subs. 39.

**Port Mahon**, 馬洪港 See Mahón.

**Porto** (pōr-'tō) 波圖 Portuguese name of Oporto.

**Porto Alegre** (pōr-'tō ē-lē-'grē) 波托-阿雷格勒 spt. city, S Brazil, p. 179.

**Porto Bello** (pōr-'tō bē-'lō; *Sp.* bēl-'yō) 波托-柏羅 spt. vil. Panama, on Caribbean sea.

**Portobello**, 波托柏羅 See Porto Bello.

**Port of Spain**, 西班牙港 town, \* of Trinidad, Br. West Indies, p. 62.

**Porto Novo** (pōr-'tō nō-'vō) 波托諾夫 tn., \* of Dahomey, French W. Africa, p. 30.

**Porto Rico** (pōr-'tō rē-'kō) 波托里科 *Sp. Puerto Rico* (pwē-'rō) 柏托里科 isl. West Indies, E of Haiti isl. 3,435 □ p. 1,300, \* San Juan; to U. S. A.

**Port Phillip Bay** (pōrt hīl-'p) 膠力維港 inlet, Victoria, Australia, 31 m. by 20 m.

**Port Republic**, 共和港村 vil. N Va., U. S.; battle 1862.

**Port Royal** (rō-'l) 王港 town, S. C., U. S.; Ribaut's colony 1562; captured Nov. 7, 1861. — former name of Annapolis, U. S.

**Port Said** (pōrtsā-'ēd') 塞伊德港 spt. Egypt, on Medit. at end of Suez canal, p. 71.

**Portsmouth** (pōrts-'mōth) 朴茨茅斯 spt. city, SE N. H., U. S. p. 14; Russo-Japanese treaty, 1905. — spt. city, SE Va., U. S. p. 54; navy yard. — spt. county bor. Southampton co., Eng. p. 247; chief naval station of England.

**Portugal** (pōr-'tū-gāl; *Port.* pōr-'tō-gāl') 葡萄牙 anc. Lusitania, former kingdom, since Oct. 5, 1910, republic, W Iberian pen. 34,254 □ p. 5,546, with Azores & Madeira isls. 35,490 □ p. 6,041, \* Lisbon; with all possessions, 970,000 □ p. 14,779.

**Portuguese East Africa**, 葡屬東非洲 Port. dependency in SE Africa, bet. Tanganyika Ter. & Natal; 426,712 □ p. 3,120, \* Lourenço Marques.

**Portuguese Guinea**, 葡屬基尼 Port. ter. W Af. 13,940 □ est. p. 289.

**Portuguese India**, 葡屬印度 Port. possessions in India, consisting of Goa, Daman, & Diu, 1,470 □ p. 548.

**Portuguese West Africa**, 葡屬西非洲 See Angola.

**Posen** (pōz-'zēn) 波森 *Pol. Poznań* (pōz-'nān-y') 波茲南德 ftd. city on Warthe riv. p. 170, anc. \* of Poland.

**Potidea** (pōt-'i-tē-á) 波替第亞 anc. city of Macedonia, near modern **Pinaka** (pē-'nā-ká) 皮那卡 SE of Saloniki, Greece.

**Potomac** (pō-'tō-mōk) 波頓馬克 riv. W. Va. Md. & Va., U. S. 450 m. Allegheny mts. to Chesapeake bay.

**Potosí** (pō-'tō-sē) 波多西 city, SW Bolivia, p. 30; alt. 13,022 ft.

**Potsdam** (pōts-'dām; *Ger.* pōts-'dām) 波茨坦 city, Brandenburg

prov., Prussia, 17 m. SW of Berlin, p. 58; former royal palaces.

**Poughkeepsie** (pō-'kēp-'sī) 波得普息 city, SE N. Y., U. S. on Hudson riv. p. 35; Vassar college.

**Pozsony**, 波達涅 See Pressburg.

**Pozzuoli** (pōt-'swō'lē) 波促奧利 anc. Puteoli, tn. Italy, 7 m. W of Naples, p. comm. 28.

**Prague** (prāg) 布拉格 *Ger. Prag* (prāk) 普刺哈 *Czech. Praha* (prā'há) 普拉哈 city, \* of Czechoslovakia, on Moldau riv. p. 676; bat. 1737.

**Práhan** (prá-rān') 普刺藍 suburb of Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, p. city 45.

**Pressburg** (prēs-'bōrk) 普勒斯堡 See Bratislava.

**Preston** (prēs-'tūn) 普勒斯頓 county bor. Lancashire, England, p. 117, a riv. port.

**Prestonpans** (prēs-'tūn-pānz') 普勒斯頓奔堡 burgh, East Lothian co. Scot. on Frith of Forth, p. 2; battle 1745.

**Pretoria** (prē-'tō-rē-á) 比勒陀利亞 town, \* of Transvaal & of U. of S. Africa, p. with subs. 74.

**Prübel Islands** (prū-'bē-lōf') 普里佛羅夫羣島 group, Bering sea, Alaska, fur-seal grounds.

**Prüple** (prū-'lēp) 普立勒普 town, S Serbia, Yugoslavia, p. 19; taken 1915, 1918.

**Prince Edward Island**, 親王愛德華島 isl. & prov. E Canada, 2,184 □ p. 89, \* Charlottetown.

**Prince of Wales, Cape**, 威爾斯親王角 W point of N. Am., on B ring strait.

**Prince Rupert**, 親王魯伯特 spt., Br. Columbia, Can., p. 6; ry. terminus.

**Princeton** (prīns-'tūn) 普蘭斯頓 bor. cen. N. J., U. S. p. 6; Princeton univ.

**Progreso** (prō-'grā-sō) 普羅格羅里 spt. Yucatan, Mexico, p. 6; port of Mérida.

**Provence** (prō-'vāns') 布羅溫斯 old prov. in SE Fr.; its \* was Aix.

**Providence** (prōv-'v-dēns) 普羅西登 spt. city, \* of R. I., U. S. p. 238; Brown univ.

**Provincetown** (prōv-'ins-'toun) 普洛芬斯坦 town, E Mass., U. S. near N end of Cape Cod, p. 4.

**Prussia** (prūsh-'á) 普魯士 *Ger. Preussen* (prō-'sēn) 普魯森 state, N Germany, 113,746 □ p. 36,696, \* Berlin.

**Pruth**, 普魯斯 See Pruth.

**Pruth** (prōoth; *Ger.* prōot) 普魯斯 riv. S Eur. 500 m. long, Carpathian mts. to Danube.

**Przasnysz** (pshás-'nēsh) 普沙斯尼士 town, N Poland, p. 9; bat. 1915.

**Przemysł** (pshē-'mīsh'l) 普增密斯爾 ftd. town, cen. Galicia, Poland, p. 48; surrendered to Russ. Mar., retaken by Mackensen June, 1915.

**Psilolith, Mount** (psē-'lō-rē-'tē) 普希羅里埃山 anc. 17n. highest mt. of Crete isl. 8,193 ft.

**Pskov** (pskōf) 北斯哥弗 city, NW Russia, Eur. on Lake Pskov, p. 29.

**Puebla** (pwē-'blá) 普布拉 town, S cen. Mexico, p. 110.

**Pueblo** (pwěb'lo) 布魯羅 city, SE cen. Colorado, U. S. p. 43.  
**Puerto Plata** (pwěr'to plā'tā) 普拉塔港 spt. N Dominican Republic, Haiti Isl. p. 26.  
**Puerto Principe** (prěn'sē-pā) 培托·普朗提佛 Former name of Camagüey, city.  
**Puerto Rico** 培托·里科 See Porto Rico.  
**Fugot Sound** (pū'jōt) 浮諾海峽 inland sea, NW state of Washington, U. S.  
**Pultusk** (pōd'l'loōsk) 浦爾圖斯克 tn., N Poland, p. 14; bat. 1806.  
**Punjab** (pūn-jāb') 旁遮普 prov. NW British India, 99,222 □ p. 20, 685, \* Lahore; native state, 36,551 □ p. 4, 416.  
**Punta Arenas** (pōon'tā ā-rē-nās) 潘德·亞利華 town & port, S Chile, on Magellan strait, p. 29.  
**Puntarenas** (pōon'tā-rē-nās) 奔德·利華斯 Pacific spt. Costa Rica, p. 5.  
**Puri** (pōō'rē) 浦里 or Jagannath (jūg'ān-nā't; -nōt) 查于那特 or Juggernaut (jūg'ēr-nōt) 扎格爾那特 spt. town, Orissa, Br. India, p. 49.  
**Purus** (pōō-rōōs') 浦魯斯 navigable riv. ab. 2,000 m. long, S. Am. Peru to Amazon river.  
**Put in Bay** 浦廷貝 in S. Bass Isl. Lake Erie, Ohio, U. S.; Perry's victory 1813.  
**Putna** (pōōt'nā) 浦特那 riv. Moldavia, Roumania, 81 m. long, SE to Sereth riv.  
**Putumayo** (pōō'tōō-mā'yō) 浦圖馬約 riv. S. Colombia, NE Peru, & NW Brazil to Amazon riv.; rubber region.  
**Puy-de-Dôme** (pūē/dē-dōm') 浦伊得多姆 mt. SE cen. France, 4,805 ft.  
**Pydna** (pīd'nō) 皮德那 anc. town, Macedonia, near Gulf of Saloniki; bat. 168 B. C.  
**Pylos** (pī'lōs) 派羅斯 or Pylus (-lōs) 派羅斯 anc. name of Navarino. — tn., N cen. anc. Elis, Gr. — tn., S anc. Elis, Gr., in Triphylia.  
**Pyrenees** (pīr'ē-nēz) 庇里尼斯 mt. chain, bet. Spain & France; highest, Pic de Néthou, 11,165 ft.

Q

**Quarnero, Gulf of** (kwār-nā-rō) 夸内羅灣 inlet, Adriatic sea, bet. Istria and Croatia.  
**Quatre Bras** (kā'tr' brās') 卡特·布刺 vil. Brabant prov. Belgium; bat. 1815.  
**Quéant** (kā'ān') 坎安 vil. dept. Pas-de-Calais, France, 11 m. W of Cambrai, p. comm. 1.  
**Quebec** (kwē-bēk') 魁北克 prov. Canada, 594,434 □ p. 2, 361, — its \* a fid. city & port on St. Lawrence riv. p. 95; taken by English 1759.  
**Queens** 皇后 borough, part of the City of New York, U. S., E of Brooklyn bor. 108 □ p. 469.  
**Queensland** (kwēnz'lānd) 奎因士蘭 state, NE Australia, 670,500 □ p. 758, \* Brisbane.

**Queenston** (-tūn) 麥茲巷 vil. Ontario, Can. on Niagara riv.; bat. 1812.  
**Queenstown** (-toon; -tūn) 皇后士巷 Gael. Cobh (kōv) 科爾 spt., Ir. Free State, on Isl. in Cork harbor, p. 9.  
**Quelpart** (kwēl'pārt') 濟州島 Isl. Korea, ab. 60 m. S of mainland, 70 □ p. 134.  
**Querétaro** (kā-rā'tā-rō) 給勒打羅 mfg. tn. Mexico, p. 33; Maximilian shot here June 19, 1867.  
**Quetta** (kwē'tā) 基達頓 town, \* Br. Baluchistan, p. 49.  
**Quezaltenango** (kē-sāl'tē-nāy-gō) 揆薩爾廷安哥 city, SW Guatemala, Cent. America, p. 30.  
**Quiberon** (kē'b'ró-nō) 啟布龍 pen. 6 m. long, W France. — Bay, 啟布龍灣 SE of pen.; nav. battle 1759.  
**Quillimane** (kē'lē-mā'nē) 給里馬內 spt. Port. E. Africa, on Quillimane riv. p. 6.  
**Quincy** (kwīn'sī) 琴瑟 city, W cen. Ill., U. S. on Miss. riv. p. 36. — (pron. kwīn'zī) city, E Mass., U. S. p. 48; granite.  
**Quintana Roo** (kēn'tā-nā rōō) 琴塔那魯 ter. E Yucatan pen. SE Mex., 19,272 □ p. 9.  
**Quito** (kē'tō) 基多 city, \* of Ecuador, S. America, p. 70; altitude 9,348 ft.

R

**Rabat** (rā-bāt') 刺巴特 fid. spt. chief \* of Morocco, on W coast, p. 31.  
**Rabaul** (rā'boul) 刺賓爾 New Britain Isl., Pacific oc., \* of New Guinea, ter. p. 2.  
**Race, Cape** 葛斯角 SE point of Newfoundland.  
**Racine** (rā-sēn') 拉辛 city, SE Wis., U. S. on Lake Michigan, p. 59.  
**Radnorshire** (rād'nōr-shēr) or **Radnor**, 刺德理郡 co. E Wales, 471 □ p. 24, \* Presteigne.  
**Radom** (rā'dōm) 拉當 city, S cen. Poland, p. 62.  
**Ragusa** (rā-gōō'zā) 拉古薩 spt. on Adriatic, Dalmatia, p. 8.  
**Rainbow Bridge**, 虹橋 nat. monument, S Utah, U. S.; natural bridge, height 309 ft., span 278 ft.  
**Rainier, Mount** (rā-nēr') 羅尼耳山 peak, Cascade range, Wash., U. S., 14,408 feet; locally called also **Tacoma** (tā-kō'mā) 塔科馬 the Indian name.  
**Rajputana** (rāj'pōō-ā'nā) 喇其普他拿 or **Rajasthan** (rāj'ūstān') 刺查斯坦 region, NW India, — group of native states, incl. Alwar, Bikaner, Jaipur, Marwar, etc., 128,987 □ p. 9,844.  
**Rajputana Agency**, 喇其普他拿代區 Official name of Rajputana (group of states).  
**Raleigh** (rō'lē) 刺里 city, \* of North Carolina, U. S. p. 24.  
**Ramillies** (rā'mē'yē') 刺米宜 vil. Brabant prov. Belgium; battle 1706.

**Rampur** (rām'pōōr') 蘭木普爾 native state, United Provs. India, 893 □ p. 531. — its \* p. 74.  
**Ramsgate** (rāmz'gāt) 萊茲給特 mun. bor. Kent, England, p. 37; spt. & watering place.  
**Rangeley Lakes** (rānj'lē) 蘭子列湖 chain of lakes, W Maine, U. S.; hunting & fishing.  
**Rangoon** (rānj-gōōn') 仰光 city & riv. port, \* of Burma, p. 342.  
**Rapallo** (rā-pāl'lō) 刺帕羅 spt. on Gulf of Genoa, It. p. 12; resort; treaty 1920.  
**Rapidan** (rāp'ī-dān') 刺亞丹 riv. Virginia, U. S., Blue Ridge to Rappahannock river.  
**Rappahannock** (rāp'ā-hān'ōk) 刺帕亞諾克 riv. Va., U. S. Blue Ridge 155 m. to Chesapeake bay.  
**Ratisbon** (rāt'is-bōn) 拉脫斯本 **Ger. Regensburg** (rā'gēns-bōōrk) 累根斯堡 anc. Cas/trn Regl'nā, town, cen. Bavaria, Ger. p. 53.  
**Ravenna** (rā-vēn'ā; It. pron. rā-vēn'nā) 拉溫那 city, E Emilia, Italy, p. comm. 71.  
**Rawalpindi** (rā'wūl-pīn'dē) 滑阿爾普德 city, Panjab, India, p. 101; cantonment.  
**Rava Ruska** (rā'vā rōōs'kā) 刺發魯斯卡 tn. SE Poland, p. 12; scene of severe fighting in World War in Aug. & Sept. 1914, ending in Russian victory over Austrians.  
**Reading** (rēd'īng) 勒定 city, S E Pa., U. S. p. 108. — county bor. of Berkshire, England, p. 92.  
**Recife**, 勒務提 See Pernambuco.  
**Red River**, 紅河 riv. 1,200 m. long, SW U. S. A. NW Tex. to Miss. riv. La. — or **Red River of the North**, 紅河, 北紅河 riv. W Minn., U. S. 355 m. to Lake Winnipeg. — See Songka.  
**Red Sea**, 紅海 inland sea, 1,450 m. long, bet. Arabia & Africa.  
**Regensburg** (rā'gēns-bōōrk), 累根斯堡 See Ratisbon (former name).  
**Reggio di Calabria** (rēd'jō dē kā-lā'brē-ā) 勒佐第卡拉布里亞 anc. Rhe'gium, spt. Calabria, Italy, on Strait of Messina, p. comm. 61; earthquake 1908.  
**Reggio nell' Emilia** (rēd'jō nēl'lā-mēl'yā) 勒佐涅查利河 anc. Re'gium Lep'idī, city, cen. Emilia, Italy, p. 82.  
**Regillus, Lake** (rē-jīl'ūs) 勒吉拉斯湖 lake, anc. Latium; bat. 4067 B. C.  
**Regina** (rē-jī'nā) 勒碧那 city, \* of Saskatchewan, Canada, p. 34.  
**Reims or Rheims** (rēmz; F. rāns) 理斯 anc. Du'rocoto'rum, later Re'mi, city, NE France, p. 77; magnificent cathedral partly destroyed in World War.  
**Reindeer Lake**, 馴鹿湖 lake, 2,436 □ NE Saskatchewan & NW Manitoba, Canada.  
**Remscheid** (rēm'shīt) 勒讀爾特 town, Rhine Prov. Prussia, p. 73.  
**Renfrewshire** (rēn'frōō-shēr) or **Renfrew**, 樓夫魯郡 co. SW Scotland, 240 □ p. 299, × Renfrew (p. 14).  
**Rennes** (rēn) 樓尼 city, NW France, p. 82.

**Reno** (rē'nō) 累諾 city, W Nevada, U. S. p. 12; Univ. of Nev.

**Republican River**, 共和河 in Col. Kan. & Neb., U. S. about 500 m. E Col. to Kansas river.

**Resaca** (rē-sā/kā) 里薩卡 town, NW Ga., U. S.; battle 1864.

**Resaca de la Palma** (rā-sā/kā dā lā pāl/mā) 累薩卡 岩 拉帕爾馬, 帕爾馬, 累薩卡 battlefield S Tex., U. S. May 9, 1846.

**Resht** (rēsh't) 勒士特 town, NW Iran, near Caspian sea, p. 41.

**Rethondes** (rē-tōnd/) 勒通德 vil. nr. Compiègne, Fr.; armistice signed 1918.

**Réunion** (rē-ū'n/yūn; F. rā/ū-nyōn/) 累羽倫 or Bourbon (bōr-būn) 波旁 isl. Indian co. 400 m. E of Madagascar, 970 □ p. 174, \* Saint-Denis; a French colony.

**Reus** (rē'ūs) 累烏斯 or Gera-Greiz (gā'rā-grēts/) 給刺格賴次 dist. Thuringia, Ger. 441 □ p. 212, \* Gera.

**Reval** (rā/vāl). 累發爾 German name of Revel.

**Revel** (rēv'/ēi; Russ. rē/vēi/) 勒爾爾 *Eeth. Tallin* (tāl'līn) 塔爾林 ftd. spt. \* of Esthonia, Europe, p. 124.

**Revere** (rē-vēr') 勒發耳 city, E Mass., U. S. p. 29.

**Reykjavik** (rā/kvā-vēk/) 雷克雅維克 town; \* of Iceland, on SW coast, p. 18.

**Rhætia** (rē'shī-ā) 里細亞 Roman prov. now Tirol & E Switz.

**Rhodian Alps** (rē'shōn) 里細亞-阿爾卑斯山脈 subdivision of Alps, E Switzerland, W Austria; highest, Bernina (in Switzerland) 13,290 ft.

**Rheims**. 理斯 See Reims.

**Rheinland**, 萊因蘭 *Rhenish Prussia*. 萊因普魯士 See Rhine Province.

**Rhenish Bavaria**. 萊因-巴伐 See Palatinate.

**Rhenish Prussia**. 萊因-普魯士 See Rhine Province.

**Rhine** (rīn) *Ger. Rhein* (rīn) 萊因 *anc. Rhe-nus*, riv. Europe, 810 m. Switz. to North sea.

**Rhineland**, Eng. form of *Ger. Rheinland*, 萊因蘭 in popular usage, the part of W Germany W of the Rhine.

**Rhine Palatinate** (pā-lāt'/t-nāt) 萊因-帕拉塔內特 *Ger. Rheinpfalz* (rīn'pfālts/). 萊因普法爾次 Same as Palatinate.

**Rhine Province**. 萊因州 or *Rhenish Prussia*, 萊因普魯士 *Ger. Rheinland* (rīn'lānt/) 萊因蘭 prov. W Prussia, (excl. Saar region) 9,453 □ p. 6,769, \* Coblenz.

**Rhode Island** (rōd I'land) 羅得島州 a New England state, U. S. A. 1,248 □ p. 604, \* Providence; smallest state in the Union. —, 羅得島 isl. in Narragansett Bay, belonging to Rhode Island state.

**Rhodes** (rōdz) 羅德斯 isl. in Medit. sea, off SW coast of Asia Minor, 565 □ p. 37. — spt. its \* p. 14. — See Appenzell.

**Rhodesia** (rō-dē/zhī-ā; zī-ā) 洛陽西亞 region, Transvaal to Belgian Congo & Tanganyika ter. comprising N. & S. Rhodesia, 444,575 □ p. 1,812; British.

**Rhodope** (rōd'ō-pē) 羅多皮 mt. chain, SW Bulgaria; highest point 9,610 ft.

**Rhonda** (brōn/thā) 倫通 or *Ystradyfodwg* (ūs'trād-ē-vōd'ōdg) 伊斯特刺狄羅次 urban dist. Glamorganshire, S Wales, p. 163.

**Rhone** (rōn) *anc. Rho. Rhône* (rōn) 隆河 *Ger. Rhodanus*, riv. France & Switzerland, 504 m. Alps to Gulf of the Lion.

**Richelleu** (rēh'shē-lū-; -lō/) 黎瑟留 riv. Quebec prov. Can. 210 m. Lake Champlain to St. Lawrence riv.

**Richmond** (rēch/mūnd) 里士滿 city, E Ind., U. S. p. 27. — borough, part of the City of New York, U. S., coextensive with Staten Island. — city, \* of Va., U. S. on James riv. p. 172. — mun. bor. Surrey co. Eng. p. 36.

**Rieks**. 里耶卡 See Flumē (above).

**Rif or Riff, Er** (ēr rīf/), 厄爾里夫, 厄爾里夫 hilly coast region, N Morocco, crossed by 4° W.

**Riga** (rē'gā) 里加 city & port, \* of Latvia, Eur. on Gulf of Riga, p. 300; Univ. of Latvia.

**Riga, Gulf of**, 里加灣 inlet, Livonia, 100 m. long.

**Rigi** (rē'gē) 利吉 mt. nr. Lucerne, Switz., highest, the Kulm, 5,905 ft.

**Rijswijk** (rīs/wīk) 賴茲威克 *Eng. Ryswick* (rīz/wīk) 立茲威克 *Eng. S. Holland* prov. Netherlands; p. comm. 9; "Peace of Ryswick," 1697.

**Rimini** (rē'mē-nē) 里米尼 *anc. Arim'num*, spt. Emilia, Italy, on Adriatic, p. comm. 51.

**Rio de Janeiro** (rē'ō dā zhā-nē-rō; Pp. rē'ō dā zhā-nē-rē-rō) 里約熱內盧 state, SE Brazil, 26,634 □ p. 1,550, \* Niteroy. — spt. city, \* of Brazil, in Federal Dist. on Rio de Janeiro bay, p. 1,158.

**Rio de Oro** (rē'ō dē'ō-rō) 里奧-阿奧斯 Sp. col. prof. & occupied ter. NW coast of Af. SW of Morocco, 109,200 □, \* Villa Cisneros.

**Rio Grande** (grām/dā) 大河 riv. See Grande, Rio.

**Rio Grande do Sul** (rē'ō grām-dē dō sōl/) 南里約格蘭的 spt. town, S Brazil, p. munic. 54.

**Rio Janeiro** 里約熱內盧 or *Rio*. 里約 = Rio de Janeiro (spt. city, \* of Brazil).

**Ripon** (rīp'ōn) 利本 mun. bor. Yorkshire, Eng., p. 8; cathedral.

**Riverside** (rīv'er-sīd/) 立味萊德 city, S Calif., U. S. p. 19.

**Riviera** (rē-vyā/rā) 里維耶拉 beautiful region on Medit. sea, SE France & NW Italy; health and pleasure resorts.

**Rivoli Veronese** (rē'vō-lē vā-rō-nā/sā) 里羅利-未洛內含 vil. NE Italy, p. 2; bat. 1797.

**Roanoke** (rō-ā-nōk/) 羅阿諾克 city, SW Virginia, U. S. p. 51.

**Roanoke Island**, 羅阿諾克島 in E N. C., U. S.; Raleigh's attempted settlements 1585 & 1587; battle 1862.

**Roca, Cape** (rō'kā) 羅卡角 in Portugal, 9° 31' W; W extremity of continental Europe.

**Rochdale** (rōch/dāl) 洛芝得爾 county bor. Lancashire, England, p. 91.

**Rochefort** (rōsh/rōr') 羅許福 ftd. town, W France, p. 29.

**Rochelle, La** (lā rō'shōl/) 刺羅舍勒 ftd. spt., W Fr., p. 40.

**Rochester** (rōch'ēs-tēr) 羅徹斯特 city, W N. Y., U. S. on Genesee river, p. 296; university. — *anc. Du'robri/va*, city & mun. bor. Kent, England, p. 81; cathedral. — city, SE Minn., U. S. p. 14.

**Rockford** (rōk/rērd) 洛克弗得 city, N Illinois, U. S. p. 66.

**Rock Island**, 洛克萊蘭 city, NW Ill. on Miss. riv. p. 35; U. S. arsenal.

**Rocky Mountains**, 落磯山脈 most extensive mt. system of North America, from Mex. frontier to the Arctic regions.

**Romagna** (rō-mān/yā) 羅馬那 former prov. of the Papal States, Emilia, Italy.

**Romania** (rō-mā't-nī-ā). 羅馬尼亞 Roumanian form of Romania.

**Rome** (rōm) *It. Roma* (rō'mā) 羅馬 city, \* of Italy, on Tiber riv. p. 637; most famous city of the world. — 洛蘭 city, cen. N. Y., U. S. p. 26.

**Romney** (rūm/nī; rōm/-) 洛蘭尼 former spt. Kent co. Eng.: one of the Cinque Ports.

**Roncesvalles** (rōn/thēs-vāl/yās) 倫次發利龍 *Fr. Roncevaux* (rōns/vā/) 龍斯服 hamlet & comm. N Spain, in Pyrenees mts.; battle 778.

**Roncevaux**. 龍斯服 French form of Roncesvalles.

**Rosa, Monte** (mōn'tē rō'zā) 羅撒山 mt. Pennine Alps, Switz. & Italy, 15,213 ft.

**Rosario** (rō-sā/rē-ō) 羅薩利俄 city & riv. port, E Argentina, on Paraná riv. p. 260.

**Rosetta** (rō-zēt/ā) 羅塞塔 in Lower Egypt, or R. mouth of Nile, p. 22; "Rosetta stone."

**Ross and Cromarty** (krōm'ār-t) 羅斯-克洛麥特 co. N Scot. 3,089 □ p. 71, × Dingwall.

**Rostock** (rōs'tōk) 羅斯托克 spt. city, Mecklenburg-Schwerin, Germany, p. 69.

**Rostov-on-Don** (rōs-tōf'ōn-dōn) 羅斯托甫頓 city, S Russia, Europe, on Don river, p. 177; battle 1918.

**Rothenthurm Pass** (rō'tēn-tōfōm/pās) 羅騰耳德山道 Transylvania, Romania, forced by Germans, Sept. 1916.

**Rotherham** (rōth'er-ām) 洛瑟蘭 co. bor. S Yorkshire, Eng., p. 68.

**Rothesay** (rōth/sā; colloq. rōt/sā) 洛司舍 spt. burgh, isl. of Bute, Scot. p. 15; resort.

**Rotterdam** (rōt'er-dām/; *Du. pron. rōt'er-dām/*) 鹿特丹 city & port, South Holland prov. Netherlands, p. 506.

**Roubaix** (rōō/bē/) 魯貝 city, NE France, communal p. 113.

**Rouen** (rōwān) 羅昂 *anc. Rotom'agus*, city, N France, on Seine riv. communal p. 124; cathedral.

**Roulers** (rōō/rē/) 魯魯 comm. W, Flanders, Belgium, 10 m. NW of Courtrai, p. 25.

**Romania** or **Rumania** (rōō-mā/nī-ō) 羅馬尼亞 kingdom, E Europe, 122,282 □ p. 17,393, \* Bucharest.

**Roumelia** or **Rumelia** (rōō-mō/ī-ō; -mō/ī-yō) 魯米利亞 former region of Turkey in Europe; E part is now part of Bulgaria.

**Rovereto** (rō/vā-rā/tō) 洛維羅托 or **Roveredo** (-dō) 洛維羅多 tn. Trentino, Italy, p. 11; battle 1796, Dante's exile, held by enemy until Oct. 1918.

**Rovno** (rōv/nō) 羅甫諾 ftd. town, Volhynia, Ukraine, p. 34; lost Sept. 1916, regained Feb. 1918.

**Rovuma** (rō-vōō/mā) 羅甫馬 river, ab. 350 m. long, E. Africa, bet. Port. E. Af. & Tanganyika ter.

**Roxburghshire** (rōks/bēr-ō-shēr) or **Roxburgh**, 洛克斯伯爾斯 co. SE Scot. 666 □ p. 45, \* Jedburgh.

**Roye** (rōy/yō) 羅伊 town, dept. Somme, France, 12 m. NE of Montdidier, p. comm. 5.

**Rubicon** (rōō/bī-kōn) 盧比孔 mod. **Fiumicino** (fyōō/mē-chō/nō) 伍米奇諾 small riv. Italy, Tuscany to Adriatic sea in 44° 10' N.

**Rudolf, Lake** (rōō/dōif) 路德福湖 lake, Br. E. Africa, 170 m. long, ab. 5,475 □ bet. Uganda & NW Kenya.

**Rugby** (rūg/bī) 刺格比 town, Warwickshire, England, near Avon riv. p. 25; school.

**Ruhr** (rōōr) 魯爾 riv. W Pruss'. 144 m. to Rhine riv.; rich coal & industrial dist. containing Essen, etc.

**Rumania**. 羅馬尼亞 See Rumania.

**Rumelia**. 魯米利亞 See Roumelia.

**Runnymede** (rūn/yī-mēd) 蘭尼米德 meadow (now a race course), S bank Thames riv. Surrey co. Eng.; Magna Charta, 1215.

**Ruschuk** or **Rusçuk** (rōōs'-chōōk) 路司出克 **Bulg. Ruse** (rōō-sē) 路魯 city, N Bulgaria, on Danube river, p. 36.

**Russia** (rūsh/ā) **Russ. Rossiya** (rōs-sē/yā) 俄羅斯 Union of Socialist Soviet Republics (Soviet Russia, Ukraine, White Russia, Transcaucasia, Turkoman, Uzbek, & Tajik), E Eur. & N & W Asia, 8,241,921 □ p. 165,748, \* Moscow. — **Soviet**, 蘇維埃俄羅斯, 蘇俄 **off. Russian Socialist Federal Soviet Republic**, 俄羅斯社會主義聯邦蘇維埃共和國 republic, E Eur. & N & W Asia, 7,893,390 □ p. 98,226, \* Moscow; Soviet Russia in Europe, 1,290,440 □ p. 65,752, minor areas, 3,196,830 □ p. 21,706, & Soviet Russia in Asia, or Siberia, 3,406,090 □ p. 10,769.

**Rutland** (rūt/lānd) 羅得蘭 city, W Vermont, U. S. p. 15. — See Rutlandshire.

**Rutlandshire** (-shēr) or **Rutland**, 羅得蘭縣 co. E Eng. 152 □ p. 18, \* Oakham.

**Ruvuma** (rōō-vōō/mā), 羅甫馬 See Rovuma.

**Ruwenzori** (rōō/vān-zō/rē) 盧溫佐里 mt. group, bet. Lake Albert and Lake Edward, and on boundary bet. Uganda and Belgian Congo; highest peak 16,815 ft.; perhaps Ptolemy's "Mountains of the Moon."

**Eye** (ī) 賴 spt. mun. bor. Sussex East, Eng. p. 4; one of the Cinque Ports.

**Ryswick**. 立茲爾克 See Rijswijk.

## S

**Saar** (zār) **Fr. Sarre** (sār) 薩爾 riv. NE Fr. Saar region, & Prussia, 84 m. to Moselle riv. — **Region (The Saar)** 薩爾區 bet. Fr. & Ger. in Saar val. 743 □ p. 653; formerly in Rhine Prov. Prussia & The Palatinate, Bavaria; under admin. of League of Nations 1919-1935, returned to Germany 1935; coal & iron mines.

**Saarbrücken** (zār/brück/ēn) 萊布律鎮 city, Saar region, Germany, p. comm. 105.

**Saba** (sā/bā), 薩巴 small isl. in the Lesser Antilles, West Indies.

**Sabine Lake** (sā-bēn/) 薩賓湖 ab. 18 m. bet. La. & Tex., U. S. 5 m. from Gulf of Mexico.

**Sabine River**, 薩賓河 La. & Tex., U. S. 500 m., flows into Gulf of Mex.

**Sable, Cape** (sā/b'l) 薩布爾角 S point Cape Sable Isl. N. S., Canada; lighthouse.

**Sable Island**, 薩布爾島 Isl. incl. in Nova Scotia, Canada, N Atl. oc. 95 m. SE of Cape Canso.

**Sacramento** (sāk/rō-mēn/tō) 薩克利門托 riv. N cen. Cal., U. S. 400 m. to San Francisco bay. — city, \* of Cal., U. S. p. 66.

**Sadova** (sā/dō-vā) 薩多瓦 vil. Bohemia, Czechoslovakia; bat. (called also Kōniggrätz) 1866.

**Safi** (sā/fē) or **Saffi** 薩非 or **Asfi** (ās/fē) 阿斯非 ftd. spt. town, Morocco, on Atl. oc. p. 24.

**Safid Rud** (sā-fēd/rōōd/) 薩非德河 riv. (rud) 450 m. NW Iran to Caspian sea.

**Saghalien**. 薩加爾 See Sakhalin.

**Saginaw** (sāg/yī-nō) 撒基諾 city, E Michigan, U. S. p. 62.

**Saguache** (sā-wāch/) 薩瓦赤 mt. range. See Sawatch.

**Saguenay** (sāg/ē-nā/) 薩京內 riv. Quebec, Can., 125 m. to St. Lawrence riv.

**Sagunto** (sā-gōōn/tō) 薩溫托 form. **Murviedro** (mōōr-vyā/drō) 羅瓦未德洛 anc. Saguntum, town, Valencia, Spain, p. 10; siege 219-218 B. C.

**Sahara** (sā-hā/rā) 撒哈拉 region of deserts with oases, N Africa, 3,500,000 □.

**Saharanpur** or **Saharunpur** (sā-hā/rūn-pōōr/) 薩哈爾浦里 city, United Provs. Br. India, p. 63.

**Saida** (sā/ē-dā) 賽達 anc. Sidon, town, Syria, on Medit. sea, p. 15; \* of anc. Phoenicia.

**Saigon** (sī-gōn/; *Fr. sà/ē-gōn/*) 西貢 city, \* of Cochinchina, p. 82.

**Saint Albans** (sānt/ō/bānz) 聖奧爾班 anc. Verulamium, city & mun. bor. Hertfordshire, England, p. 26; abbey church (now cathedral); battles 1455 & 1461.

**Saint Andrews** (sānt ān/drōōz) 聖安德魯斯 spt. burgh, Fifeshire, Scotland, p. 9; St. Andrews university; golf links.

**Saint Augustine** (sānt ō/gūs-tēn/) 聖奧古斯丁 coast city, NE Fla., U. S. p. 6; oldest town in U. S. A.; founded by Spanish 1565.

**Saint Bernard** (sānt būr/nārd; *Fr. sän/bēr/nār/; Angl. sānt bēr-nār/*), **Great, Fr. Grand** (grān/), 大聖伯爾拿 mt. pass, alt. 8,108 ft. Pennine Alps, bet. Turin prov. Italy, & Valais canton, Switz.; hospices. —, **Little, Fr. Petit** (pē-tē/), 小聖伯爾拿 mt. pass, alt. 7,177 ft. Alps, S of Mont Blanc; hospice.

**Saint Christopher** (sānt krīs-tō-fēr) 聖克利斯多福 or **Saint Kitts** (sānt kits/) 聖次次 Isl. Leeward Isl. col. British W. Indies, 68 □ p. 22, \* Basseterre.

**Saint Clair** (klār/) 聖克雷耳 riv. between Mich. & Ontario, U. S. 41 m. Lake Huron to Lake St. Clair.

**Saint Clair, Lake**, 聖克雷耳湖 bet. Mich. & Ontario, U. S. 30 m. long, 445 □.

**Saint-Cloud** (sän/-klōōd/) 聖庫路 town, N France, p. comm. 12; once residence of French monarchs.

**Saint Croix** (sānt kroī/) 聖克歌 riv. bet. Maine & New Brunswick. — or **Santa Cruz** (sän/tō kroōz/) 聖大克魯茲 Isl. SE of Porto Rico, 84 □ p. 15; U. S.

**Saint-Cyr-P-Ecrole** (sän/-sēr/-lā/kōl/) 聖希耳耶科爾 tn. N France, p. 6; mil. school.

**Saint-Denis** (-dē-nē/) 聖得尼 tn. N Fr. near Paris, p. 76; burial place of Fr. kings. — tn. \* of Réunion Isl. p. 22.

**Saint-Dié** (-dyā/) 聖得尼 tn. NE France on Meurthe riv. p. comm. 23.

**Saint-Dizier** (-dē/zyā/) 聖第最 tn. N Fr. on Marne riv. p. comm. 18.

**Saint Elias, Mount** (sānt ē-ī-lās) 聖伊萊亞山 peak on inter. boundary bet. SW Yukon & E Alaska, 18,000 ft.

**Saint-Étienne** (sän/-tē/tyēn/) 聖德田 city, SE Fr. p. 168.

**Saint-Gall** (sän/-gāl/) 聖加爾 **Ger. Sankt Gallen** (zānpkt/ gāl/ēn) 聖加爾 canton, NE Switz. 779 □ p. 299. — town, its \* on Steinach riv. p. 70.

**Saint Gallen** (sānt gāl/ēn). 聖加爾 See Saint-Gall.

**Saint George** (sānt jōrj/). 聖佐治 See Saint George's.

**Saint George's**, 聖佐治 town, \* of Grenada & admin. \* of Windward Isls. Br. W. Indies, p. 5; good harbor.

**Saint George's Channel**, 聖佐治海峽 part of Atlantic ocean bet. Wales & Ireland.



**Saint-Germain-en-Laye** (sǎn/-zhě/mǎn/-ān-lā) 聖若瑟堂 town, nr. Paris, Fr. p. 20; treaties 1570, 1632, 1679, 1919.

**Saint-Gilles** (sǎn/-zhě/lí) 聖計爾 comm. Belgium, suburb of Brussels, p. 63.

**Saint-Gobain** (sǎn/-gō/bǎn) 聖哥拜 town, dept. Aisne, France, 10 m. W of Laon, p. comm. 2.

**Saint Gotthard or Gotthard** (sǎnt gōth/ǎrd; F. sǎn/gō/tǎr) 聖哥德穆 mt. range (10,490 ft.), pass (6,935 ft.), & railway tunnel (9 m. l.), Alps, S Switzerland.

**Saint Helena** (sǎnt hē-lē/ná) 聖赫勒拿 Brit. isl. S Atlantic ocean, 47 □ p. 4, \* Port Jamestown; Napoleon's exile 1815-1821.

**Saint Helens** (hē/lēnz) 聖赫梯芬 co. bor. Lancashire, Eng. p. 103. → **Mount**, 聖赫梯芬山 vol. peak, Cascade range, Wash., N. Am. 9,671 ft.

**Saint Heller** (sǎnt hē/l-yēr) 聖海利爾 town, \* of Jersey isl. English channel, p. 30.

**Saint John** (jōn) 聖約翰 spt. city, S New Brunswick, Can. p. 47. — isl. Virgin Is. of U. S., E. of St. Thomas, 21 □ p. 1. — spt. city, \* of Antigua, Leeward isla. p. 8.

**Saint John, Lake**, 聖約翰湖 350 □. Quebec prov. Can. drained by Saguenay riv.

**Saint John River**, 聖約翰河 Maine U. S. & N. B. Can. 390 m. N Me. to Bay of Fundy.

**Saint John's**, 聖約翰斯 spt. city, \* of Newfoundland, p. 37.

**Saint Johns River**, 聖約翰斯河 riv. NE Fla., U. S. 350 m. to Atlantic ocean.

**Saint Joseph**, 聖約瑟 city, NW Mo., U. S. on Mississippi riv. p. 78.

**Saint Kitts**, 聖基茨 See Saint Christopher.

**Saint Lawrence** (lō/rēns) 聖羅倫士 riv. 760 m. Lake Ontario to Gulf of St. Lawrence. — **Gulf of**, 聖羅倫士灣 gulf, Atl. oc. E part of Can.

**Saint Louis** (sǎnt lō/s; lō/s) 聖路易 city, E Mo., U. S. on Mississippi river, 61 □ p. 773. — See Saint-Louis.

**Saint-Louis** (sǎn/-lō/s) 聖路易 town on Saint-Louis isl. \* of Senegal col. Fr. W. Africa, p. 23.

**Saint Lucia** (sǎnt lū/sli-á; lō/sē/á) 聖露西亞, 聖路西亞 isl. Windward isls. West Indies, 233 □ p. 52, \* Castries; British colony.

**Saint-Malo** (sǎn/-má/lō) 聖馬羅 ftd. spt. NW France, p. comm. 12.

**Saint Marys River**, 聖瑪利斯河 riv. 40 m. bet. lakes Superior & Huron; canals around rapids.

**Saint-Mihiel** (sǎn/-mē/yē) 聖米歇爾 town, NE France, on Meuse riv. p. 5; bat. 1918.

**Saint Moritz** (sǎnt mō/rīts). 聖摩里士 See Sankt Moritz.

**Saint-Nazaire** (sǎn/-ná/zār) 聖那威耳 spt. tn. NW Fr. p. comm. 42.

**Saint-Omer** (sǎn/-tō-mār) 聖奧姆 ftd. tn. N Fr. communal p. 19.

**Saint-Ouen** (sǎn/-twān) 聖奧昂 tn. Fr. near Paris, p. comm. 50.

**Saint Paul** (sǎnt pō/l) 聖保羅 city, \* of Minn., U. S. p. 235, a port on Mississippi riv.

**Saint Petersburg** (sǎnt pē-tēr-z-bürg) 聖彼得堡 city on Tampa bay, W Fla., U. S. p. 14; resort. — See Leningrad.

**Saint-Pierre** (sǎn/-pyār) 聖聶耳 isl. off S coast of Newfoundland, part of Fr. col. of Saint-Pierre and Miquelon, isl. 10 □; col. 93 □ p. 4. — spt. town, Martinique isl. Fr. W. Indies, former p. 26; destroyed by eruption of Mont Pelée 1902. — town, SW Réunion, p. 28.

**Saint Pierre (pyār)**. 聖聶耳 See Saint-Pierre.

**Saint-Quentin** (sǎn/-kǎn/tǎn) 聖昆坦 ftd. N Fr. p. 37; battles 1557, 1918.

**Saint Roque, Cape** (sǎnt rōk; rō/kǎ) 聖洛克角 promontory on NE coast of Brazil.

**Saint Thomas** (tōm/ðs) 聖托馬斯 isl. Virgin Isls. of the U. S., W. Indies, 33 □ p. 10, \* Saint Thomas (formerly Charlotte Amalie), a spt. p. 8. — **Port. São Thomé** (soun/tō-mā) 聖圖美 Port, isl. Gulf of Guinea, 319 □ p. 59.

**Saint Vincent** (sǎnt vin/sēnt) 聖芬通特 isl. & Windward isl. col. Br. W. Indies, 150 □ p. 44, \* Kingstown.

**Saint Vincent, Cape**, 聖芬通特角 **Port. São Vicente** (soun/vē-sǎn/tē), 聖維森忒 SW point of Portugal.

**Sais** (sǎ/s) 舍易斯 anc. \* of Lower Egypt, in Nile delta.

**Saijūto** (sǎ/shō/tō). 濟州島 Japanese name of Quelpart.

**Sakartvelo** (sǎ-kǎrt/vā-lō). 薩卡特羅 Georgian name of Georgia.

**Sakhalin** (sǎ/kǎ-lēn) or **Saghalien** (sǎ/gǎ-lēn) 薩加爾(庫頁島) isl. Sea of Okhotsk, Asia; N part (14,668 □ p. 34) is Russian; S part Japanese. See Karafuto.

**Salamanca** (sǎ/lā-mān/kā; Sp. pron. sǎ/lā-mān/kā) 薩拉曼加 anc. Salman/tica or Helman/tica, mfg. tn. W Spain, on Tormes riv. p. 32; two cathedrals & university; battle 1812.

**Salambría** (sǎ/lām-brē/á; mod. Gr. sǎ/lām-vrē-yā) 薩蘭布里阿 anc. Pene/ús, riv. 125 m. long, Thessaly, Greece.

**Salamis** (sǎ/lō-mís) 薩拉密斯 anc. ruined city, E coast of Cyprus; bat. 449 b. c. — or **Kouluze** (kō/lō/sē-rē) 庫盧里 isl. Gulf of Ægina, Greece, 36 □; naval bat. 480 b. c.

**Salem** (sǎ/lēm) 撒冷 spt. city, E Mass., U. S. p. 43. — city, \* of Ore., U. S. p. 18. — anc. name of Jerusalem.

**Salerno** (sǎ-lēr/nō) 撒列諾 anc. Saler/num, city, Campania, Italy, p. 54.

**Salford** (sǎl/fōrd; sō/-; sǎl/-) 索爾福 county bor. Lancashire, England, p. 234.

**Salina Cruz** (sǎ-lē-ná krōs) 薩利納克魯茲 Pac. spt. S Mex. p. 6.

**Salisbury** (sǎlz/bēr-i) 索爾茲巴立 or **New Sarum**, 新舍刺薩 city & mun. bor. X of Wiltshire, England, on Avon riv. p. 23; cathedral. —

town, \* of Southern Rhodesia, Africa, p. 6.

**Salisbury Plain**, 索爾茲巴立平原 extensive tract in Wiltshire, England.

**Salonika** (sǎ/lō-nē/ká). 薩羅尼加 See Saloniki.

**Saloniki** (sǎ/lō-nē/kē; mod. Gr. sǎ/lō-nyē/kē) 薩羅尼城 or **Salonica** (sǎ/lō-nē/ká) 薩羅尼城 **Turk. Selanik** (sē/lā-nēk) 塞拉尼城 anc. Ther/ma, later Thes/salonica, spt. NE Greece, on Gulf of Saloniki, p. 170.

**Salop**. 薩羅普 See Shropshire.

**Saltillo** (sǎl-tō/l-yō) 薩爾的羅 city, N Mexico, p. 35.

**Salt Lake City**, 鹽湖市 city, \* of Utah, U. S. near Great Salt lake, p. 118; Univ. of Utah.

**Salvador** (sǎl/vá-dōr) 薩爾瓦多爾 republic, Cen. America, 13,176 □ p. 1,526, \* San Salvador.

**Salween** (sǎl/wēn) 薩爾溫 (怒江) riv. E Burma, ab. 1,750 m. fr. Tibet to Martaban gulf.

**Salzburg** (zǎlts/bōrc) 薩爾斯堡 prov. Austria, 2,762 □ p. 214. — city, its \* p. 37.

**Samar** (sǎ-mār) 三馬 isl. (5,124 □) & prov. E Philippine isla. 5,234 □ p. 380.

**Samara** (sǎ-mē/rá) 薩馬拉 city, E Russia, on Volga riv. p. 171.

**Samarang** (sǎ/mā-rāng) 三寶壟, **Semarang** (sē/mā-rāng) 三寶壟 city, N Java, p. 158.

**Samaría** (sǎ-mā/rí-á) 撒馬利亞 anc. kingdom or prov. Palestine, bet. Jordan riv. & Medit. sea. — its \* the holy city of the Samaritans.

**Samarikand** (sǎm/dr-kǎnt) 撒馬爾罕 region, Turkestan, cen. Asia, 26,627 □ p. 1,160. — anc. Marn-anda, its \* p. 98.

**Sambor** (sǎm/bōr) 撒波耳 town, cen. Galicia, Poland, p. 17.

**Sambre** (sǎn/br) 撒布耳 riv. Fr. & Belgium, 100 m. to Meuse riv.; battle 1918.

**Sannium** (sǎm/nī-ŭm) 薩諾尼安 anc. country, cen. Italy.

**Samoa** (sǎ-mō/á; more correctly sǎ/mō-á) 薩摩亞 form. **Navigators Islands**, 薩摩亞羣島 Polynesian group, S cen. Pac. oc. 1,290 □ p. 46; occupied by New Zealand troops, Aug. 1914.

**Samoa, American**, 美屬薩摩亞 isls. S cen. Pac. oc. E of 171° W long. 77 □ p. 8; to U. S.

**Samoa Islands**. 薩摩亞島 See Samoa.

**Samos** (sǎ/mōs) 薩摩斯 isl. off W coast of Asia Minor, 189 □ p. 67, \* Vathy; administered by Greece.

**Samothraki** (sǎ/mō-thrǎ/kē) 薩摩特刺克 **Eng. Samothrace** (sǎm-tō-thrās) 撒摩特刺, 撒摩得拉斯 anc. Samothra/ce, Gr. isl. 14 m. NNW of Imbros, Ægean sea, 68 □ p. 5.

**San** (sǎn) 散 riv. Galicia, Poland, ab. 280 m. Carpathian mts. to Vistula riv.; battle line 1915.

**Sana or Sanna** (sǎ-ná) 薩那 ftd. city, \* of Yemen, Arabia, p. 25.

**San Antonio** (sǎn-ān-tō/nī-ō) 聖安多尼城 city, S Texas, U. S. p. 161.

**San Bernardino** (sǎn bǎr/nār-dē'nō) 聖伯那第諾 city, S Calif., U. S. p. 19 resort.

**San Bernardino Mountain** (sǎn bǎr/nār-dē'nō) 聖伯那第諾山 highest peak San Bernardino range, S California, U. S. 10,630 ft.

**Sandalwood Island** (sǎn/dǎi-wōd/) 三多爾烏得島 or **Sumba** (sōm/bá) 蘇門巴 populous isl. Sunda isles, Du. E. Indies, S of W end of Flores isl. 120 m. long, 4,272 □ p. 124.

**Sandhurst** (sǎnd/hǔrst) 散德赫斯特 vil. & par. (p. 3) Berkshire, Eng.; mil. colleges.

**San Diego** (sǎn dē-ā/gō) 聖第亞哥 spt. city, S California, U. S. p. 75.

**Sandoz Knob** (sǎn/dōz) 散多茲山 頂山 or **Black Brother**, 黑兄弟山 peak, Black mts. N. C., U. S. 6,619 ft.

**Sandusky** (sǎn-dūs/ki) 散達斯城 city & lake port, N Ohio, U. S. p. 23.

**Sandwich** (sǎnd/wich) 散得維薩 spt. mun. bor. Kent co. Eng. p. 3; one of the Cinque Ports.

**Sandwich Islands**. 散得維薩羣島 See Hawaii.

**Sandy Hook**, 散的·胡克 pen. 6 m. long, E.N. J., U. S. ab. 15 m. S of Manhattan isl.

**San Francisco** (sǎn frǎn-sis/kō) 聖佛蘭西斯科 (舊金山) spt. city, Cal., U. S. on W shore of San Francisco bay, p. 507; fine harbor; earthquake & fire, 1906. — **Bay**, 聖佛蘭西斯科灣 bay, 40 m. long, coast of California, U. S. — **Mountain**, 聖佛蘭西斯科山 in cen. Ariz., U. S. alt. 12,611 ft.

**San Gabriele, Monte** (mōn-tǎ sǎn gǎ/bre-ē/lā) 聖烏伯列山 mt. Tirol, Italy, SE of Görz, dominating the Karst to the S and E.

**Sangre de Cristo** (sǎn/grǎ dǎ krēs'tō) 散格累·對克里山 mt. range, Rocky mts. S Colorado, U. S.; highest, Blanca peak, 14,390 ft.

**San Ildefonso** (sǎn ǐl/dǎ-fōn-sō) 聖伊爾德佛索 or **La Granja** (lǎ grǎn/hǎ) 拉·格蘭哈 tn. cen. Spain, p. 4; royal palace; treaties 1798, 1800.

**San Jacinto** (sǎn jǎ-sin'tō) 聖查辛托 small riv. E Texas, U. S.; battle 1836.

**San Jose** (sǎn hō-sē/) 聖合色 city, W cen. California, U. S. p. 40.

**San José** (sǎn) 聖合色 city, \* of Costa Rica, Cen. Am. p. 39, with subs. 51.

**San Juan** (sǎn hwǎn'/; Sp. sǎn) 聖胡安 mun. & spt. city, \* of Porto Rico, p. 71. — **Mountains** (sǎn hwǎn') 聖胡安山脈 range of Rocky mts. SW Colorado, U. S.; highest, Mt. Sneffels, 14,158 ft.

**San Juan Hill**, 聖胡安山 near Santiago, Cuba; battle 1898.

**Sankt Moritz** (zǎkt mō'rīts) Eng. **Saint Moritz**, 聖摩里士 town, Grisons, Switz. p. 3; baths; tourist resort.

**San Luis Potosí** (sǎn lōō-ēs-pō'tō-sē/) 聖路易·波多西 city, cen. Mexico, p. 90.

**San Marino** (sǎn mā-rē'nō) 聖馬

力諾 rep. & tn. SW of Rimini, Italy, rep. 38 □ p. 12.

**San Michele, Monte** (mōn'tǎ sǎn mē-kē/lā) 聖米刻山 mt. bet. Gradisca and Görz, Italy, dominating Görz on the W.

**San Miguel** (sǎn mē-gēl') 聖西格爾 town, E Salvador, Cen. Am. p. 34. — vol. 7, 120 ft. high, SW of town.

**San Pietro** (sǎn pyē'trō) 聖皮亞特塔 vil. on Astico riv., in Tirol, Italy, 17 m. E of Rovereto.

**San Remo** (sǎn rǎ/mō) 聖勒摩 town, Liguria, Italy, on Medit. sea, p. comm. 23.

**San Salvador** (sǎl/vá-ōr') 聖薩瓦多爾 Bahama isl.; first land seen by Columbus in New World. — city, \* of Salvador, p. 81.

**San Sebastian** (sǎ-bās/'vǎn'), 聖塞巴斯提安 fld. coast town, N Spain, p. comm. 63; watering place; summer residence of the court.

**San, or Santo, Stefano** (sǎn, or sǎn'tō, stǎ/fǎ-nō) 聖斯忒法諾, 聖多斯忒法諾 vil. Turkey in Europe, on Sea of Marmora, ab. 7 m. W of Istanbul, p. 2; treaty 1878.

**Santa Ana** (sǎn'tǎ ān/á; Sp. sǎn'tǎ ā/nǎ) 聖大安娜 town, NW Salvador, p. 70.

**Santa Barbara** (sǎn'tǎ bǎr/bǎ-rá) 聖大巴巴拉 city, SW Calif., U. S. p. 19; resort.

**Santa Catalina** (kǎt/ǎ-tē'nǎ) 聖大卡塔利那 isl. ub. 20 m. long, off S Calif., U. S.; resort.

**Santa Catharina** (sǎn'tǎ kǎ/tā-rē'nǎ) 聖大加達里那 state, S Brazil, 28,632 □ p. 353, \* Florianopolis.

**Santa Clara** (sǎn'tǎ klǎ/rǎ) 聖大克拉利 prov. W cen. Cuba, 8,257 □ p. 658. — city, its \* p. 22.

**Santa Cruz** (sǎn'tǎ krōōz') 聖大克盧茲 town, E cen. Bolivia p. 21. — (sǎn'tǎ krōōz') isl. W. Indies. See Saint Croix.

**Santa Cruz de Tenerife** (krōōth' dǎ tǎ/nǎ-rē/fǎ) 聖大克盧茲·得·騰里夫立 spt. city, \* of Canary isls. on NE coast Tenerife isl. p. 53.

**Santa Fe** (sǎn'tǎ fē/) 聖大非 city, \* of New Mexico, U. S. p. 7; founded ab. 1605.

**Santa Fé** (sǎn'tǎ fē/) 聖大非 tn. E cen. Argentina, p. 60.

**Santander** (sǎn'tǎn-dǎr') 散坦耶耳 city, N Spain, p. 73.

**Santee River** (sǎn'tē/) 散提河 in S. C., U. S. 208 m. fr. junction of Wateree & Congaree rivs. to Atl. oc.

**Santiago** (sǎn'tǎ-ā/gō) 散地牙哥 city, \* of Chile, p. 504. — **de Cuba** (dǎ kōō/lǎ) 散地牙哥·對古巴 spt. city, SE Cuba, p. 62; battles 1898. — or **Santiago de Compostela** (dǎ kōm/pō-stǎ/lǎ) 散地牙哥 (對·長波式鹽) town, NW Spain, p. 27; cata.; pilgrimages.

**Santo Domingo** (sǎn'tō dō-mīn/gō) 聖多明谷 See Dominican Republic. — town, \* of Dominican Republic, p. 31; oldest European settlement in New World (1496).

**Santos** (sǎn'tōsh) 聖多斯 city, SE Brazil, p. munic. 103.

**São Francisco** (soun frǎn-sēs'h-krōō) 聖·夫亞西斯科, 佛蘭西斯科 riv. Brazil, Minas Geraes 1,800 m. to Atl. oc.

**São Luiz** (soun' lōō-ēzh') or **São Luiz de Maranhão** (dǎ mā-rǎn-you'n') 聖路易 (對海聖夫) isl. NE Brazil, 28 m. l. — spt. on isl. p. 53.

**Saône** (sōn) 薩恩 river, E France, 300 m. to Rhone riv. at Lyon.

**Saône-et-Loire** (sōn'-ē-lwǎr') 薩恩亞羅西爾 dept. E France, 3,331 □ p. 604, \* Mâcon.

**São Paulo** (soun pou'lōō) 聖保羅 city, SE Brazil, p. 579.

**São Salvador** (sǎl/vá-dōr'). 聖薩瓦多爾 See Bahia.

**São Thomé**. 聖圖美 See Saint Thomas.

**Sapporo** (sǎp/pō-rō) 札幌 city, Hokkaido isl. Japan, near Otaru, p. 103.

**Saragossa** (sǎ/rǎ-gōs/á) Sp. **Zaragoza** (thǎ/rǎ-gō'thǎ) 薩拉哥撒 anc. Cæsaragus'ta, city, NE Spain, on Ebro riv. p. 140; 2 cathedrals; sieges 1808-09.

**Sarajevo** (sǎ/rǎ-yá-vō) 薩刺耶那 or **Serajevo** (sēr/á-) 塞刺耶那 city, \* of Bosnia & Herzegovina, cen. Yugoslavia, p. 50; Austrian archduke assassinated, June 28, 1914.

**Saranac Lake** (sǎr/ǎ-nǎk) 薩刺那克湖 vil. NE N. Y., U. S. in Adirondack mts. p. 5; health resort; near three (**Lower, Middle, & Upper**) **Saranac Lakes**. F中及上薩刺那克湖.

**Saratoga** (sǎr/ǎ-tō/gǎ) 薩刺托加 See Schuylerville.

**Saratoga Springs**, 薩刺托加桑 city, E N. Y., U. S. p. 13; mineral springs; resort.

**Saratov** (sǎ-rǎ'tōf) 薩拉托夫 city, E Russia, on Volga riv., p. 188.

**Sarawak** (sǎ-rǎ/wǎk) 沙撈越 state, under Br. protection, NW Borneo isl. 42,000 □ p. 600, \* Kuching.

**Sardinia** (sǎr-dīn'ǎ-dǎ) It. **Sardegna** (sǎr-dē/nyǎ) 撒地尼亞 isl. Medit. sea, 164 m. by 61 m. — div. (Sardinia isl. & smaller isls.) of Italy, 9,299 □ p. 890.

**Sardis** (sǎr'dīs) 撒狄 anc. city, \* of Lydia, Asia Minor; ruins.

**Sarmatia** (sǎr-nǎ/shǎ-dǎ) 薩美阿亞 anc. name of Poland & Russia, W of Volga river.

**Saronic Gulf** (sǎ-rōn'ik) 薩納納克灣 arm of the Aegean Sea, SW of Attica and NE of Argolis, Greece, ab. 50 m.; the modern Gulf of Aegina.

**Saros, Gulf of** (sǎ'rōs) 薩羅斯灣 inlet of Aegean sea, Turkey, N of Gallipoli pen.

**Sarre**. 薩爾 See Saar.

**Sarum, New**. 新舍刺讀 See Salisbury.

**Sarum, Old** (sǎ'rūm), 舊舍刺讀 anc. Rom. Sor/biodunum, forum. bor. & city, Wiltshire, Eng., 2 m. N of Salisbury; a few ruins.

**Saselo** (sǎ/sē-bō) 佐世保 town, W Kiushu, Japan, p. 87; navy. base.

**Saskatchewan** (sǎs-kǎch/ē-wōn) 薩喀其萬 riv. W Canada, from junction of N. Saskatchewan & North Saskatchewan (760 m.) and S. Saskatchewan 南薩喀其萬 (865 m.) 300 m. to lake Winnipeg. — prov. W Canada, 251,700 □ p. 758, \* Regina.

**Sassari** (säs/sä-rē) 薩薩里 tn. NW Sardinia Isl. It., p. comm. 43.

**Satsuma** (sät/sōō-mā) 薩摩 old prov. SW Kiusiu, Jap.; pottery.

**Sault Sainte Marie** (sōō/sānt mē/ri) 蓋達兩利 city, NE Mich., U. S. on Saint Marys riv. p. 12. — town, Ontario, Can. on St. Marys riv. p. 21.

**Savage's Station** (sāv/ā-jīz) 薩維吉站 battlefield (June 29, 1862) near Richmond, Va., U. S.

**Savali** (sā-vī/ē) 薩瓦利 largest isl. of Samoa, 600 □ p. 14; N. Z.

**Savannah** (sā-vān/ā) 薩芬那 riv. bet. S. C. & Ga., U. S. 450 m. to Atl. oc. — city, Ga., U. S. near mouth of riv. p. 83; cotton port.

**Save** (sāv) 薩夫 Ger. **Sau** (zou) 薩夫 Croat. **Sava** (sāv/ā) 薩薩 riv. Yugoslavia, fr. Carniola 450 m. to Danube river.

**Savoy. Duchy of** (sāv-voi/) 薩伏依公國 form. div. of Sardinian kingdom, now in SE Fr.; ceded 1860.

**Savatch or Saguache** (sāv-wäch/) 薩瓦赤 mt. range, Rocky mts. Colorado, U. S.; highest point, Elbert Peak, 14,420 ft.

**Saxe-Altenburg** (säks-äl/tēn-bürg) 薩克思阿爾丁堡 Ger. **Sachsen-Altenburg** (zäk/sēn-äl/tēn-böörk) 薩克森阿爾丁堡 dist. Thuringia, cen. Germany, former duchy, 511 □ p. 211, \* Altenburg.

**Saxe-Coburg** (säks-kō/bürg) 薩克思科堡 Ger. **Sachsen-Coburg** (zäk/sēn-kō/böörk) 薩克森科堡 dist. Bavaria, Ger. 216 □ p. 74, \* Coburg.

**Saxe-Coburg-Gotha** (säks-kō/bürg-gō/tā) 薩克思科堡哥塔 Ger. **Sachsen-Coburg-Gotha** (zäk/sēn-kō/böörk-gō/tā) 薩克森科堡哥塔 state, Germany, former duchy, 763 □ p. 257, \* \* Coburg & Gotha.

**Saxe-Gotha** (gō/tā) 薩克思哥塔 Ger. **Sachsen-Gotha** (zäk/sēn-gō/tā) 薩克森哥塔 dist. Thuringia, cen. Germany, 548 □ p. 189, \* Gotha.

**Saxe-Meiningen** (säks-mī/nīng-ēn) 薩克思買寧根 Ger. **Sachsen-Meiningen** (zäk/sēn-mī/nīng-ēn) 薩克森買寧根 dist. Thuringia, cen. Germany, former duchy, 953 □ p. 279, \* Meiningen.

**Saxe-Weimar** (vī/mār) 薩克思威瑪 Ger. **Sachsen-Weimar-Eisenach** (vī/mār-īzēn-āk) 薩克森威瑪埃森那哈 dist. Thuringia, cen. Germany, former grand duchy, 1,397 □ p. 433, \* Weimar.

**Saxony** (säk/sūn-ī) Ger. **Sachsen** (zäk/sēn) 薩克森 old div. of Ger. from North & Baltic seas to Bavaria & Bohemia, — state, Ger., 5,789 □ p. 4,663, \* Dresden. — prov. cen. Prussia, 9,757 □ p. 3,129, \* Magdeburg.

**Saybrook** (sā/broök/) 舍布魯克 town, Conn., U. S. at mouth of Conn. riv. p. 2.

**Seafell Pike** (skō-fēl/) 斯勞斐峯 mt. Cumberland co. Eng. 3,210 ft.; highest in England.

**Scamander** 斯卡曼得 See Menderez.

**Scandinavia** (skän/dī-nē/vī-ā) 斯干的那維亞 anc. name of country of the Norsemen, — Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Iceland. — pen. of Norway & Sweden.

**Scapa Flow** (skā/pā) 斯卡帕弗洛 sea basin, S Orkney isls. Scot.; naval base World War; Ger. fleet scuttled 1919.

**Scarborough** (skār/būr-ō; skār-brō) 斯卡巴洛 spt. mun. bor. Yorkshire, Eng. p. 46; watering place.

**Scarpe** (skārp), 斯卡普 riv. France, dept. Pas-de-Calais to Scheldt riv. 92 m.

**Schaerbeek** (skār/bāk) 斯卡貝克 anc. mun. sub. of Brussels, Belg. p. 82.

**Schaffhausen** (shāf/hou/zēn) 沙夫豪澤 Fr. **Schaffhouse** (shāf-/hōz) 沙夫豪澤 canton, N Switzerland, 114 □ p. 50. — its \* on Rhine riv. p. comm. 20.

**Schaumburg-Lippe** (shoomb-/böörk-līp/ē) 紹倫堡立耳 former principality, a state of Germany, 130 □ p. 46, \* Bückeburg.

**Scheldt** (skēlt) 斯列爾特 Flemish **Schelde** (skēl/ē) 斯列爾得 Fr. **Escaut** (ēs/kō/) 厄斯得 riv. France, Belgium, & Netherlands, 270 m. to North sea.

**Schenectady** (skē-nēk/tā-dī) 斯列查克狄 city, E New York, U. S. p. 89; Union college.

**Scheveningen** (skē/vēn-īng/ēn) 斯列芬寧 watering place nr. The Hague, Neth.; nav. bat. 1653.

**Schiedam** (skē/dām/) 斯奇德蘭 town, S. Holland, Netherlands, p. comm. 32; gin.

**Schleswig** (shīlēs/vīk) Eng. **Sleswick** (slēs/wīk) 什列斯威 region, form. N part of Schleswig-Holstein. — spt. town, \* of Schleswig-Holstein, Prussia, p. comm. 17. — Dan. **Slesvig** (slēs/vīk) 什列斯威 Same as South Jutland (below).

**Schleswig-Holstein** (hōi/shtīn) Eng. **Sleswick-Holstein** (slēs/wīk-hōi/shtīn), 什列斯威斯荷爾斯敦 prov. Prussia, 5,802 □ p. 1,462, \* Schleswig.

**Schmalkalden** (shmāl/kāl/dēn) 士馬爾卡登 Eng. **Smalkald** or **Smalcald** (smāl/kōld) 斯馬爾科德 town, Hesse-Nassau, Prussia, p. 10; Protestant League (1531).

**Schöneberg** (shō/nē-bērk) 麥登堡 SW sub. of Berlin, Prussia, p. 173.

**Schoodic** (skō/dīk), or **Grand Lakes**, 斯庫狄克湖, 大湖 lakes in Maine & New Brunswick, drained by St. Croix riv.; largest, Schoodic, or Sand, Lake.

**Schuylerville** (skī/ēr-vīl) 斯庫爾維爾 vil. on Hudson riv. E. N. Y., U. S. p. 2; formerly **Saratoga**, 薩拉托加 scene of Burgoyne's surrender, after battles near Stillwater, Sept. 19 & Oct. 7, 1777.

**Schuylkill River** (skōō/kīl) 司庫基爾河 in SE Pa., U. S. 120 m. to Delaware river.

**Schwaben** (shvā/bēn) 士瓦本 or **Swabia** (swā/bī-ā) 斯瓦比亞 dist. SW Bavaria, S Ger., 3,797 □ p. 836, \* Augsburg.

**Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt** (shvārts/böörk-rōō/dōi-shtāt/) 士登

次堡魯道斯他 dist. Thuringia, cen. Ger., 363 □ p. 99, \* Rudolstadt.

**Schwarzburg-Sondershausen** (zōn/dērs-hou/zān) 士登次堡魯特芬斯他 dist. Thuringia, cen. Ger., 333 □ p. 93, \* Sondershausen.

**Schwerin** (shvēr-rēn/) 普威林 city, \* of Mecklenburg-Schwerin, Ger. p. 45.

**Schwyz** (shvōts) 普衛士 canton, cen. Switzerland, 351 □ p. 60. — its \* p. comm. 8.

**Sella** (shēl/ā) 西拉 anc. Scyl/ia, headland, Messina strait, Italy.

**Selilly Islands** (sēl/ī) 細波島 140 isls. Cornwall co. Eng. 5-4 □ p. 2, \* Hagh Town.

**Selo** (sē/ō; shē/ō) 賽奧 anc. Chios (kī/ōs) Gr. **Khio** (mod. Gr. pron. kē/ō) 希奧 **Turk. Sakis-Adasi** (sā-kēs/-ā-dē/sē) 薩比斯阿達西 Gr. isl. off W coast Asia Minor, 319 □ p. 70. — its \* p. 18.

**Scone** (skōn; skōn) 斯昆 par. nr. Perth, Scot.; Coronation Stone came from here.

**Scotia** (skō/shā) 斯科西亞 Med. Lat. name of Scotland.

**Scotland** (skōt/lānd) 蘇格蘭 N div. of Great Britain, 30,405 □ p. 4,882, \* Edinburgh.

**Seranton** (skrān/tān) 斯克安頓 city, NE Pa., U. S. p. 138; coal & iron.

**Scutari** (skōō/tā-rē) 斯庫達里 anc. Chrysopolis, town, Asiatic side of Bosphorus, a part of Istanbul, p. 100. — anc. **Scodra**, fortified town, Albania, p. 82; occupied by Austrians, Jan. 1916, retaken by Italians, Nov. 1918.

**Seylla**. 西拉 See Scella.

**Seyros**. 塞羅斯 See Skynos.

**Seythia** (sēth-ī-ā) 西律亞 anc. name of parts of Europe & Asia now in Russia.

**Seattle** (sē-sē/ī) 西雅圖 spt. city, Wash., U. S. on Puget sound, p. 315; Univ. of Wash.

**Sebastopol** (sē-bās/tō-pōl; sēb-/ās-tō-pōl) 塞巴斯托波爾 or **Sevastopol** (Russ. svē/vās-tō-pōl-y') 塞佛斯他波爾 spt. Crimea, S Russia, Eur. p. 62; siege 1854-55.

**Secunderabad** or **Sikandarabad** (sē-kūn/dēr-ā-bād/) 塞坎代刺巴 town & Br. cantonment, 6 m. NE of Hyderabad city, Hyderabad state, India, p. 84.

**Sedan** (sē-dān/; F. pron. sē-dān/) 塞當 town, NE Fr., on Meuse riv. p. 18; French army surrendered here in 1870; captured by French and Americans in the World War, Nov. 1918.

**Sedgemore** (sēj/mōr/) 塞治穆耳 tract, Somersetshire, Eng.; Monmouth's defeat 1685.

**Sedil-Bahr** (sē-dēl/-bā/h'r) 塞爾爾巴 vil. with adjacent forts, on Gallipoli pen. at S entrance.

**Seeland** (sē/lānd; Ger. pron. zē/lānt) 西蘭 **Danish Sjælland** (shāl/lān) 莊蘭 group of isls. E Denmark, 2,900 □ p. 1,270. — largest isl. of group, 2,719 □ p. 1,148.

**Segeste** (sē-jēs/tē) 塞及斯提 or **Segesta** (-tā) 塞及斯提 city, NW anc. Sicily.

- Segovia** (sā-gō'vyā) 塞哥維亞 prov. cen. Spain, 2,681 □ p. 174. — Its \* p. 16.
- Selcheprey** (sēsh/prē') 舍士普勒 vil. NE France; bat. 1918.
- Selne** (sān) 塞爾河 anc. Seq'wana, riv. France, 480 m. to English channel.
- Selstan** (sēs'tān) 塞伊斯坦 region, SW Afghanistan & E Iran.
- Selangor** (sā-lāy/gōr') 雪蘭莪 native state, Federated Malay States, W Malay pen. 3,195 □ p. 401, \* Kuala Lumpur.
- Selencia** (sē-lū'shī-ā) 塞倫西亞 anc. coast city, Syria. — anc. city, Babylonia.
- Selkirk** (sēl/kērk) 塞爾克里克 mun. burgh, X of Selkirkshire, Scot. p. 6. — See Selkirkshire.
- Selkirk Mountains**, 塞爾克里克山 嶺 in SE Br. Columbia; highest, Sir Donald, 10,808 ft.
- Selkirkshire** (sēl/kērk-shēr) or **Selkirk**, 塞爾克里克郡 co. Scotland, 267 □ p. 23, X Selkirk.
- Semarang** (sēm/ā-rāng') 三寶壟 See Samarang.
- Sempach** (zēm/pāk) 森帕哈 tn., Lucerne canton, Switz., p. 1; bat. 1386.
- Sendai** (sēn/dī') 仙臺 city, NE Honshu, Japan, near Sendai bay, p. 119.
- Seneca Lake** (sēn/ē-kā) 塞尼加湖 35 m. long, 1-3 m. wide, W cen. N. Y., U. S.
- Senegal** (sēn/ē-gēl') Fr. **Sénégal** (sā'nē/gāl') 塞內加爾 riv. Fr. W. Africa, 890 m. to Atl. oc. nr. Saint-Louis. — colony, Fr. W. Africa, 74,112 □ p. 1,226, \* Saint-Louis.
- Senegambia** (sēn/ē-gām/bī-ā) 塞內岡比亞 region, bet. Senegal & Gambia rivs. mostly in French colony of Senegal, W Africa.
- Senlac** (sēn/lāk) 森拉克 hill, Sussex, Eng., near Hastings; bat. 1066.
- Senlis** (sān'lēs') 沙利翁 town, N France, p. comm 6.
- Sennar** or **Sennaar** (sēn/nār') 塞那爾 region & anc. kingdom, E Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, chiefly bet. White Nile & Blue Nile rivs. — tn. on Blue Nile, p. 8.
- Seoul** (sē-ōol') 漢城 city, \* of Korea, p. 247.
- Sequoia National Park** (sē-kwoi/ā) 紅杉國家公園 in California, U. S. 252 □; "big trees."
- Seraing** (sē-rān') 塞蘭興 comm. Liège prov. Belgium, on Meuse river, p. 41.
- Serajevo**, 塞利耶服 See Sarajevo (above).
- Serb-Croat-Slovene State**, 塞爾維亞羅馬西斯拉夫邦 official name of Yugoslavia.
- Serbia** (sēr/bī-ā) or **Servia** (rī-ā) *Serb. Srbija* (sr'bē-yā) 塞爾維亞 form. kingdom, SE Europe, now div. E Yugoslavia, 36,937 □ p. 4,130, \* Belgrade.
- Seres** (sēr/ēs) 塞勒新 town, NE Greece, p. 32.
- Sereth** (sēr/ēt) 塞勒特 riv. Galicia, Poland, ab. 150 m. to Dniester river. — See Sereth.
- Sereth** (sā-rēt') 舍勒特 riv. Moldavia, Roumania, Carpathian mts. 270 m. to Danube riv.
- Seringapatam** (sē-rīy/gā-pā-tām) 西林加巴坦 tn. Mysore, S India, p. 7; bat. 1799.
- Serre** (sēr) 塞耳 vil. N France; bats. 1916-18.
- Servia**, 塞爾維亞 See Serbia.
- Sestos** (sēs/ōs) 塞斯拓斯 ruined town, Turkey in Europe, on Dardanelles (Hellespont).
- Setúbal** (sē-tōō'hāl) 塞圖巴爾 spt. Lisbon dist. Portugal, on Setúbal bay, p. 22.
- Sevastopol**, 塞瓦斯托波爾 See Sebastopol.
- Seven Pines**, 七松 another name for battlefield of Fair Oaks.
- Severn** (sēv/ēr) 塞汶 anc. Sabri'na, riv. Eng. 210 m. N Wales to Bristol chan.
- Sevilla** (sēv'il; sē-vīl') 塞維爾 Sp. **Sevilla** (sā-vīl/yā) 塞維利亞 prov. S Spain, 5,430 □ p. 704. — *ano.* His/palis, its \* on Guadalquivir riv. p. 206; cath.
- Sèvres** (sē/vr') 舍弗爾 tn. N Fr., p. 11; porcelain factory; treaty 1920.
- Sewanee** (sē-wō'nē) 塞高泥 vil. S Tenn., U. S.; Univ. of the South.
- Seychelles** (sē/shēl') 塞舌爾 Isls. NE of Madagascar, 156 □ p. 28, \* Victoria; Br. col.
- Sfax** (sfāks) 斯法克 spt. city, Tunis, N Africa, p. ab. 90.
- Shahjahanpur** (shā/jā-hān-pōor') 沙賈罕普爾 city, cen. United Provs. Br. India, p. 72.
- Shahpur** (shā/pōor') 沙浦耳 anc. city, SW Iran; ruins.
- Shamo** (shā/mō') 沙模 *s. e.* "Sandy waste," Chinese name of Gobi desert.
- Shannon** (shān/shān) 善農 riv. Ireland, 225 m. SW to Atl. oc.
- Shan States** (shān; shān) 俾都 two groups of native states in Burma: **Northern**, 北俾都 ab. 21,000 □ p. 536; **Southern**, 南俾都 ab. 36,000 □ p. 548.
- Sharī** (shā'rē) 沙立 riv. affluent of Lake Chad, Fr. Equat. Af.
- Sharon** (shār/ōn) 沙倫 coast plain, W anc. Palestine.
- Sharpsburg** (shārp/sbūrg) 沙普斯堡 town, Md., U. S.; battle of Antietam, Sept. 17, 1862.
- Shasta, Mount** (shās'tā) 沙斯塔山 volcanic peak, N California, U. S., 14,380 ft.
- Shat el Arab** (shāt/ ēl/ ā-rāb') 沙特-厄爾-阿拉伯 river, Euphrates & Tigris united, 120 m. to Persian gulf.
- Shatt al Arab** (shāt āl ā-rāb') 沙特-厄爾-阿拉伯 See Shat el Arab.
- Shawangunk Mountains** (shōw'gūm) 宋干山嶺 range, SE N. Y., U. S.
- Sheba** (shē/bā) 示巴 *better Saba* (sā/bā) 舍巴 anc. country, S. Arabia.
- Sheboygan** (shē-boi/gān) 舍倍干 city, W Wis., U. S. p. 31.
- Sherness** (shēr-nēs') 厘耳瑟斯 spt. town, Kent, Eng. p. 19; gov. dockyard.
- Sheffield** (shēf/ēld) 謝費爾德 city & co. bor, Yorkshire, Eng., p. 401; cutlery.
- Shenandoah** (shēn/ān-dō-ā) 申爾多亞 riv. Va. & W. Va., U. S. 200 m. to Potomac riv. at Harpers Ferry. — bor. E cen. Pa., U. S. p. 25.
- Sherwood Forest** (shūr/wōōd) 舍武德森林 anc. royal forest, chiefly in Nottinghamshire, Eng.
- Shetland** (shē'tlānd) 設得蘭 isl. co. Scotland, 551 □ p. 26; X Lerwick.
- Shetland Islands**, 設得蘭羣島 aroh. N. of Scot. constituting co. of Shetland; chief isl. Mainland.
- Shields**, **South** (shēldz), 南羅盾脊 spt. & shipbuilding county bor. Durham co. Eng. p. 117.
- Shikoku** (shē/kō/kōō) 四國 isl. Japan, E of Kiushu, 7,246 □ p. 3,066.
- Shiloh**, 示羅 battlefield. See Pittsburg Landing.
- Shimonoseki** (shē'mō-nō-sē/kē) 下關 spt. city, SW Honshu, Japan, p. 72.
- Shinar**, 示拿 a Biblical name of Babylonia.
- Shipka Pass** (shīp/kā) 施希卡山道 *Bulg. Shipka* (shīp/kō) 施希卡 pass, Balkan mts. Bulgaria, alt. 4,376 ft.; battles 1877.
- Shiraz** (shē-rāz; shē'rās) 設刺子 town, SW Iran, p. 50.
- Shire** (shē'rā) 夏爾 riv. Africa, S end of Lake Nyasa ab. 370 m. to Zambezi riv.
- Shoa** (shō/ā) 沙亞 kdm. Abyssinia, NE Africa, p. 1,500, \* Addis Ababa.
- Sholapur** (lā-pōor') 紹拉普爾 tn., SE Bombay, Br. India, p. 120.
- Shroveport** (shrōv/pōrt) 士羅弗波特 city, NW La., U. S., on Red riv. p. 44.
- Shrewsbury** (shrōōz/bēr-i; shrōz/bēr-i) 士魯茲巴立 mun. bor. X of Shropshire, England, on Severn riv. p. 31; battle 1403.
- Shropshire** (shrōp/shēr) 士洛普郡 or **Salop** (sāl/ōp) 薩羅普 inland co. England, 1,347 □ p. 243, X Shrewsbury.
- Shumla** (shōōm/lā) 順刺 fld. town, NE Bulgaria, p. 22.
- Siam** (sī-ām'; sī-ām) 暹羅 *Siamese Thai* (tā'ē) 泰 kingdom, SE Asia, ab. 194,580 □ p. 9,221, \* Bangkok.
- Siam, Gulf of**, 暹羅灣 inlet, China sea, S of Siam.
- Siberia** (sī-bē'rī-ā) 西伯利亞 *Russ. Sibir* (sē-bēr') 西傳耳 div. of Soviet Russia, N Asia, bet. Ural mts. & Pac. oc. See Russia (above). — popularly, all N Asia.
- Sicilies, The Two** (sī-ī-līs) 兩西西里 former kingdom Sicily and S Italy.
- Sicily** (sī-ī-lī) 西西里 *It. Sicilia* (sē-chēl/yā) 西西里 *anc. Trinacria*, largest isl. Medit. sea; with small isls. a compartimento of Italy, 9,935 □ p. 4,304, \* Palermo.
- Sicyon** (sīsh/yōn) 息翁溫 Gr. **Sikyon** (sīk/yōn') 息翁溫 anc. city, Greece, near Corinth.
- Sidon**, 西頓 See Saida.
- Sidra, Gulf of** (sīd/rā) 錫德拉灣 anc. Syr'this Ma'jor, inlet, coast of Tripoli and Barca.
- Siedlee**, 塞爾策 See Syedlets.
- Siens** (sī-ēn') 錫恩那 city, Tuscany, Italy, p. 43; cath.; univ.
- Sierra Leone** (sī-ēr-ā-lē-ō-nē) 塞拉勒窩內 Br. W. Africa col. (4,000

□ p. 85, \* Freetown & protectorate (27,000 □ p. 1,456).

**Sierra Madre** (si-ēr/ā mā/drā) Eastern & Western, 東西兩區 貫山脈, chains on E & on W border of cen. plateau, Mexico.

**Sierra Nevada** (si-ēr/ā nē-vā/d) 內華達山脈 mt. ranges, E Cal., U. S.; highest peak, Mt. Whitney, 14,502 ft. — (Sp. pron. syēr/rā nē-vā/tdā) mts. S Spain; highest, Mulhacén, 11,421 ft.

**Sigmaringen** (zēg/mā-rīng/ēn) 息馬林根 Pruss. dist. coextensive with Hohenzollern.

**Sikandarabad** (sē-kūn/dār-ā-bād). 禧坎達喇巴德 See Secundarabad.

**Sikkim** (sīk/im) 錫金, 一各者孟地 native state, NE India, bet. Nepal & Bhutan, 2,818 □ p. 82, \* Gangtok.

**Silesia** (si-lē/shi-ā; -shā) 西利西亞 *Czech.* **Slezsko** (slēsh/kō) 新勒士科 former crownland, Austria, now a dist. of Czechoslovakia, 1,707 □ p. 671, \* Opava, — *Ger.* **Schlesien** (shlā/zē-ēn) 士魯西恩 former prov. SE Prussia; part now in Poland (Polish Silesia, Pol. **Szlask** (shlōnsk) 士羅新克 1,634 □ p. 1,126, chief town Katowice), the remainder forms two provs. of Ger. (Upper S. 3,759 □ p. 1,304, & Lower S. 10,269 □ p. 2,988).

**Silistra** (si-lis/trā) or **Silistria** (-trī-ā) 西里斯的黎亞 anc. Durostorum, tn. Dobruja, Roum, on Danube, p. 13; sieges 1829, 1854.

**Simferopol** (sēm/fē-rō/pōi-y') 索非羅波爾 city, \* of Crimea republic, Russia, Eur. p. 84.

**Simala** (sim/lā) 西德拉 town & hill station, NE Punjab, Br. India, p. (with cantonment) 38; summer \* of Govt. of India.

**Simplon** (sīm/plōn; F. sāns/plōn/) 新普倫 vil. & pass, alt. 6,592 ft. Switzerland; road built by Napoleon 1800-06; tunnel, 12-1/2 m. long (1898-1900).

**Sinal** (si/nī; si/nā-i) 賽奈 pen. Arabia, at N end of Red sea.

**Sinal, Mount**, 賽奈山 probably in Sinal pen, but not identified.

**Sinaloa** (sē/nā-lō/ā) 西拿羅亞 state, Mex., 27,560 □ p. 323, X Cullacán.

**Sinceny** (sāns/nē) 桑斯尼 vil. dept. Aisne, France, 3 m. SW of Chauny, on Oise riv. p. comm. 2.

**Sind** (sīnd) 信德 div. NW Bombay pres. Br. India, 46,506 □ p. 3,275, \* Hyderabad.

**Singapore** (sīng/pōr) 新嘉坡 spt. city, on Singapore isl. (217 □) S of Malay pen. \* of Straits Settlements, p. 350.

**Ing Sing**, 星星 See Osting.

**S.oux City** (sō) 蘇市 city, W Iowa, U. S. on Missouri riv. p. 71.

**Sioux Falls**, 蘇爾斯 city, SE S. Dak., U. S. p. 25.

**Sīplka** (shīp/kā) 錫普卡山道 Bulgarian form of "Shipka Pass."

**Sir Darya** or **Syr Darya** (sēr dār/yā) 色爾河 form. **Jaxartes** (jāks-ār/tēz) 錫殺河 riv. (darya) Turkestan, Russia, Asia, 1,300 m. to Aral sea.

**Siret** (sī-rēt/) Roum. **Siretu** (sī-rēt/; u silent) 息勒特 See Sereth.

**Sissonne** (sē/sōn/) 希孫 town, dept. Aisne, France, 12 m. E of Laon; p. comm. 2.

**Sitka** (sit/kā) 西特喀 town, Baranof isl. SE Alaska, p. 1.

**Sivas** (sē/vās/) 希發斯 anc. **Sebas/te** or **Sebas/tia** or **Cabi/ra**, city, NE Asia Minor, p. 65.

**Skagen, Cape** (skā/gēn) 斯加根角 or **The Skaw** (skō) 斯科角 N point of Jutland, Denmark.

**Skager-Rak** (sgā/ēr-rāk; often skāy/ēr-rāk/) 斯加基拉克 arm of North sea S of Norway.

**Skaggerak**, 斯加基拉克 See Skager-Rak.

**Skagway** (skāg/wā) 斯卡圭 dist. & tn. SE Alaska, p. dist. 1.

**Skaw, The** (skō) 斯科角 or **Cape Skagen** (skā/gēn) 斯加根角 N point of Jutland, Denmark.

**Skopje**, 斯科普列 *Turk.* **Üsküb** (üs/küp/) 烏斯庫普 anc. **Scu/pl**, city S Serbia, Yugoslavia, p. 47.

**Skye** (ski) 司開 isl. Inner Hebrides, Inverness-shire, Scot., 48-1/2 miles long, p. 12.

**Skyros** (skē/rōs) 斯維羅斯 anc. **Scy/ros**, isl. N Sporades, Greece, 79 □ p. 4.

**Slave Coast**, 奴隸海岸 coast of Guinea, W Africa, bet. Benin & Volta rivers.

**Slavkov** (slāf/kōf). 斯拉夫科夫 Czechoslovak name of Austerlitz.

**Slavonia** (slā-vō/nī-ā) 斯拉沃尼亞 E part of former Hung. crownland, now part of Croatia, Yugoslavia.

**Slesvig** (slēs/vīk) 什列斯威 See Schleswig.

**Sleswick**, 什列斯威 See Schleswig.

**Slide Mountain**, 滑山 highest of Catskill mts. N. Y., U. S. 4,204 ft.

**Sligo** (sīf/gō) 斯來各 spt. NW Ir. Free State, on Sligo bay, p. 11.

**Slovakia** (slō-vā/kī-ā) 新捷克亞 prov. E cen. Czechoslovakia, 18,924 □ p. 2,993, \* Bratislava; form. part of Hungary.

**Slovenia** (slō-vē/nī-ā) 新羅德尼亞 region, NW Yugoslavia; form. part of Austria.

**Smalcald**, 斯馬爾卡德 See Schmalkalden.

**Smethwick** (smēth/īk) 斯麥茨克 co. bor. Staffordshire, Eng., near Birmingham, p. 76.

**Smíchov** (smē/kōf) 斯米和夫 town, Bohemia, Czechoslovakia, suburb of Prague, p. comm. 52.

**Smith Sound**, 斯密奇蘭 N extremity of Baffin bay.

**Smoky Mountains, Great**, 大煙山脈 range, N. C. & Tenn., U. S.; highest, 6,644 ft.

**Smolensk** (smō-lyēnsk/) 斯摩棱斯克 city, W cen. Russia, p. 57; battle 1812.

**Smyrna** (smūr/nā) 士麥拿 or **Aidin** (ī/dēn/) 亞伊丁 vilayet, W Turkey in Asia, 25,801 □ p. 2,500. — spt. on Gulf of S. Inlet of Aegean sea, its \* p. 300.

**Snake River**, 蛇河 from Yellowstone Nat. Park 939 m. to Columbia riv. Wash., U. S.

**Snowdon** (snō/dūn) 士諾敦 highest

mt. Wales, Carnarvonshire, 3,560 ft.

**Society Islands**, 社會羣島 in S Pac. oc. 637 □ p. 15, chief isl. Tahiti; French.

**Sofia** (sō/fē-yā; in English commonly sō/fē/ā) 索非亞 city, \* of Bulgaria, p. 154.

**Soissons** (swā/sōn/) 奧松 anc. **No/viodunum**, later **Augusta Su/esso/num**, tn., NE Fr., on Aisne riv. p. comm. 14; battles 486, 1918.

**Sokoto** (sō/kō-tō; sōk/ō-) 索科多 sultanate & prov. N Nigeria, W Africa.

**Sokotra** or **Socotra** (sō-kō/trā; sōk/ō-) 索哥德拉 isl. Indian oc. S of Arabia, 1,382 □ p. 12, \* Tamari-dā; Br.

**Solent, The** (sō/ēnt) 索楞特 channel, bet. Isle of Wight & mainland of England, 2 to 5 m. wide.

**Soleure**, 索勒耳 See Solothurn.

**Solferino** (sōl/fē-rō/nō) 索非里諾 vil. E Lombardy, Italy, p. 2; battle 1859.

**Sollmões** (sōl/ē-mōlnsh/) 索利孟士 middle Amazon, from Javary river to Rio Negro.

**Solomon Islands** (sōl/ō-mūn) 所羅門羣島 group, E of New Guinea, S Pac. oc. 15,300 □ p. 190; NW part (4,300 □ p. 40) is incl. in Ter. of New Guinea; main SE part is a Br. prot.

**Solothurn** (zōl/ō-tōörn/) 左羅圖輪 Fr. **Soleure** (sōl/lūr/) 索勒耳 canton, NW Switz. 306 □ p. 131. — its \* on Aar riv. p. 13.

**Solway Firth** (sōl/wā) 索爾威灣 inlet, Irish sea, bet. Eng. & Scot. 38 m. long.

**Somaland** (sō-mā/lē-lānd/) , 索馬利蘭 ter. between equator & Gulf of Aden, E Africa.

**Somaland, Brit.**, 英屬索馬利蘭 protectorate, E Africa, 68,000 □ p. 300, \* Berbera.

**Somaland, Fr.**, 法屬索馬利蘭 protectorate, E Africa, 5,790 □ p. 298, \* Jibuti.

**Somaland, Ital.**, 意屬索馬利蘭 protectorate, E Africa, 139,430 □ p. 450, \* Mozdishu.

**Somersetshire** (sūm/ēr-sēt-sētr) or **Somerset**, 索美塞得郡 co. SW Eng., 1,621 □ p. 466, X Taunton.

**Somers Islands** (sūm/ērz) 密麥茲羣島 a former name for the Bermuda isls.

**Somerville** (-vil) 密麥維爾 city, R Mass., U. S. p. 93; suburb of Boston.

**Somme** (sōm) 索姆 riv. N France, 147 m. to English channel; battles 1916, 1918.

**Songka** (sōng/kā/) or **Sungkoī** (sōng/kōi/) or **Red River**, 紅河 riv. (song) SW Galna & Tonkin, 500 m. to Gulf of Tonkin.

**Sonora** (sō-nō/rā) 索諾拉 state, NW Mexico, 76,639 □ p. 275, \* Hermosillo.

**Sorata** (sō-rā/tā) 索拉塔 mountain, E of Lake Titicaca, Bolivia. See Illampu.

**Sorrento** (sōr-rēn/tō) 索隆托 anc. **Surren/um**, coast town, It. S side of Naples bay, p. 10.

- Nosnovitsy** (sós-nó-vi-tsí) 索斯諾維茨 *Pol. Sosnowiec* (sós-nó-vyét) 索斯諾維茨 city, SW Poland, p. 87.
- Souchez** (sòó/shá) 蘇塞 vil., N Fr., SW of Lens; battle 1915.
- Soudan** 蘇丹 See Sudan.
- Soufrière** (sòó/fré-âr) 蘇夫里亞耳 vol. St. Vincent, W. Indies, 4,000 ft.; eruption 1902. —, **Grande** (grând; *Engl. grând*) 大蘇夫里亞耳 vol. S Guadeloupe, W. Indies, 4,868 ft.
- Sound, The** 海峽 See Öre Sund.
- South Africa, Union of**, 南非洲聯邦 Br. self-governing colony, estab. May 31, 1910, comprising provs. Cape of Good Hope, Natal, Transvaal, and Orange Free State, 473,089 □ p. 6,929, \* Pretoria; seat of legislature, Capetown.
- South African Republic**, 南非洲共和國 a former name of the Transvaal prov.
- South America**, 南亞美利加 continent, Western Hemisphere, ab. 7,500,000 □ p. 62,700.
- Southampton** (south-âmp'tân) 托桑波敦 administrative co. part of anc. co. of Hampshire, Eng. 1,498 □, p. 910 (incl. co. bors.). — spt. co. bor. Hampshire, Eng., p. 161.
- South Australia**, 南澳大利亞 state, Australia, 380,070 □ p. 495, with civilized full-blooded aboriginals 497, \* Adelaide.
- South Bend**, 南本德 city, N Indiana, U. S., p. 71.
- South Bethlehem** (bòth/lè-hém, -ém) 南伯利恒 bor. E Pa., U. S., p. 20; Lehigh univ.
- South Brisbane** (briz/bân; *colloq. briz/béa*) 南比利斯水 mun., Queensland, Australia, on Brisbane river, opp. Brisbane, p. 34.
- South Carolina** (kâr/-i-nâ) 南卡羅萊納 state, SE U. S., 30,989 □ p. 1,684, \* Columbia.
- South Dakota** (âd-kô/tâ) 南達科他 state, NW U. S., 77,615 □ p. 637, \* Pierre.
- Southend on Sea** (south/ênd/) 海濱區鎮 spt. mun. bor. Essex co. England, p. 106.
- Southern Rhodesia**, 南洛德西亞 Brit. ter. that part of Rhodesia S of Zambesi riv. 148,575 □ p. 807, \* Salisbury.
- South Georgia** (jôr/ji-ê; -jâ) 南佐治亞 isl. S Atl. oc. E of Tierra del Fuego, 1,000 □; Br.
- South Hadley**, 南哈德萊 town, cen. Mass., U. S. p. 6; Mt. Holyoke college.
- South Holland, Du. Zuidholland** (zoid/hôl/ânt) 南荷蘭 prov. W Netherlands, 1,167 □ p. 1,664, \* The Hague.
- South Island**, 南島 cen. & largest isl. of New Zealand, 525 m. long, 58,120 □ p. 478 (exclusive of Maoris), chief towns Dunedin & Christchurch.
- South Jutland** (jû/lând) 南達特蘭 prov. S Denmark, 1,538 □ p. 164, \* Haderslev; form. Ger. (N part of Schleswig).
- South Mountain**, 南山 ridge, S Pa. & W Md., U. S.; bat. near Boonsboro, Md. Sept. 14, 1862.
- South Platte**, 南普拉特 riv. Rocky mts. cen. Colo., U. S. to Platte riv. Nebr.
- Southport** (south/pôrt) 南港 co. bor. Lancashire, Eng. on Irish sea, p. 77; resort.
- South Shields**, 南屈爾賽 See Shields, South.
- Southwark** (sûth/êrk) 薩得克 met. bor. London, Eng., S of the Thames, p. 184.
- Southwell** (south/wêl; *colloq. sûth/'li*) 薩爾衛爾 par. Nottinghamshire, Eng. p. 3; cathedral.
- Southwest Africa**, 西南非洲 ter. SW Af. 322,400 □ p. 227, \* Windhuk; form. Ger. ter. now Br. mandate.
- Soviet Russia**, 蘇維埃俄國, 蘇俄 See Russia, Soviet (above).
- Spa** (spâ; spô) 斯巴, 斯波 town, E Belgium, p. 8; watering place.
- Spain** (spân) 西班牙 *Sp. España* (ês-pân/yâ) 日斯巴尼亞 anc. Hispania, republic, SW Europe, 194,800 □ p. 21,959 (incl. Canaries & Balears, 4,742 □ p. 839), \* Madrid.
- Spalato** (spâ/lâ-tô) 斯帕拉托 *anc. Spalatum*, spt. city, \* of Dalmatia, SW Yugoslavia, p. 25.
- Spandau** (shpân/don) 史丹刀 city, Brandenburg prov. Prussia, p. 95.
- Spanish America**, 西班牙-亞美利加 S. America (exc. Brazil and the Guianas), Cen. Am. (exc. Br. Honduras), Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, and Domin. Repub. Cf. Latin America (above).
- Spanish Guinea**, 西屬基尼 Spanish col. W Africa incl. Río Muni and isls. in the Gulf of Guinea.
- Sparta** (spâr/tâ) 斯巴達 or *Lacedaemon*, 拉西第麥 \* of anc. Laconia, Greece, & chief city of the Peloponnesus.
- Spartanburg** (spâr/tân-bûrg) 斯帕坦堡 city, NW S. C., U. S. p. 23.
- Spencer's Gulf** (spên/sêrz), 斯賓塞灣 large inlet, South Australia, bet. Yorke's & Eyre's pens.
- Speyer** (spî/êr; *G. shp/êr*) 斯拜爾 *ofcn in English Spires* (spîrz) 斯拜爾茲 city, \* of the Palatinate, Bavaria, Germany, p. 23.
- Spezia** (spê/syâ) 斯柏西亞 ftd. spt. town & naval arsenal, Liguria, Italy, p. comm. 74.
- Spion Kop** (spê-ôn/ kôp/) 斯波溫山 hill (*kop*) Natal, U. of S. Af., near Ladysmith; battle 1900.
- Spires**, 斯拜耳茲 See Speyer.
- Spithead** (spît/hêd/) 斯匹特赫德 roadstead, S of Eng. bet. Portsea isl. & Isle of Wight.
- Spitzbergen or Spitsbergen** (spîts/bâr/gên; spîts-bêr/gên) 斯匹茨北爾根 group of isls. in Arctic ocean, N of Norway, 76° 27'-50° 50' N, 25,000 □.
- Spljët** (splyêt), 斯普利特 **Split** (splît), 斯普利特 Serbian form of Spalato.
- Spokane** (spô/kân/) 斯波坎 city, E Wash., U. S. p. 104.
- Spoleto** (spô-lê/tô) 斯波勒托 *anc. Spoletum*, city, Umbria, It. p. 26.
- Sporades** (spôr/ê-dêz) 斯波拉提亞 group of islands off the SW coast of Asia Minor, part belonging to Greece and part administered by
- Italy; the **Northern Sporades**, 北斯波拉提亞 NE of Evvia, belong to Greece.
- Spotsylvania** (spôt/sîl-yâ/nî-ê) 斯波茨維尼亞 in E Virginia, U. S.; battles, May 8-21, 1864.
- Spree** (shprâ) 斯普雷 riv. Ger. Saxony 200 m. to Havel river.
- Spreevald** (shprê/vâlt/) 斯普雷谷 森林 wooded & marshy dist. in Spree valley, Brandenburg, Prussia.
- Springfield** (spring/fôld) 斯普林菲爾德 city, \* of Ill., U. S. p. 59. — city, S cen. Mass. on Conn. riv. p. 130; U. S. army. — city, SW Mo., U. S. p. 40. — city, W cen. Ohio, U. S. p. 61.
- Sredce** (srê/déts), 斯雷得次 Bulgarian name of Sofia.
- Srinagar** (srê/nô-gûr) 斯立那加 city, \* of Kashmir, India, p. 142.
- Staffa** (stâ/vâ) 斯塔法 isl. Hebrides, Scot. Fingal's cave, 283 ft. long, 117 ft. high.
- Stafford** (stâf/êrd), 斯塔福德 See Staffordshire.
- Staffordshire** (-shêr) or **Stafford**, 斯塔福德郡 co. cen. Eng. 1,158 □ p. 1,349, \* Stafford (p. 29).
- Staked Plain**, 薩達平原 See Llano Estacado.
- Stambul, Fr. Stamboul** (stâm-bôol/) 斯坦堡 *Turk. Istanbul* (ê/stân-bôol/) 伊斯坦堡 Constantinople, esp. the part S of the Golden Horn, site of anc. Byzantium.
- Stamford** (stâm/fôrd) 斯坦福德 city, SW Conn., U. S. p. 35.
- Stanislau** (shân/'is-lou) 斯坦尼勞 羅曼 co. Ukraine, p. 33.
- Stanley Falls** (stân/'I), 史坦利瀑布 7 cataracts of Congo riv. on the equator.
- Stanley Pool**, 史坦利池 expansion of Congo riv. just S of 4° S lat.
- Stanovoi Range** (stâ/nô-voi/) 斯塔諾維山嶺 *Russ. Stanovy* (stâ-nô/vî) 斯塔諾維 mts. E Siberia, water parting bet. Arctic & Pacific streams.
- Stanovy** (stâ-nô/vî), 斯塔諾維 Russian form of Stanovoi.
- State College**, 州大學城 bor. cen. Pennsylvania, U. S. p. 2; Penn. State college.
- Staten Island** (stâ/tên) 斯塔滕島 isl. coextensive with Richmond bor. City of New York, U. S. 57 □ p. 117.
- Stavanger** (stâ/vâng-êr) 斯塔達格 spt. SW Norway, p. comm. 44.
- Stetermark** (shê/'êr-mârk), 士德耳馬耳克 German name of Styria.
- Steinamanger**, 斯泰那芒厄 See Szombathely.
- Stepney** (stêp/nî) 斯忒普尼 met. bor. part of London, Eng. p. 250.
- Steppe, The**, 草原城 See Kirghis Republic (above).
- Steitin** (shê-tên/) 斯提丁 spt. city, \* of Pomerania prov. Prussia, p. 233.
- Steuenville** (stê/bên-vîl) 斯德本維爾 city, E Ohio, U. S. on Ohio riv. p. 29.
- Stewart Island** (stê/ôrt), 斯提亞島 isl. S of South Island, New Zealand, 651 □.

**Stillwater** (stīl/wō/tēr) 斯特爾沃  
et vil. E. N. Y., U. S. p. 1; battles,  
Sept. 19 & Oct. 7, 1777.

**Stirling** (stīr/ling) 斯特林 mun.  
burgh, X of Stirlingshire, Scot. on  
Forth riv. p. 21; battle 1297. —  
See Stirlingshire.

**Stirlingshire** (stīr/ling-shēr) or  
**Stirling**, 斯特林郡 co. Scotland,  
451 □ p. 162, X Stirling.

**Stockholm** (stōk/hōim; Sw.  
stōk/hōim) 斯德哥爾摩 spt. city, \*  
of Sweden, p. 422.

**Stockport** (stōk/pōrt) 斯托克波爾  
特 co. bor. Cheshire, England, p.  
123.

**Stockton** (stōk/tūn) 斯托克頓 city,  
cen. Calif., U. S. p. 40.

**Stockton on Tees** (stōk/tūn,  
tēs) 托茲河邊斯德克頓 spt. mun. bor.  
Durham co. Eng. on Tees riv. p.  
64.

**Stoke on Trent** (stōk), 特維特河邊  
斯多克 county bor. Staffordshire,  
England, p. 240; pottery.

**Stoke Poges** (pōz; pōg/īs) 斯托  
克-波吉斯 par. Buckinghamshire,  
Eng. p. 1; Gray's "Elegy."

**Stone Mountain**, 石山 granite  
boulder, 1,686 ft. high, near At-  
lanta, Ga., U. S.; sculptures.

**Stone River**, 石河 small riv. cen.  
Tenn., U. S. trib. of the Cumber-  
land; bat. (Murfreesboro) 1862-  
63.

**Stony Point**, 斯吞尼角 vil. SE N.  
Y., U. S.; fort taken by Gen.  
Anthony Wayne in 1779.

**Straits Settlements**, 海峽殖民地  
Br. col. S Malay pen. & adjacent  
isls. with dependencies ab. 1,600  
□ p. 884, \* Singapore.

**Stralsund** (strāil/zōōnt) 斯特拉爾  
森得 itd. spt. Pomerania, Prussia,  
p. 36; siege 1628.

**Strasbourg** (strās/bōōr'; Eng.  
strās/bārg.) 斯特拉斯堡 See Strass-  
burg.

**Strassburg** (strās/bōōrk; Angl.  
strās/bārg.) 斯特拉斯堡 ano. Argen-  
tina, itd. city, \* of dept.  
Bas-Rhin, France, p. 167; cath-  
edral.

**Stratford on Avon** (strā/vōn) 亞  
福斯特拉得福 mun. bor. Warwick-  
shire, Eng. on r. bk. Avon river,  
p. 9; Shakespeare was born & is  
buried here.

**Stromboli** (strōm/bō-lē) 斯多倫波  
利 isl. with active vol. Lipari isls.

**Struma** (strōō/mā) 斯特魯馬 ano.  
Strymon, river, ab. 225 m. SW  
Bulgaria through NE Greece to  
Gulf of Rendina, Aegean Sea.

**Stryj** (strī/y') 斯特里 riv. cen. Gal-  
icia, Poland, Carpathian mts. 110  
m. to Dniester river. — town,  
Galicia, Poland, on Stryj riv. p.  
27; battle 1915.

**Strypa** (strē/pā) 斯特里帕 riv. E  
Galicia, Ukraine, trib. to Dniester  
riv. fr. the N; he'd by Russians  
Sept. 1915, a abandoned April, re-  
crossed June, 1916.

**Stuttgart** (sthtōt/gärt) 司徒加德  
city, \* of Württemberg, Germany,  
p. 309.

**Styr** (stīr) 斯特的爾 riv. E Poland,  
300 m. to Prapat river; bat. line  
in World War.

**Styria** (stīr/ī-d) 士的里亞 prov. S  
Austria, 6,327 □ p. 954, \* Graz.

**Suakin** (swā/kēn) 蘇亞金 spt.  
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, on Red sea,  
p. 12.

**Subotica** or **Subotitsa** (sōō/bō-  
tī-tsa) 蘇波提察 city, N Yugoslavia,  
p. 102.

**Sucre** (sōō/kra) 蘇克里 city, SW  
cen. Bolivia, p. 30; constitutional  
\*.

**Sudan** (sōō/dān'; sōō-dān') 蘇丹 re-  
gion, Africa, S of Sahara & Libyan  
deserts. —, **Anglo-Egyptian**,  
英屬埃及蘇丹 W of Red sea, Eritrea,  
& Abyssinia, ab. 1,014,000 □ p.  
ab. 5,850, \* Khartoum.

**Sudan, French** (sōō-dān'; -dān')  
法屬蘇丹 col. of Fr. W. Af. region  
of Upper Senegal & Niger rivs.  
017,600 □ p. 2,475, \* Bamako.

**Suez** (sōō-ēz'; sōō-ēz) 蘇彝士 spt.  
Egypt, S end of Suez canal, p. 28.

**Suez Canal**, 蘇彝士運河 ship canal  
100 m. long across Isthmus of  
Suez, connecting Medit. & Red  
seas, cut 1859-69.

**Suez, Isthmus of**, 蘇彝士地峽 in  
Egypt, joins Africa to Asia.

**Suffolk** (sūt/fōk) 薩福克 former co.  
SE Eng. now divided into cos. of  
**Suffolk East**, 東薩福克 871 □ p.  
291, & **Ipswich**, and **Suffolk**  
**West**, 西薩福克 611 □ p. 109, X  
Bury St. Edmunds.

**Sulu Archipelago** (sōō/lōō) 蘇  
祿羣島 SW Philippine islands,  
1,082 □ p. 173, \* Jolo.

**Sumatra** (sōō-mā/trā) 蘇門答臘  
isl. Dutch E. Indies, 187,446 □  
p. ab. 5,700, with adjacent isls.  
(not incl. Banka) 176,967 □ p.  
6,075.

**Sumba** (sōōm/bā) **Du. Soemba**  
(sōōm/bā). 蘇門巴 See Sandalwood  
Island.

**Sumbawa** (sōōm-bā/wā) **Du.**  
**Soembawa** (sōōm-) 松巴查 isl.  
Sunda isls. Du. East Indies, 5,129  
□ p. 246; great eruption of Tam-  
bora 1815.

**Sunda Isles** (sūn/dō) 巽他羣島  
chain in Malay arch, incl. Su-  
matra, Java, & Lesser Sunda isls.  
(ab. 25,000 □ p. 2,531); separate  
Java sea from Indian oc.

**Sunda Strait**, 巽他海峽 16 m.  
broad at narrowest part, bet. Java  
& Sumatra.

**Sunderland** (sūn/tēr-lānd) 孫德  
蘭 spt. county bor. Durham co.  
Eng. p. 159.

**Superior**, 蘇必利爾湖 city, NW Wis.,  
U. S. A. port on Lake Superior, p.  
40.

**Superior, Lake**, 蘇必利爾湖 bet.  
U.S.A. & Canada, 400 m. long,  
alt. 602 ft. 31,800 □; largest of  
the 5 Great Lakes.

**Surabaya**, **Du. Soerabaya**  
(sōō/rā-lā/yā) 泗水 spt. NE Java,  
on Madura strait, p. 192.

**Surakarta**, **Du. Soerakarta**  
(sōō/rā-kār'ā) 梭羅 city, cen.  
Java, p. 134.

**Surat** (sōō-rūt'; native sōō-rūt,  
sōō-rūt) 蘇拉特 city, Bombay pres.  
Er. India, p. 117.

**Surinam** (sōō/rī-nām') 蘇立南 riv.  
Du. Guiana, 400 m. to Atl. oc. —  
See Dutch Guiana.

**Surma** (sōōr/mā) 蘇耳馬 riv. 560  
m. Assam, Br. India, main branch  
of Barak river.

**Surrentum**, 索倫托 See Sorrento.

**Surrey** (sūr/ī) 薩里 co. SE Eng-  
land, 722 □ p. 930, X Guildford.

**Susa** (sōō/sā) 蘇薩 anc. city, \* of  
Elam; Shushan of the Bible.

**Susquehanna River** (sūs/kwē-  
hān'ā), 蘇斯奎那那 riv. N. Y., P.A.  
& Del., U. S., 420 m. to Ches-  
apeake bay.

**Sussex** (sūs/ēks) 薩塞克斯 former  
co. SE Eng. on Eng. channel, now  
divided into cos. of **Sussex East**,  
東薩塞克斯 829 □ p. 532, X Lewes,  
and **Sussex West**, 西薩塞克斯  
628 □ p. 196, X Horsham.

**Sutherland Falls** (sūth/ēr-  
lānd) 色什蘭瀑布 1,904 ft. high, SW  
South Island, N. Z.

**Sutherlandshire** (shēr) or  
**Sutherland**, 色什蘭郡 co. N  
Scot. 2,028 □ p. 18, X Dornoch.

**Sutlej** (sūt/lē) 蘇特勒日 river,  
Tibet 900 m. to Indus riv. Punjab,  
India.

**Suva** (sōō/vā) 蘇瓦 spt. tn. \* of  
Fiji isls. on S coast of Viti Levu  
isl. p. 6, with subs. 13.

**Suvia Bay** (sōō/vā) 蘇菲拉灣  
small bay, W coast Gallipoli pen.  
Turkey.

**Sveaborg** (svā/ā-bōr'y') 斯末阿堡  
fortress, Finland, in Helsingfors  
harbor.

**Sverige** (svā/rē-yē) 瑞典 Swedish  
form of Sweden.

**Swabia**, 斯瓦比亞 See Schwaben.

**Swakop** (swā/kōp') 要科普 riv.  
Southwest Africa to Atl. oc. N of  
Walfish bay.

**Swakopmund** (-mōōnt) 要科普彭  
特 spt. Southwest Africa, at mouth  
of Swakop riv. p. 4; occupied by  
S. Africans, July, 1915.

**Swan** (swōn) 士溫 riv. W. Aus-  
tralia, flows into Indian ocean.

**Swansea** (swōn/sē) 斯溫西 spt. co.  
bor. Glamorganshire, Wales, on  
Swansea bay, p. 158.

**Swarthmore** (swōrth/mōr) 斯  
沃摩 riv. hor. SE Pa., U. S. p. 2;  
Swarthmore college.

**Swat** (swāt) 要特 native ter. of  
Northwest Frontier Prov. India.

**Swaziland** (swā/zē-lānd') 要濟蘭  
Br. protectorate, E of S Trans-  
vaal, U. of S. Af. 6,078 □ p. 134,  
\* Mbabane.

**Sweden** (swē/dēn) 瑞典 kingdom,  
N Europe, 173,035 □ p. 5,904, \*  
Stockholm.

**Switzerland** (swīt/zēr-lānd) **Fr.**  
**Suisse** (sūs) **Ger. Schweiz**  
(shvīts) 瑞士 L. Helvetia, federal  
republic, cen. Europe, 15,941 □  
p. 3,880, \* Bern.

**Sybaris** (sīb'ā-rīs) 息巴立斯 anc.  
city, S Italy, destroyed 510 B. C.;  
noted for luxury.

**Sydney** (sid/ī) 悉尼 spt. city,  
Cape Breton, Nova Scotia, Canada,  
p. 23. — spt. city, \* of New South  
Wales, Australia, p. 104, with  
suburbs 899.

**Syedlets** (syēd/lyēts) 塞德利次 **Pol.**  
**Siedlce** (shē/sē) 塞爾查 gov't.  
Poland, 5,528 □ p. 981. — its \* p.  
34; taken by the Germans, Aug.  
1915.

**Syra** (sē/rā) 西拉 *anc.* Syros Gr. isl. Cyclades, 31 □ p. 32.  
**Syracuse** (sir/ā-kūs/; -kūs/) 叙拉古 city, cen. N. Y., U. S. p. 172; Univ. of Syracuse. — *It.* **Siracusa** (sē/rā-kōō/zā) 叙拉古 coast town, SE Sicily, p. 65; battle 413 B. C.

**Syr Darya** (sir dār/yā) 色爾河 formerly **Taxartes** (tāks-ār/lēz) 查克薩提河 (*darya*), Turkestan, Russia, Asia, 1,300 m. to Aral sea.

**Syria** (sir/i-ā) 叙利亚 *anc.* country, Asia, E of Mediterranean sea. — independent state under French mandate, E of Medit. sea & N of Arabia, Transjordan, & Palestine, ab. 60,000 □ p. 3,000, \* Damascus.

**izabadka** (sō/bōd-kō). 索波德科 Hung. name of Subotica (see above).

**Szegedin** (sē/géd-ēn) 塞嘉丁 Hung. **Szeged** (sē/géd) 塞嘉德 city, S Hungary, p. 119.

**Szombathely** (sōm/bōt-hēl-y) 瑞波特赫勒 *Ger.* **Steinamanger** (stī/nā-māng-ēr) 士泰那巴恩 town, W Hungary, p. 35; cathedral.

## T

**Tabasco** (tā-bās/kō) 塔巴斯科 state, SE Mexico, 10,375 □ p. 194, \* San Juan Bautista.

**Table Mountain**, 桌山 mt. Cape prov. S Africa, S of Capetown, 3,550 ft.

**Tabor, Mount** (tā/bōr) 鼓山 mt. 6 m. E by S of Nazareth, Palestine, 1,843 ft.

**Tabora** (tā-bō/rā) 塔波刺 town, W cen. Tanganyika Ter. Africa, p. 37; battle 1916.

**Tabriz** (tā-brēz/) 塔布士 city, NW Iran, p. 200.

**Tacna** (tāk/nā) 塔克那 N prov. of Chile, incl. Tacna & Arica depts. 8,996 □ p. 39. — its \* p. 14.

**Tacoma** (tā-kō/mā) 他科碼 city, port on Puget Sound, W Wash., U. S. p. 97; Univ. — See Rainier, Mount.

**Tacora** (tā-kō/rā) 塔科刺 vol. mt. Andes mts. Chile, 19,736 ft.

**Tacubaya** (tā-kōō-hā/yā) 塔庫巴雅 city, Fed. Dist. Mexico, p. 36; national observatory.

**Tafilalet** (tā/fē-lēit/) 塔菲勒爾特 dist. with oases, S Morocco, ab. 533 □ p. ab. 100.

**Tafilalet** (tā/fē/lēt). 塔菲勒爾特 See Tafilalet.

**Taganrog** (tā/gān-rōk/) 塔干洛格 spt. town, S Russia, Eur. p. 70.

**Tagus** (tā/gūs) 塔加斯 *Sp.* **Tajo** (tā/hō) 塔和 *Pg.* **Tejo** (tē/hōō) 塔和 riv. Spain & Portugal, 566 m. to Atlantic ocean.

**Tahiti** (tā/hē-tē; *incorrectly, but commonly, tā-hē/tē*) 塔希提 isl. Society isls. S Pacific oc. 402 □ p. 11, \* Papeete.

**Taihu** (tā/hōō/) or **Dalchiu** or **Dalchiu** (dā/hōō/) 臺中 formerly

**Taiwan** (tā/wān/) 臺灣 town, cen. Formosa, p. 11.

**Taihoku** (tā-hō/kōō) or **Taipei** (tā/pā/) or **Daihoku** (dā-hō/kōō) 臺北 city, \* of Formosa, in the N part, p. 163.

**Tainan** (tā/nān/) or **Dainan** (dā/nān/) 臺南 treaty port, SW Formosa, p. 77.

**Taipei** (tā/pā/). 臺北 See Taihoku.

**Taiwan**, 臺灣 See Formosa.

**Talavera de la Reina** (tā/lā-vā/rā dā lā rē/hē-nā) 塔拉華刺 謝拉 累伊那 town, W cen. Spain, p. 13; battle 1309.

**Talca** (tā/kā) 達爾加 city, cen. Chile, p. 38.

**Tallahassee** (tā/lā-hās/ē) 他拉哈西 city, \* of Fla., U. S. p. 6; state college.

**Tallinn** (tāl/īn). 塔爾林 See Revel.

**Tamstave** (tā/mā-tāv/) 塔姆塔甫 chief port of Madagascar isl. on E coast, p. 15.

**Tamaulipas** (tā-mā/ōō-lē/pās) 塔毛黎巴 state, NE Mexico, 30,831 □ p. 288, \* Ciudad Victoria.

**Tambora** (tām/bō-rā) 坦波刺 vol. Sumbawa isl. Malay arch., 9,627 ft.; eruption 1815.

**Tambov** (tām/bōf/) 坦波夫 city, cen. Russia, Eur. p. 67.

**Tammerfors** (tām/ēr-fōrs/) 坦泰爾法新 town, Finland, p. 46.

**Tampa** (tām/pā) 坦帕 city and port, W Florida, U. S. p. 52.

**Tampere** (tām/pē-rā). 塔姆佩里 See Tammerfors.

**Tampico** (tām-pē/kō) 坦比哥 spt. city, SE Tamaulipas, Mex. p. 20.

**Tamsui**, 淡水 See Tamsui.

**Tana** (tā/nā) 塔那 riv. Kenya col. Africa, ab. 500 m. to Indian ocean.

**Tanagra** (tān/ā-grā) 坦那格刺 *anc.* town, Bœotia, Greece; battle 457 B. C.; figurines.

**Tanana** (tān/nā-nā) 塔那那 riv. E & cen. Alaska, to Yukon riv.

**Tananarivo** (tā-nā/nā-rē/vō) 鞏納納利那 or **Antananarivo** (ān-/tā-nā/nā-) 安塔那那利那 *Fr.* **Tananarive** (tā/nā/nā-rē/vō) 鞏納納利那 town, \* of Madagascar, p. 66.

**Tanga** (tā/gā) 湯加 spt. NE Tanganyika Ter. Af., p. 16.

**Tanganyika, Lake** (tān/gān-yē/kā) 坦干伊喀湖 *cen.* Af. 12,700 □, 400-500 m. long, bet. Tanganyika Ter. & Belg. Congo.

**Tanganyika Territory**, 坦干伊喀領地 Brit. mandate, E. Africa, 365,000 □ p. 4,123, \* Dar es Salaam; most of form. *Ger.* E. Af.

**Tangier** (tān-jēr/) 坦支爾 *anc.* Tin'gis, Atl. spt. city, N Morocco, p. 62; "internationalized."

**Tanis** (tā/nīs) 塔尼斯 Bb. Zoan (zō/ān) ruined city, Lower Egypt, in Nile delta.

**Tanjore** (tān-jōr/) 坦傑耳 city, S Madras pres. Br. India, p. 60.

**Tannenberg** (tān/ēn-bēr-k) 坦能堡 vil. E. Prussia prov. Prussia; battles 1410, 1914.

**Tamsui** (tām/sōō/ē) or **Tamsui** (tām-/) 淡水 treaty port, N coast of Formosa.

**Tanta** (tān/tā) 坦塔 town, Egypt, in Nile delta, p. 74.

**Tarantina** (tā/ōr-mē/nā) 塔蘭塔那 *anc.* Taurome'num, tn. Sicily, on E coast, p. comm. 5.

**Tapa'jos** (tā-pā/yōzh) 他帕斯斯 riv. 1,100 m. long, W cen. Brazil to Amazon river.

**Tarabulus** (tā-rā/bōō-lōōs) 塔刺部盧斯 Turkish form of Tripoli (Beirut Vilayet).

**Taranaki** (tā/rā-nā/kē) 塔拉那基 See Egmont, Mount.

**Taranto** (tā/rān-tō) 他蘭透 *anc.* Taren'tum, fld. spt. city, Apulia, Italy, p. comm. 69.

**Taranto, Gulf of**, 他蘭透灣 inlet, 70 m. long, Medit. sea, SE Italy.

**Tarasson** (tā/rās/kōn/) 塔刺斯空 tn. SE France, p. 8.

**Tarim** (tā-rēm/) 塔里木 chief river of Chinese Turkestan, 1,250 m.

**Tarnopol** (tār-nōōl-y) 塔諾波爾 town, E Galicia, Poland, p. 31.

**Tarnów** (tār/nōōf) 塔諾甫 town, NW Galicia, Poland, p. 36.

**Tarytown** (tār/y-tōn) 塔立坦 vil. SE N. Y., U. S. p. 6.

**Tarshish** (tār/shish) 他蕪 *anc.* maritime country of uncertain location.

**Tarsus** (tār/sūs) 塔蘇斯 town, S Asia Minor, p. 26.

**Tartary**, 韃靼 See Tatory.

**Tartu** (tār/tōō). 塔圖 Esthonian name of Dorpat.

**Tashkend** or **Tashkent** (tāsh/kēnt/) 塔什干 city, \* of Turkestan, Russia, Asia, p. 201.

**Tasmania** (tāz-mā/nī-ā) 塔斯馬尼亞 isl. S Pacific oc. S of Australia, 26,214 □ p. 214, \* Hobart; a state of the Commonwealth of Australia.

**Tatar Republic** (tā/tār) 鞏靼共和國 or **Tatary** (tā/tā-rī) 鞏靼 autonomous repub. cen. Russia, Eur. 25,960 □ p. 2,852, \* Kazan.

**Tatary** (tā/tā-rī) or **Tartary** (tār/tā-rī) 鞏靼 indefinite region, Asia & E Europe. — See Tatar Republic (above).

**Tatra, High** (tā/trā) 高塔特刺 highest mt. group of Carpathians, cen. Eur.; Gerisdorfer Spitze S, 737 ft.

**Tatra Mountains** (tā/trā). 塔特刺山脈 See Tatra, High.

**Taunton** (tān/tūn; tōn/-) 湯吞 city, SE Mass., U. S. p. 37. — mun. bor. Somersetshire, Eng., p. 23; "Bloody Assizes" 1685.

**Taurus** (tō'rūs) 托魯斯 mt. chain, SE Asia Minor, Turkey in Asia; 10,500 ft.

**Tay** (tā) 台河 riv. 120 m. long, Scot. to Firth of Tay, 合港 (25 m. long).

**Tchataldja**, 察塔爾道 Var. of Chataldja.

**Tees** (tēz) 提茲 riv. bet. Durham & York cos. Eng., 70 m. to North sea.

**Teguigalpa** (tē-gōō/sē-gā/pā) 塔谷加帕 town, \* of Honduras, p. 39.

**Teheran** (tē-h'rān/) 德黑蘭 city, \* of Iran, about 70 m. S of Caspian sea, p. 220.

**Tehran**, 德黑蘭 See Teheran.  
**Tehuantepec**, **Isthmus of** (tē-wān/tā-pēk/) 提惠亞托克地峽 S Mex. 130 m. wide, bet. Gulf of Mex. & Pac. oc.



**Taide, Pico de** (pē/kō dā tē/dā). 廷對峯 See Teyde, Pico de.

**Tal el Kebir** (tāl/ēl kē-tēr/) 武勒厄爾-刻俾耳 vil. NE Egypt; battle 1882.

**Temagami** 提馬加密 See Timagami.

**Tembuland** (tēm/bōō-lānd) 騰那蘭 ter. E Cape prov. U. of S. Africa, 3,339 □ p. 235, \*Umtata.

**Temesvár** (tēm/ēsh-vār) 特溫斯發 ft. d. city, S Hungary, 33 □ p. 73.

**Temisnara** (tēm/ī-shā-rā) 騰密沙刺 *Hung. Temesvár* (tēm/ēsh-vār) 特溫斯發 city, \* of Banat, SW Roumania, p. 83.

**Tempe, Vale of** (tēm/pē), 騰皮谷 beautiful valley, ab. 5 m. long, anc. Thessaly.

**Tenedos** (tēm/ē-dōs; *Mod. Gr. -tēs*) 特內多斯 Turk. isl. 5 m. long, S of Dardanelles.

**Teneriffe** (tēm/ēr-īf/) 騰烈夫 *Sp. Tenerife* (tēm/nā-rē/īf/) 德內黎夫 largest of Canary isls. 919 □ p. 190, \* Santa Cruz de Tenerife. — mt. See Teyde.

**Tennessee** (tēm/ē-sē/) 田納西 state, SE cen. U. S. A. 42,022 □ p. 2,338, \* Nashville.

**Tennessee River** 田納西河 river, Tenn., U. S. A. ab. 1,200 m. to Ohio riv.

**Tenos** 提諾斯 See Tinos.

**Tepeic** (tē-pēk/) 特皮克 ter. W Mex., 10,954 □ p. 171. — Its \* p. 17.

**Termonde** (tēr/mōnd/) 忒耳蒙德 or **Dendermonde** (dēm/dēr-mōn/dē) 登得摩得 town, E. Flanders prov. Belgium, p. comm. 9.

**Ternate** (tēr-nā/tā) 德拿特 isl. Du. E. Indies, E of Celebes isl. 53 □ p. 18.

**Terre Haute** (tēr/ē hōt/) 德勒賀德 city, W Ind., U. S., on Wabash riv., p. 66.

**Tessin** 忒辛 See Ticino.

**Tetuan** (tē-twān/) 得土安 ft. d. spt. \* of Spanish Morocco, p. 31.

**Teutoburger Wald** (toi/tō-bōōr/gēr vālt) 推托堡林 range of hills, mostly in NE Westphalia, Prussia; battle A. D. 9.

**Tewkesbury** (tūks/bēr-ī) 德克斯比立 mun. bor. Gloucestershire, Eng. p. 5; battle 1471.

**Texas** (tēk/sds) 得克薩斯 state, SW U. S. A. 265,896 □ p. 4,663, \* Austin.

**Teyde, or Tenerife, Pico de** (pē/kō dā tē/ōr tā-nā-rē/īf/), 廷對峯, 德內黎夫峯 *Eng. Peak of Tenerife* (tēm/ēr-īf/) 騰烈夫峯 vol. Tenerife isl. Canary isls. 12,190 ft.

**Thai** (tā/ē) 泰 Siamese name of Siam.

**Thames** (tēmz; locally also thāmz, tāmz) 泰晤士 riv. E Conn., U. S. to Long Island sound. — (*pron. tēmz*) riv. S England 210 m. to North sea. — (*pron. tēmz*) river, Ontario, Canada, 135 m. to Lake St. Clair.

**Thanet, Isle of** (thān/ēt) 坦涅特島 isl. NE end of Kent co. Eng-land, 42 □.

**Thapsus** (thāp/sūs) 塔普薩那 anc. town, N Af. site on E coast of Tunis; battle 46 B. C.

**Thasos** (thā/sōs) 塔索斯 isl. N Aegean sea, 152 □ p. 12; to Greece.

**Thebes** (thēbz) 底比斯 anc. ruined city, Egypt, on Nile riv.; remains of Karnak & Luxor temples. — *mod. Gr. Thiva* (thē/vē), 提休忒. Boeotia, Greece, p. 4; anciently important.

**Thess.** 塞斯 See Tisza.

**Thera** (thē/rā) *mod. Thira* (thē/rā) 提利 or **Santorini** (sān/tō-rē-nē) 敦托里那 isl. one of the Cyclades, Greece, 31 □ p. 16.

**Therzina** (tēr/rē-zē-nā) 德爾濟那 city, NE Brazil, p. 58.

**Thermopylae** (thēr-mōp/ī-lē) 德摩比利 pass, E Greece; bat 480 B. C.

**Thessalonica** (thēs/d-lē-nī/kō) 帖撒羅尼迦 anc. name of Saloniki.

**Thessaly** (thēs/d-ī) 帖撒利 region (anc. div.) NE Greece, 5,364 □ p. 431, chief town Larissa.

**Thiepval** (tyēp/vāl/) 帖普發爾 vil. dept. Somme, France, 3 m. NNE of Albert.

**Thionville** 迪恩爾 See Diedenhofen.

**Thorn** 托倫 See Toruń (below).

**Thousand Islands** 千羣島 about 1,500 islands in upper St. Lawrence riv. bet. N. Y., U. S. & Ontario, Canada; summer resort.

**Thrace** (thrās) 色雷斯 or **Thracia** (thrā/sh-ā) 色雷西亞 region, E Balkan pen.; anc. country & later a Rom. prov.; *mod. Thrace*, Gr. ter. 1920-23, now divided by Maritsa riv. into **Western Thrace**, 西色雷斯 to Greece, p. 208, & **Eastern Thrace** 東色雷斯 (Adrianople vilayet, European Turkey) ab. 8,600 □ p. ab. 500, \* Adrianople.

**Thun** (tōōn) 吞 town, Bern canton, Switzerland, on Aar riv. near Lake of Thun, p. comm. 14.

**Thun, Lake of**, 吞湖 *Ger. Thunersee* (tōō/nēr-ēē/) 吞湖 in Switzerland, 10 m. long, part of Aar riv.

**Thur** (tōōr) 圖爾 riv. Switz., 81 m. long, flows into Rhine riv.

**Thurgau** (tōōr/gou) 圖爾高 canton, NE Switzerland, 388 □ p. 136, \* Frauenfeld.

**Thuringia** (thū-rīn/jī-ā) 條頓尼亞 federated state, cen. Germany, composed of 7 former states (now dists.), 4,542 □ p. 1,508, \* Weimar, in it is the **Thuringian Forest** (thū-rīn/jī-ōn) 條頓尼亞森林 **Thüringer Wald** (tū-rīng-ēr vālt/) 屠羅厄森林 a wooded mt. range.

**Tiber** (tī/bēr) 台伯 *It. Tevere* (tā/vā-rā) 提米柔 anc. Tīberis, riv. cen. Italy, Tuscan Apennines 244 m. to Mediterranean sea.

**Tiberias, Sea of**. 提庇哩亞海 See Galilee, Sea of.

**Tibesti** (tī-bēs/tē) 提柏斯提 stony, mountainous region of the Sahara, S of Fezzan.

**Tibet** (tī-bēt/; tīb/ēt) 西藏 Chinese territory, S of Sinkiang prov. 465,000 □ p. 3,500, \* Lhasa.

**Tibur**. 泰伯 See Tivoli.

**Ticino** (tē-chē-nō) 提查琴 or **Tessin** (tē-sēn/; T. tē/sān/) 忒辛

canton, S Switzerland, 1,086 □ p. 152, \* Bellinzona.

**Ticonderoga** (tī-kōn/dēr-ō/gō) 泰昆德加 vil. NE N. Y., U. S. p. 2; old fort, head of Lake Champlain, built by Fr. 1755 (Fort Carillon), taken by Eng. 1759; taken by Ethan Allen, 1775.

**Tierra del Fuego** (tyēr/rā dēi fwā/gō) 提厄爾-德福哥 group of isls. S end S. Am.; partly to Chile, & partly to Argentina.

**Tiffin** (tīf/in) 提芬 city, N Ohio, U. S. p. 12; Heidelberg univ.

**Tiflis** (tyē-flyēs/) 提弗利司 *Georgian Tplilis* (t'p'ō-lē-sē) 忒皮利司 city. \* of Georgia, Asia, on Kura riv. p. 347; univ.

**Tigré** (tē/grē/) 提格勒 prov. N Abyssinia, bordering Eritrea, \* Adowa.

**Tigris** (tī/grīs) 底格利斯 riv. Turkey in Asia & Iraq, 1,150 m. long, forms with Euphrates the Shat-el-Arab; Br. advance commenced Nov. 1914, reached Tekrit Mar. 1918.

**Tilburg** (tī/būrg) 蒂爾堡 tn. N. Brabant Netherlands, p. comm. 62.

**Tilsit** (tīl/zīt) 的里西特 town, E. Prussia prov. Prussia, on Memel riv. p. 44; treaty 1807.

**Timagami or Temagami** (tē-mā/gā-mī) 提馬加密 lake (90 □) & summer resort region, Ontario, Can., N of Lake Nipissing.

**Timaru** (tēm/mā-rō; *colloq. tīm/ā-rō*) 提馬魯 spt. bor. E South Island, N. Z. p. 11.

**Timavo** (tēm-mā/vō) 提馬羅 riv. Italy, issuing from a subterranean course and flowing into Gulf of Trieste; battles 1917.

**Timbaktu** (tīm-būkt/tōō) 廷巴克圖 town, Fr. Sudan, Fr. W. Af. nr. Niger riv. p. 4.

**Timor** (tēm-mōr/) 帝汶 isl. 340 m. long, Malay arch.; E part (7,275 □ p. 378, \* Dilli) Port. & W part (6,373 □ p. 343, \* Kupang) Dutch.

**Tina, Loma**, 錫那-坡那 See Cibao.

**Tinnevely** (tīn/ē-vēl/) 廷涅味 city, S Madras pres. Br. India, p. 64.

**Tinos** (tē/nōs) 提諾斯 anc. Tēnos, isl. Cyclades isls. Gr., 790 □ p. 12.

**Tintagel Head** (tīn-tāj/ēl) 廷塔潔爾角 cape, W Cornwall co., England.

**Tippecanoe River** (tīp/ē-kā-nōō/) 蒂帕卡諾河 riv. Ind., U. S. Tippecanoe lake 200 m. to Wabash riv.

**Tipperary** (tīp/ēr-ī/rī) 蒂帕累立 co. Munster prov. Ir. Free State, 1,659 □ p. 152, \* Clonmel. — town, Tipperary co. p. 6.

**Tipton Mir** (tīp/rūch mōr) 提利赤山 mt. (*mir*) highest of Hindu Kush, Chitral, NW India, 25,42 ft.

**Tirlemont** (tēr/l'mōn/) 提耳勒蒙 town, Brabant prov. cen. Belgium p. comm. 19.

**Tirnovo** (tīr/nō-vō) 蒂爾諾夫. N cen. Bulgaria, p. 13.

**Tirol or Tyrol** (tīr/ōl; *Ger. tē-rōl/*) 提羅爾 Alpine prov. W Austria, 4,790 □ p. 306, \* Innsbruck.

**Tisa** (tî'sô) 提察 See Tisza.  
**Tisza** (tî'sô) 提察 *Ger.* Theiss (tîs) 蒂斯 *anc.* Tis/sus or Ti/sia, riv. Hungary & Yugoslavia, Carpathian mts. abt. 300 m. to the Danube.  
**Titicaca, Lake** (tî'tî-kâ/kâ; tî'tî) 提提卡卡湖 bet. S Peru & Bolivia, the highest lake in the world, alt. 12,644 ft., 130 m. long, 3,500 ft.  
**Tivoli** (tî'vô-lî) 提展利 *anc.* Tibur, tn. Italy, 13 m. ENE of Rome, p. comm. 15.  
**Tlemcen** (tîem-sên/) 特楞森 town, W Algeria, p. 43.  
**Tlemcen.** 特楞森 See Tlemcen.  
**Tobago** (tô-bâ'gô) 托巴哥 isl. attached to Trinidad, Br. W. Indies, 114 sq. p. 23, \* Scarborough.  
**Tobol** (tô-bô'l'y) 托波爾 riv. Siberia, Russia, 800 m. Ural mts. to Irish river.  
**Tobolsk** (tô-bôl'sk/) *Russ.* tô-bô'l'y'sk 托波爾斯克 town, W Siberia, Russia, Asia, on Irish riv. p. 25.  
**Tocantins** (tô'kân-tên's/) *Pg.* tô'kân-tên'sh' 多干定 riv. Brazil, 1,700 m. to Pará riv.  
**Togo** (tô'gô) 多哥 or **Togoland** (-lând/) 多哥國 *former Ger.* protectorate, bet. Gold Coast col. & Dahomey, now Fr. & Brit. mandates; Fr. Togo, 21,893 sq. p. 673, \* Lomé; Brit. Togo, 13,040 sq. p. 188, attached to Gold Coast col.  
**Tokushima** (tô'kô-shê'mâ) 德島 spt. city, NE Shikoku isl. Japan, p. 68.  
**Tokyo or Tokio** (tô'kô-ô) 東京 *formerly Yedo* or **Yedo** (yê'dô) 江戸 city, E Honshu, on Tokyo bay, \* (since 1869) of Japan, p. (1920) 2,173; earthquake & fire, Sept. 1, 1923.  
**Toluca** (tô-lô'kâ) 托利多 city & port, NW Oajia, U. S. p. 243. — (tô-lô'dô; *Sp. pron.* tô-lâ'thâ) *anc.* Tole'tum, city, cen. Spain, on Tagus riv. p. 26; cathedral.  
**Tolima** (tô-lê'mâ) 托利馬 volcano, W cen. Colombia, 13,432 ft.  
**Toluca** (tô-lô'kâ) 透路喀 city, \* of Mex. state, Mexico, p. 33.  
**Toluca de Lerdo** (tô-lô'kâ dâ lér'dô). 透路喀-勒爾多 See Toluca.  
**Tombigbee River** (tôm-bîg'bê) 潘比里河 riv. NE Miss., U. S. 450 m. to Alabama river.  
**Tombouctou** (tôm'boók'tô). 桑都克圖 *French form* of Timbuktu.  
**Tomsk** (tôm'sk) 托木斯克 city, W cen. Siberia, Russia, Asia, p. 90.  
**Tonga** (tôn'gâ; *Fiji* tō'ngâ), 東加羣島 or **Friendly, Islans**, 友誼羣島 arch. S Pacific, 385 sq. p. 25, \* Nukunofa; Br. protectorate.  
**Tongaland** (tôn'gâ-lând/) 通加蘭 or **Amatongaland** (âm'â-) 阿馬通加蘭 region, N Zululand, Natal, U. of S. Af.  
**Tonkin** (tôn'kîn/; *F.* tō'n'kân/) or **Tonking** (tôn'king/) or **Tongking** (tông'-) 東京 *Fr.* protectorate, N Fr. Indo-China, 40,530 sq. p. 6,850, \* Hanoi.

**Tonle Sap** (tôn'le sâp/) 金邊湖 lake, Cambodia, Fr. Indo-China, 100 to 770 sq. according to season.  
**Topeka** (tô-pê'kâ) 托皮卡 city, \* of Kan. on Kansas riv., U. S. p. 50.  
**Toronto** (tô-rôn'tô) 多倫多 city, \* of Ontario prov. Canada, on Lake Ontario, p. 522.  
**Torquay** (tôr-kô') 托鼓 mun. bor. Devonshire, Eng. p. 39; watering place.  
**Torrens, Lake** (tôr'ênz), 耶榜斯湖 salt lake, 130 m. long, S. Australia.  
**Torreón** (tôr'râ-ôn/) 托累溫 city, SW Coahuila, Mexico, p. 40.  
**Torres Strait** (tôr'ez) 托利斯海峽 strait between New Guinea & Australia, 80 m. wide.  
**Tortuga** (tôr-tô'gâ) 托圖加 isl. 25 m. long, N of Haiti; belongs to Haiti.  
**Torun** (tô'rôon-y') 托倫涅 *Ger.* Törn (törn) 托倫 city, \* of Pomerania prov. Poland, p. 39.  
**Totonicapan** (tô-tô'nê-kâ-pân/) 托托流卡利 in., S cen. Guatemala, p. 28.  
**Tottenham** (tô'tên-âm) 托騰頓 urban dist. Middlesex, Eng., p. 147.  
**Toul** (tôol) 都爾 town, NE France, p. 12; siege 1870.  
**Toulon** (tôolôn/) 土倫 *anc.* Te'lo Mar'tius, itd. spt. city, SE France, communal p. 106; naval station.  
**Toulouse** (tô'loo'z/) 土魯斯 *anc.* Tolo'sa, city, S Fr., communal p. 175.  
**Touraine** (tô'rân/) 圖梭 old prov. W cen. Fr.; chief city Tours.  
**Tourcoing** (tô'kwân/) 圖耳區 town, N France, communal p. 79.  
**Tournai or Tournay** (tôor'nê/) 都爾內 town, W Belgium, p. 36.  
**Tours** (tôor) 都爾 *anc.* Cæsarodun'um, *later* Tu'roni, city, W cen. France, communal p. 75; battle 732.  
**Towton** (tou'tûn) 陶吞 par. Yorkshire, England; battle 1461.  
**Trafalgar, Cape** (trâ'fâl-gâr/; *often, as in England, trâ-fâl'gâr*) 特拉法加角 SW coast of Cádiz, Spain; naval battle, Nelson's victory & death, 1805.  
**Trani** (trân'nê) 特拉尼 spt. town, Apulia, Italy, on Adriatic sea, p. comm. 31.  
**Transcaspian Region** (trâns-kâ/pi-ân) 外裏海區 SW Russian Turkestan, Asia, 150,655 sq.  
**Transcaucasian federation** (trâns-kô-kâ'stân; -kâsh'ân) 外高加索聯邦 or **Transcaucasian** (-kâ'shî-â; -sâ) 外高加索 fed. repub. W Asia, Russia, S of Caucasus mts. bet. Black & Caspian seas, 74,970 sq. p. 5,084, \* Tiflis; incl. Georgia, Azerbaijan, & Armenia.  
**Transjordania** (trâns'jôr-dâ-nî-â) 外約旦 emirate, NW Arabia, E of Jordan riv. \* Amman; Brit. mandate.  
**Transkei** (trâns-kî/) 特蘭斯開 ter. E Cape prov. U. of S. Af., 2,504 sq. p. 198, \* Butterworth.  
**Transleithania** (-lî-thî-â-nî-â; -lî-tâ-nê-â) 外來尼亞 Hungary. Cf. Cisleithania.

**Transvaal** (trâns-vâl/) 威爾斯河前 formerly, as S. African Republic, independent state, then Br. col. & since 1910 prov. of U. of S. Af. 110,450 sq. p. 2,088, \* Pretoria.  
**Transylvania** (trân'sil-vâ-nî-â) 德爾斯尼亞 *anc.* former prov. of Hungary, now included in Roumania, 22,312 sq. p. 2,678.  
**Trapani** (trâ'pâ-nê) 特拉巴尼 *anc.* Drepanum, spt. city, NW Sicily, p. comm. 71.  
**Trasimene** (trâ/zê-mâ-nô), or **Perugia** (pâ-rôo'jà), **Lake of**, 特拉西美諾湖, 貝魯基亞湖 *anc.* Trasime'nus, in Italy, 10 m. W of Perugia; Hannibal's victory, 217 B. C.  
**Travancore** (trâv'ân-kôr') 特刺凡刺耳 native state, S Madras, India, 7,594 sq. p. 4,006, \* Trivandrum.  
**Traz-os-Montes** (trâsh-'ôsh-môn'têsh) 特刺士烏士蒙士 prov. NE Portugal, 4,292 sq. p. 429, \* Bragança.  
**Trebbia** (trê'b'yâ) 特刺俾阿 *anc.* Tre'bia, riv. N Italy, 71 m. to Po riv.; bat. 218 B. C.  
**Trebia** (trê'b'yâ), 特刺俾阿 See Trebbia.  
**Trebizond** (trê'bî-zônd/) 特刺比達德 vilayet, Turkey, NE Asia Minor, 16,671 sq. p. 1,122. — *anc.* Trapezus, spt. its w. on Black sea, p. 55.  
**Trengganu** (trêng-gâ'noo) 丁加奴 Britian protected Malay state on the Gulf of Siam, 6,000 sq. p. 154. — spt. its \* p. 12.  
**Trent** (trênt) 特讓特 riv. Staffordshire, England, 170 m. to Ouse riv. — or *Ger.* **Traent** (trê-ênt/) 特里恩特 *anc.* Tridentum, city, \* of Venetia Tridentina, N Italy, p. 31; here was held the "Council of Trent" (1545-63), which condemned the Reformation.  
**Trentino** (trên-tê'nô) 特讓特爾 region, N Italy, form. in Tirol, Austria.  
**Treviso** (trên'tô) 特讓托 Italian form of Trent.  
**Trenton** (trên'tûn) 特讓托 city, \* of N. J., U. S. on Delaware riv. p. 119; battle 1776.  
**Treves** (trêvz) 德累佛斯 *Fr.* **Treves** (trâv) 特萊普 *Ger.* **Trier** (trêr) 特里斯 *anc.* Augusta Trevirorum, city, Eaine Prov. Prussia, on Moselle riv. p. 53; cathedral.  
**Trivise** (trâ-vê-zô) 特里斯塔 city, Venetia, Italy, p. comm. 47.  
**Trichinopoly** (trîch'i-nôp'ô-lî) 多里其諾波利 city, S Madras pres. Br. India, p. 120.  
**Trient**. 特里斯特 See Trent.  
**Trier**. 特里斯特 See Treves.  
**Trieste** (trê'stê/; *Ital.* trê-êst'î) *anc.* **Traest** (trê-êst/) 的里斯德 *Ger.* Terges'te, spt. city & abst. 37 sq. p. 240, \* of Venetia Julia, Italy, on Gulf of Trieste.  
**Tricomalee** (trîp'kô-mâ-lê') 特蘭科馬利 spt. town, NE Ceylon, p. 11.  
**Trinidad** (trîn'i-dêd/) *Sp. pron.* trê'nê-tâ-tâ'th' 特立尼達 West Indian isl. off Venezuela (1,802 sq. p. 330) forming with Tobago a Br. col. 1,976 sq. p. 363, \* Port of Spain.

**Trinity, Cape** (trín/y-tí) 特蘭尼塔角 cliff, 1,700 ft. high, N shore Saguenay riv. Quebec, Canada.

**Tripoli** (tríp/ò-lí) 黎波里 former Turkish vilayet, N Africa. — *anc.* **Cba**, city, \* of Tripolitania, p. 30. — town, Beirut vilayet, Syria, near Medit. sea, p. 35.

**Tripolitania** (trè/pò-lì-tà/nyà) 黎波里坦尼亞 dist. W Libya, N Africa, \* Tripoli; Italian.

**Tristan da Cunha** (tris-tàn/dà koon/yà) 達利新深-庫倫 small isl. group, S Atl. 45 □; Br.

**Trivandrum** (trè-vùn/dròom) 特里凡德羅 spt. \* of Travancore state, S India, p. 73.

**Troas** (trò/às) 特洛阿斯 or **The Troad** (trò/éd) 特洛阿德 ter. of anc. Troy, NW Mysia, Asia Minor.

**Tromsø** (tròms/ò) 特隆姆塞 spt. NW Norway, p. comm. 10.

**Tromsø** (tròms/ò) 特隆姆塞 spt. city, cen. Norway, p. 55.

**Troppau** (tròp/ou) 特羅波 city, \* of Silesia, N cen. Czechoslovakia, p. 36.

**Trossachs** (tròs/àks) 特羅薩克斯 wooded valley, Perthshire, Scot.

**Trouville** (trò/vi/è) 特魯維爾 spt. NW France, p. comm. 8; resort.

**Troy** (tròl) 特羅 city, E N. Y., U. S. on Hudson riv. p. 72; Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute. — *anc.* ruined city, NW Asia Minor, S of the Dardanelles.

**Troyes** (trwà) 特魯 city, NE France, on Seine river, communal p. 55.

**Truro** (trò/rò) 特魯羅 spt. city & bor. Cornwall co. England, p. 11; cathedral.

**Tsarisyn** (tsà-rè/tsín) 察立親 town, E Russia, on Volga river, p. 81.

**Tsarское Selo** (tsàr/skò-yè syè-lò) 察斯柯塞-謝羅 town, near Leningrad, Russia, p. 14; form. imperial palace.

**Tsushima** (tsòò/shò/mà) 對馬 Jap. island (Sima) in Korea strait, 263 □ p. 57; naval battle May 28-28, 1905.

**Tuamotu** (tòò/à-mò/tòò) 圖阿摩圖 **Paumotu** (pà/òò-mò/tòò) 帕烏摩圖 or **Low** (lò), **Archipelago**, 低羣島 group of small isls. S Pac. ocean 270 □ p. 4; French.

**Tübingen** (tü/bing-ën) 杜平根 tn., Württemberg, Ger. p. 20; univ.

**Tucson** (tòò-sòn/) 圖孫 city, S Arizona, U. S. p. 20; Univ. of Arizona.

**Tucumán** (tòò/kòò-mán/) 德庫曼 city, N Argentina, p. 91.

**Tugela** (tü-gè/lé; tòò-) 德華拉 riv. Natal, U. S. A., about 300 m.; bat. 1899-1900.

**Tula** (tòò/là) 圖喇 city, cen. Russia, Eur. on Upa riv. p. 129.

**Tulcea** (tòò/chà) 圖爾察 town, Dobrogea, Roumania, on Danube riv. p. comm. 22.

**Tulsa** (tü/sà) 塔爾薩 city, NE Okla., U. S. p. 72; oil; coll.

**Tumuc Humac** (tòò-mòók/òò-màk/) 圖穆克-烏馬克 mts. bet. Fr. & Du. Guiana and Brazil.

**Tunbridge Wells** (tün/bri/j) 坦布立治泉 mun. bor. Kent, Eng. p. 36; mineral springs.

**Tunbridge Wells, Royal** (tün/bri/j) 王額坦布立治泉 See Tunbridge Wells.

**Tungurahua** (tòòng/gòò-rà/gwà) 通谷刺瓦 or **Tungurahua** (rà-rà/wà) 通谷刺瓦 volcano, Ecuador, 16,690 ft.

**Tunguska** (tòò-n-gòòs/ká), **Lower, Stony, & Upper**, 3 通古斯卡, 石道古斯卡, 上通古斯卡 three rivers of Siberia, trib. to Yenisei river.

**Tunis** (tü/nís) 突尼斯 town, Fr. prot., N Af., 49,030 □ p. 2,095. — *anc.* Tu'nes, its \*, on Lagoon of Tunis, p. 172.

**Tunisia** (tü-nísh/t-á; -nísh/à) **Fr. Tunisie** (tü'nís/zé/'). 突尼斯 See Tunis (country, Fr. prot.).

**Tupungato** (tòò/pòòng-gà/tò) 圖蓬加托 peak, Andes mts. bet. Chile & Argentina, 22,329 ft.

**Turin** (tü/rín; tü-rín/) 都靈 It. **Torino** (tò-rè/nò) 托里諾 *anc.* Taurasia, *later* Augusta Taurinorum, city, chief city of Piedmont, Italy, p. 500.

**Turkestan** (tòòr/kè-stàn/) 突厥斯坦 region, cen. Asia, divided bet. Russia, China, Bokhara, Khiva, & Afghanistan. —, **Eastern, or East, or Chinese**, 東突厥斯坦, 新疆 W & S part of Sinkiang prov. China, chief town Kashgar — **Russian**, 俄羅突厥斯坦 autonomous rep. SW Russia, Asia, 577,400 □ p. 7,202. \* Tashkent.

**Turkey** (túr/kí) 土耳其 *form.* **Ottoman Empire** (òt/ò-mèn) 蘇丹帝國 republic, Europe & Asia, 296,420 □ est. p. 15,008, \* Angora; Turkey in Europe 10,882 □ p. 1,579; Turkey in Asia 285,538 □ p. 13,429.

**Turku** (tòòr/kòò). 圖爾庫 Finnish name of Åbo.

**Turquino, Pico, or Pico de** (pè/kò dà tòòr-kè/nò) 圖爾奇諾 highest mt. in Cuba, near SE coast, 8,397 ft.

**Tuscaloosa** (tüs/ké-lòò/sà) 德斯卡盧薩 city, W cen. Ala., U. S. p. 12; Univ. of Alabama.

**Tuscany** (tüs/ké-ný) *It.* **Toscana** (tòs-kà-nà) 多斯加尼 region, W. cen. Italy, nearly coextensive with anc. Etruria; duchy, 11th to 19th c.; now a div. — div. W Italy, S. of Emilia, 9,302 □ p. 2,884.

**Tusculum** (tüs/kü-lüm) 塔斯庫蘭 anc. town of Latium, ab. 12 m. SE of Rome.

**Tuskegee** (tüs-kè/gè) 塔斯吉基 town, E Ala., U. S. 33 m. E of Montgomery, p. 2; Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institute.

**Tutuila** (tòò/tòò-è/là) 土土伊拉 isl. Samoa, 40 □ p. 8; to U. S. A.

**Tver** (tvýr/) 特威爾 city, cen. Russia in Europe, p. 65.

**Tweed**, 特威德 riv. Peeblesshire, 96 m. to North sea; part of it bet. Berwickshire (Scot.) & Northumberland (Eng.).

**Tweeddale**, 特威德爾 See Peeblesshire.

**Twickenham** (twik/'n-əm) 特威爾頓 town, Middlesex co. Eng., on Thames, p. 85.

**Tyne** (tín) 泰因 riv. 35 m. (incl. N. Tyne 80 m.) Northumberland, England.

**Tynemouth** (tín/múth; tín/-) 泰因河口 co. bor. Northumberland, Eng. on Tyne riv. p. 64.

**Tyre** (tír) 太爾 anc. spt. city, \* of Phenicia; mod. Sur, Syria, 28 m. NNE of Acre.

**Tyrol**, 提羅爾 See Tirol.

**Tyrrhenian Sea** (tí-rè/ní-àn) 塔里尼亞海 part of Mediterranean sea, SW of Italy.

U

**Ubangi** (òò-bán/gè) 烏邦基 large riv. cen. Africa to Congo riv. in 0° 39' S; part of boundary bet. French Equatorial Africa & Belgian Congo.

**Ubangi-Shari** (sh-à/rè) 烏邦基沙 R. col. French Equatorial Africa, N of Ubangi riv. 208,210 □ p. 605, \* Bangui.

**Ucayali** (òò/kà-yà/lé) 烏開雅利 riv. Peru, over 1,200 m. to Amazon riv.

**Udaipur** (òò-dí/pòòr/) 烏當浦耳 or **Odeypore** (-pòr/) 烏當波耳 city, S Rajputana, India, p. 47.

**Udine** (òò/dè-nà) 烏當涅 city, NE Venetia, Italy, p. comm. 53.

**Udvarhely** (òòd/vór-hél-y') 烏德羅夫勒 dist. Transylvania, Roumania, 1,320 □ p. 120, \* Székelyudvarhely.

**Ueda** (òò/è-dà) 上田 town, cen. Honshu isl. Japan, p. 24.

**Ufa** (òò/fà) 烏發 city, E Russia, Eur. \* of Bashkir repub. p. 93.

**Uganda** (òò-gán/dà; ù-gán/dá) 烏干達 Br. prot. cen. Af., 110,300 □ p. 3,066, \* Entebbe, native \* Kampala.

**Uinta Mountains** (ù-ín/tó) 依印塔山脈 range, NE Utah, U. S.; highest, Kings peaks, 13,496 ft.

**Ujiji** (òò-jè/'jé) 烏傑德 town, W Tanganyika Ter. E Af. on Lake Tanganyika, p. 25.

**Újpest** (òò/y'-pèsh't/) 烏傑士特 **Ger. Neupest** (nòl/pèsh't/) 尼爾波斯特 town, Hungary, on Danube riv. near Budapest, p. 56.

**Ukraine** (ù/kràn) 烏克蘭 republic, SW Russia, Europe, 174,510 □ p. 26,002, \* Kiev

**Ulswater** (ülz/wò/tér) 阿爾茲威湖 lake, 7½ m. long, Cumberland & Westmorland, Eng.

**Ulm** (òòlm) 烏爾姆 city, Württemberg, Ger. on Danube riv. p. 56.

**Ulster** (ül/stér) 厄爾斯特 former prov. N Ireland, 8,567 □ p. 1,579, now divided between Northern Ireland & Irish Free State. — prov. Irish Free State, 3,116 □ p. 331.

**Umbria** (üm/bri-d; ít. òòm/br-è) 安布利亞 div. cen. Italy, coextensive with Perugia prov. 3,770 □ p. 760.

**Ungava** (ùng-gà/và; ùng-gà/và) 翁格瓦 former dist. E Canada, now in Quebec prov.

**Union City** (ün/yún) 聯合市 city, NE N.J., U. S. p. 75; consolidation (1924) of West Hoboken & Union Hills.

**Union of Socialist Soviet Republics**, 社會主義蘇聯共和國 See Russia (above).

United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland 大不列顛-北愛爾蘭聯合王國 (officially since 1922; form., 1801-1922, official U.K. of Gr. Br. & Ir.) popularly the United Kingdom, 聯合王國 isl. kingdom of NW Europe composed of Great Br. (Eng., Wales, Scot.) & N. Ireland, 94,498 □ p. 44,168, \*London.

United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (ā/gra; oud) 亞格拉與奧德省 prov. N Br. India, 107,267 □ p. 45,376, \*Allahabad; native states, 5,079 □ p. 1,135.

United States of America, The, 亞美利加合眾國 commonly The United States, 合眾國 often America, 美國 federal republic of 48 states and District of Columbia, 3,026,789 □ p. 105,828, \*Washington; with 2 territories (Alaska & Hawaii), 3,624,122 □ p. 106,139; with all possessions, 3,742,903 □ p. 117,283.

Unterwalden (ōon/tēr-vāl/dēn) 溫特瓦爾登 canton, cen. Switz. 296 □ p. 32.

Upernivik (ōp/pēr-nē-vēk/) 烏柏尼維克 most N Danish settlement in Greenland, W coast.

Upolu (ōp/pō-lō; ōp/pō/) 烏卜盧 isl., Samoa, 345 □ p. 18, captured from the Germans by the British, Aug. 29, 1914; now under New Zealand mandate.

Upper Austria, 上奧地利亞 prov. Austria, 4,628 □ p. 859, \*Linz.

Upper Canada, 上坎拿大 a former name of Ontario prov. Canada.

Upper Egypt, 上埃及 the Nile valley bet. 30° & 22° N.

Upper Silesia, 上西利西亞 prov. SE Prussia, Ger. 3,759 □ p. 1,304 See Silesia (above).

Uppsala (ūp-sā/lā) Swed. Upp-sala (ōp), 烏普薩拉 city, Sweden, 411 m. N of Stockholm, p. 29; university.

Ur (ūr/) 吾珞特 and dist. anc. Babylonia, ab. 135 m. SE of Babylon.

Ural (ūr/ral; Russ. ō-rāl/y) 烏拉爾 riv. Russia, bet. Europe & Asia, 1,400 m. to Caspian sea.

Ural Mountains (ūr/ral; Russ. ō-rāl/y) 烏拉爾山脈 in Russia, Eur. & Asia, from Arctic oc. ab. 1,600 m. to Orenburg.

Urbana (ūr-pān/ā) 厄班那 city, E cen. Illinois, U. S. p. 10; Univ. of Illinois. — city, W cen. Ohio, U. S. p. 3; Urbana univ.

Urfa (ūr-fā/) 烏耳法 or Orfa (ōr-fā/) 奧耳法 anc. Edes/sa, ftd. town, Turkey in Asia, NE of Aleppo, p. 50.

Uri (ōr/ri) 烏利 canton, E Switzerland, 415 □ p. 24, \*Aldorf.

Uruguay (ūr/roo-gvā; ōō/roo-gwī/) 烏拉圭 riv. S. Am. Brazil 931 m. to Plata riv. — republic, South America, S of Brazil, 72,153 □ p. 1,495, \*Montevideo.

Urundi (ōō-rōon/dē) 烏倫迪 dist. cen. Africa, N of Lake Tanganyika; Belgian mandate, form. Ger. ter.

Ushant (ūsh/ānt) 阿善特 Fr. Ouessant (wē/sān/) 衛松 isl. France, 4½ m. long, off NW coast; naval battles 1778 & 1794.

Usk (ūsk) 阿斯克 riv. Weyers & Eng. 60 m. to estuary of Severn riv.

Ūskŭp (ūs-kŭp/) or Ūskŭb, 烏斯庫普 Serb. Skoplje (skōp/lyē) 斯科普里 anc. Scu/pi, town, S Serbia, Yugoslavia, 125 m. NW of Saloniki, p. 47; captured by Bulgars, Oct. 1915, retaken Oct. 1918.

Uspallata (ōos/pāl-yā/tā) 烏斯帕爾塔 or La Cumbre (lā koom-brā) 拉昆布累 pass in Andes, NE of Santiago, bet. Chile & Argentina, 12,870 ft. high.

Uspallata Pass. 烏斯帕爾塔山道 See Uspallata.

Utah (ū/tā; ū/tā) 猶他 state, W U. S. A. 84,990 □ p. 449, \*Salt Lake City.

Utica (ū/tī-kā) 猶提喀 cty., cen. N. Y., U. S. on Mohawk riv. p. 94. — anc. coast city, N Af. NW of anc. Carthage & mod. Tunis.

Utrecht (ū/trēkt; Dutch ū/trēkt) 烏得勒支 prov. Netherlands, 534 □ p. 335. — city, its \* p. comm. 138; treaty 1713.

V

Vaal (vāl) 瓦爾 riv. S. Africa, SE Transvaal prov. 700 m. to Orange river.

Valais (vā/lēs) 瓦萊斯 canton, SW Switz. 2,021 □ p. 128, \*Sion.

Valdai, or Valdai, Hills (vāl-dī/) 瓦爾戴高原 W Russia, Eur.; highest region in interior, ab. 1,000 ft.

Valence (vā/lāns/) 維隆斯 mfg. city, SE Fr. on Rhone riv. p. 29.

Valencia (vā-lēn/shā-ē; shā; Sp. pron. vā-lēn/thyā) 法羅西 prov. old kingdom, E Spain. — prov. E Spain, 4,153 □ p. 934. — anc. Valen/tia, its \* a spt. cty., p. 247. — (pron. vā-lēn/syā) city, N Venezuela, p. 29.

Valenciennes (vā/lān/syēn'; Angl. vā-lēn/si-ēnz/) 法羅西 ftd. town, N France, communal p. 34.

Valladolid (vāl/vāl-thō-lēth/) 法拉多利 city, N cen. Spain, p. 76.

Valletta (vā-lēl/tā) 發勒塔 spt. cty., \* of Malta, on NE coast, p. 22.

Valley Forge, 閩德谷 vil. SE Pa., U. S.; winter quarters of Washington's army 1777-78.

Vallombrosa (vāl/lōm-brō/sā) 發倫布羅薩 resort, Tuscany, Italy, 16 m. ESE of Florence.

Valona. 發羅那 Var. of Avlona.

Valparaiso (vāl/pā-rā/sō) 法爾巴萊索 city, NW Ind., U. S. p. 7; univ. — (vāl/pā-rī/sō; -rī/sō) Span. Valparaiso (vāl/pā-rā-ē/sō) 法爾巴萊索 spt. cty., Chile, p. 182.

Van (vān) 宛 town, Turkish Armenia, near Lake Van, p. 30.

Van, Lake, 宛湖 salt lake, SE Turkish Armenia, 1,425 ft.

Vancouver (vān-kōō/vēr) 溫哥華 isl. Br. Columbia, Canada, 16,400 □. — spt. city, Br. Columbia, p. 117.

Vänér (vē/nēr), in Eng. usually Vener (vē/nēr) or Wenner

(vēn/ēr) 汶恩 lake, SW Sweden, 2,150 ft.

Vanuua Levu (vā/nōō-lē/vōō) 瓦努亞: 米瓦 isl. of Fiji group, S Pacific oc. 2,432 □, p. 29.

Vardar (vār/dār) 發達斯 anc. Ax/ius, riv. Yugoslavia & Greece, 200 m. to Gulf of Saloniki.

Varna (vār/nā) 伐那 ftd. spt. tn. NE Bulgaria, on Black Sea, p. 51.

Vatican City (vāt/v-tān) 梵蒂岡 ind. papal state, Rome, Italy, on r. bank of Tiber, 109 acres, p. under 1; created 1929.

Vätter (vēt/tēr), in English usually Vetter (vēt/ēr) or Wetter (vēt/ēr) 伐忒 lake, 733 □ S Sweden.

Vaud (vō) 伐 Ger. Waadt (vāt) 瓦得 canton, W Switz. 1,240 □ p. 320, \*Lausanne.

Vaux (vō) 伐 vil. NE France, near Verdun; battles 1916. — vil. NE France, near Château-Thierry; battle 1918.

Veglia (vēl/yā) 伐爾雅 isl. Yugoslavia, in Adriatic sea, 145 □ p. 21.

Veii (vē/yī) 維愛 anc. city of Etruria, N of Rome, Italy.

Vendée (vān/dā/) 芬德省 W Fr. 2,692 □ p. 397, \*La Rochesur-Yon.

Vendôme (vān/dōm/) 聖多瑪 town, NW cen. France, p. comm. 10.

Vener. 汶恩 See Vänér.

Venetia (vē-nē/shē-ē; shā) 威尼西亞 or Venetia Euganea (ē-gā-nē-ē) 威尼西亞-游米尼亞 It. Veneto (vē'nā-tē) 威內托 div. NE Italy, 9,463 □ p. 4,080, \*Venice. — Julia (jōō/lyā) It. Venezia

Giulia (vā-nē/syā jōō/lyā) 威尼西亞-朱里雅 div. NE Italy, comprising ters. form. in Austria, 3,210 □ p. 931. \*Trieste. — Tridentina (trī/dēn-tī/nā) It. Venetia Tridentina (vā-nē/syā trē-dēn-tē/nā) 威尼西亞-特連泰那 or Trentino (trēn-tē/nō) 特連泰那 div. N Italy, comprising ter. form. in Austria, 4,027 □ p. 660, \*Trent.

Venezuela (vēn/ē-zwē/lō; Am. Sp. vā-nā-swē/lā) 委內瑞斯 republic, N South America, 893,874 □ p. 2,412, \*Caracas.

Venice (vēn/īs) 威尼斯 It. Venezia (vā-nē/syā) 威內西亞 ftd. city, N Italy, on small Adriatic coastal isls. p. comm. 165. —, Gulf of, 威內斯灣 the N part of the Adriatic sea; sometimes, the whole sea.

Vera Cruz (vā/rā krōōs'; vē/rā krōōz/) 委拉-克羅斯 officially Vera-cruz, state, S Mexico, 27,883 □ p. 1,161, \*Jalapa. — spt. in same, its former \* p. 40.

Verde, Cape (vēr/d) 朱德角 extreme W cape of Africa, in Senegal.

Verdun (vēr/dūn/) 凡爾登 or Verdun-sur-Meuse (sūr-mūz/) 凡爾登-敘穆司 anc. Verodu/num, ftd. town, NE France, on Meuse riv., p. comm. 13; battles 1916.

Vermont (vēr-mōnt/) 威爾蒙州 state, NE U. S. A. 9,564 □ p. 352, \*Montpelier.

Verona (vē-rō-nā; It. pron. vē-rō/nā) 威羅那 ftd. city, Venetia, NE Italy, p. comm. 95.

**Versailles** (vēr/sā'y'; *Angl.* vēr-sālz/) 凡爾賽 city, near Paris, France, p. 65; former royal palace (now museum), etc.; peace treaties 1919 (with Ger.), 1920.

**Verviers** (vēr/vyā') 味來 town, Liège prov. Belgium, p. 47.

**Vesle** (vāl) 朱爾 riv. France, ab. 90 m. long, past Reims, westerly 31 m. to Aisne riv. near Soissons.

**Vesuvius** (vēr-sū/vī-ūs) 維蘇威 *It.* **Vesuvio** (vēr-zō/vyō) 維蘇威 volcano, E of Bay of Naples, S Italy, 4,267 ft.; eruptions, esp. A. D. 79 & 1906.

**Vetter** 味忒 See Vätter.

**Viborg** (vēr/bōr-y') 威堡 *Finnish*

**Viiipuri** (vēr/pōō-rē) 維浦里 spt. SE Finland, p. 30.

**Vicenza** (vēr-chēnt/sā) 維香蓋 *anc.* Vicen/tia, city, Venetia, NE Italy, p. comm. 60.

**Vichy** (vēr/shē'; *Angl.* vish'i) 維原 town, cen. France, p. 18; springs.

**Vicksburg** (vīks/būrg) 維克斯堡 city, Miss., U. S. on Mississippi riv. p. 18; siege & capture 1863.

**Victoria** (vīk-tō'rī-ā) 維克多利亞 state, SE Australia, 87,884 □ p. 1,532, \* Melbourne. — spt. city, \* of Br. Columbia, Can. p. 39. — spt. city, \* of Hongkong col. China, p. 323.

**Victoria Falls**, 維克多利亞瀑布 in Zambesi riv. S. Rhodesia, ab. 350 ft. — in Iguaçu riv. (bet. Brazil & Argentina) ab. 200 ft.

**Victoria, Lake** (vīk-tō'rī-ā) 維克多利亞湖 See Victoria Nyanza.

**Victoria Nyanza** (nyān/zā) 維克多利亞湖 lake (*nyanza*) E Africa, ab. 26,828 □, largest lake in Africa.

**Vienna** (vēr-ēn/ā) *Ger.* **Wien** (vēr) 維也納 *anc.* Vin/dobona, city, \* of Austria, on Danube river, p. 1,841.

**Vienne** (vyēn) 維恩 *anc.* Vlen/na, town, SE France, on Rhone riv. communal p. 24.

**Vigo** (vēr/gō) 維哥 spt. NW Spain, p. 54.

**Villa Rica** (vēr/yārē/kā) 維爾里卡 town, S cen. Paraguay, p. 25.

**Vilna** (vēr/nā) 維爾那 or **Vilno** (-nō) 維爾諾 *Pol.* **Wilno** (vēr/nō) 維爾諾 city, NE Poland, p. 170; taken 1915; former \* of Lithuania.

**Vimy** (vēr/mē') 薇米 town, dept. Pas-de-Calais, France, 7m. NNE of Arras; battle (V. ridge) 1917.

**Vincennes** (vīn-sēnz') 薇森茲 city, SW Ind., U. S. p. 17. — (*Fr. pron.* vān/sēn') [法] 芬森 tn. N Fr. near Paris, p. 42.

**Vindava** (vīn-dē/vā) 文達法 *Ger.*

**Windau** (vīn/dou) 文達 spt. town, Latvia, 110 m. NW of Mitau, at mouth of Vindava riv. — riv. 140 m. long, NW to Baltic sea.

**Virginia** (vēr-jīn/vī-ā) 維吉尼亞 state, E U. S. A. 42,627 □ p. 2,309, \* Richmond.

**Virgin Islands**, 維爾京羣島 a presidency of the Leeward Isls. col. (Br.), 58 □ p. 5. — **of the U. S.**, 美屬維爾京羣島 group consisting of Isls. St. Thomas, St. Croix, & St. John, 132 □ p. 26, \* St. Thomas; form. Dan. W. Indies, purchased 1916.

**Visayan Islands** (vēr-sē/yān) 是合耶羣島 or **Bisayas** (bē-sā/yās) 俾塞羅羣島 group, cen. Phil. Isls.

**Visby** (vēs/bū) or **Wishy** (wīz/bī) 維斯比 spt. town, Gotland, Sweden, p. 10.

**Vistula** (vīs/tū-lā) 維斯杜拉 *Ger.*

**Weichsel** (vīk/sēl) 威克塞爾 riv. Europe, Carpathian mts. 652 m. to Baltic sea.

**Vitebsk** (vēr/tyēpsk) 威得比斯克 city, W Russia, Eur. on Dvina riv. p. 80.

**Viti Levu** (vēr/tē lē/vōō) 斐提·勒蘇 largest of the Fiji Isls., S. Pacific 4,112 □ p. 111.

**Vitoria** (vēr-tō'rē-ā) 維多利亞 city, N cen. Spain, p. 36; battle 1813.

**Vitry-en-Artois** (vēr/trē-ān/nār/twā') 維特里亞那他 town, France, on Scarpe riv. 5 m. SW of Douai, p. comm. 3.

**Vitry-le-François** (-lē-frān/swā') 維特里勒弗蘭沙 town, NE Fr. p. comm. 9.

**Vizagapatam** (vēr-zūg/ā-pā-tām) 維查加帕坦 spt. NE Madras pres. Br. India, p. 41.

**Vladikavkaz** (vlā/dē-kāf-kās') 俄拉的喀甫喀斯 city, \* of Mountain Repub. Russia, Eur. p. 61.

**Vladivostok** (vlā/dyī-vōs-tōk') 海參崴 ftd. spt. E Siberia, Asia, on Sea of Japan, p. 95.

**Vlissingen** (vlīs/īng-ēn) 維里士根 *Eng.* **Flushing** (flūsh/īng) 夫拉薩 ftd. spt. Zealand, Netherlands, p. 22.

**Vltava** (vlī/tā-vā) 發爾塔發 Czechoslovak name of Moldau.

**Volga** (vōl/gā; *Russ.* vōl/gā) 俄爾加 riv. Russia in Europe, 2,300 m. to Caspian sea.

**Volos** (vōl/ōs) 服羅斯 *anc.* Iol/eus, spt. Thessaly, E Greece, on Gulf of Volos, p. 30.

**Volta** (vōl/tā), 服爾塔 riv. 670 m. Gold Coast; partly Togo boundary.

**Vorarlberg** (fōr/ār'l/bērk) 復拉耳堡 mountainous prov., W Austria, 1,005 □ p. 133, \* Bregenz.

**Voronozh** (vō-rō'nyēsh) 服羅諾日 city, S cen. Russia, Eur. p. 93.

**Vosges** (vōzh) 弗日 mts. Fr. highest Suizer Belchen, 4,667 ft.

**Vuelta Abajo** (vvēl'tā ā-bā/hō) 味爾塔·阿巴和 region, W Cuba; tobacco.

city & mun. bor. X of West Riding, Yorkshire, Eng. p. 53; battle 1460.

**Wake Island**, 魏克島 small isl. N Pacific oc. ab. 166° E, 20° N; to U. S. A.

**Wallachia**, 窩高登亞 See Wallachia.

**Walcron** (vāl/kēr-ōn) 發爾赫隆 isl. SW Neth.; Brit. expedition 1809.

**Waldeck** (vāl/dēk) 瓦爾得克 state, Germany, 433 □ p. 66, \* Arolsen.

**Waldstätt**, **Die Vier** (dē fēr vāt/shēt'tēr) *Eng.* **The Four Forest Cantons**, 四森林州 Uri, Schwyz, Unterwalden, & Lucerne cantons, Switzerland.

**Wales** (wālz) 威爾斯 principality, SW Great Britain, W of England, 7,466 □ p. 2,207.

**Walfish Bay** (wōl/fīsh) 鮑灣 See Valvis Bay.

**Wallachia** (wō-lē/kā-ā) 窩高登亞 former principality, now part of Roumania, 29,310 □ p. 7,904.

**Wallasey** (wōl/ā-sī) 薩拉曼 mun. bor. Cheshire, Eng., sub. of Birkenhead, p. 91.

**Wallend** (wōlz/ēnd/) 窩爾端德 mun. bor. Northumberland, Eng., on Tyne riv. p. 43.

**Walsall** (wōl/səl) 窩爾索爾 co. bor. Staffordshire, Eng., near Tame riv. p. 97.

**Waltham** (wōl/thām) 窩爾坦 city, E Mass., U. S. p. 31; watches.

**Walthamstow** (wōl/thām-stō') 窩爾坦斯比 city, Essex co. Eng. near London, p. 127.

**Walvis** (wōl/vīs), or **Walfish** (-fīsh), **Bay**, 窩薩 Southwest Af. 22° 56' S. — enclave of Cape prov. U. of S. A. 430 □ p. 1. — spt. on bay; fine harbor.

**Wandsworth** (wōnz/wūrth) 聞雲街市 met. bor. SW London, England, p. 328.

**Wanganui** (wō'ngā-nōō-ē) 窩安努伊 spt. bor. SW North Island, NZ Zealand, p. 11.

**Wantage** (wōn/tāj) 聞塔街 tn. Berkshire, Eng., p. 4; bp. of Alfreu the Great.

**Warneton** (vār'n-tōn/) 發涅諾 town, W Flanders prov. Belgium, on the Lys riv. 7 m. SSE of Ypres, p. comm. 4.

**Warrington** (wōr/īng-tūn) 窩爾靈頓 county bor. Lancashire, England, p. 77.

**Warsaw** (wōr/sō) 華沙 *Polish* **Warszawa** (vār-shā/vā) 華沙 city, \* of Poland, on Vistula riv. p. 931; taken 1915; univ.

**Wartburg** (vār't/bōōrk) 瓦特堡 castle near Eisenach, Thuringia, Ger.

**Warthe** (vār/tē) 發忒 *Pol.* **Warta** (vār/tā) 發塔 riv. Poland & NE Ger. 445 m. to Oder riv.

**Warwickshire** (wōr/ik-shēr) or **Warwick**, 窩立克郡 co. cen. England, 946 □ p. 1,390, X Warwick (p. 13).

**Wasatch Range** (wō'sāch; wō-sāch'), 窩薩希山脈 mts. cen. Utan, U. S.; highest, Timpanogos, 11,957 ft.

W

**Waadt**, 瓦得 See Vand.

**Wabash** (wō'bāsh) 阿巴士 riv. 517 m. long, W O. Ind. & bet. Ind. & Ill. to Ohio riv., U. S.

**Waco** (wā/kō) 威科 city, cen. Texas, U. S., on Brazos riv. p. 39.

**Wadal** (wād-āl') 瓦代 sultanate, N Fr. Equatorial Af. bet. Darfur & Bagirmi.

**Wagram** (vēr/grām) 瓦格拉木 vil. Lower Austria, 11 m. NE of Vienna; battle 1809.

**Wakayama** (wā/kā-yā/mā) 和歌山 spt. SW Honshu, Japan, p. 48.

**Wakefeld** (wāk/fēld) 威克萊爾德

city & mun. bor. X of West Riding, Yorkshire, Eng. p. 53; battle 1460.

**Wake Island**, 魏克島 small isl. N Pacific oc. ab. 166° E, 20° N; to U. S. A.

**Wallachia**, 窩高登亞 See Wallachia.

**Walcron** (vāl/kēr-ōn) 發爾赫隆 isl. SW Neth.; Brit. expedition 1809.

**Waldeck** (vāl/dēk) 瓦爾得克 state, Germany, 433 □ p. 66, \* Arolsen.

**Waldstätt**, **Die Vier** (dē fēr vāt/shēt'tēr) *Eng.* **The Four Forest Cantons**, 四森林州 Uri, Schwyz, Unterwalden, & Lucerne cantons, Switzerland.

**Wales** (wālz) 威爾斯 principality, SW Great Britain, W of England, 7,466 □ p. 2,207.

**Walfish Bay** (wōl/fīsh) 鮑灣 See Valvis Bay.

**Wallachia** (wō-lē/kā-ā) 窩高登亞 former principality, now part of Roumania, 29,310 □ p. 7,904.

**Wallasey** (wōl/ā-sī) 薩拉曼 mun. bor. Cheshire, Eng., sub. of Birkenhead, p. 91.

**Wallend** (wōlz/ēnd/) 窩爾端德 mun. bor. Northumberland, Eng., on Tyne riv. p. 43.

**Walsall** (wōl/səl) 窩爾索爾 co. bor. Staffordshire, Eng., near Tame riv. p. 97.

**Waltham** (wōl/thām) 窩爾坦 city, E Mass., U. S. p. 31; watches.

**Walthamstow** (wōl/thām-stō') 窩爾坦斯比 city, Essex co. Eng. near London, p. 127.

**Walvis** (wōl/vīs), or **Walfish** (-fīsh), **Bay**, 窩薩 Southwest Af. 22° 56' S. — enclave of Cape prov. U. of S. A. 430 □ p. 1. — spt. on bay; fine harbor.

**Wandsworth** (wōnz/wūrth) 聞雲街市 met. bor. SW London, England, p. 328.

**Wanganui** (wō'ngā-nōō-ē) 窩安努伊 spt. bor. SW North Island, NZ Zealand, p. 11.

**Wantage** (wōn/tāj) 聞塔街 tn. Berkshire, Eng., p. 4; bp. of Alfreu the Great.

**Warneton** (vār'n-tōn/) 發涅諾 town, W Flanders prov. Belgium, on the Lys riv. 7 m. SSE of Ypres, p. comm. 4.

**Warrington** (wōr/īng-tūn) 窩爾靈頓 county bor. Lancashire, England, p. 77.

**Warsaw** (wōr/sō) 華沙 *Polish* **Warszawa** (vār-shā/vā) 華沙 city, \* of Poland, on Vistula riv. p. 931; taken 1915; univ.

**Wartburg** (vār't/bōōrk) 瓦特堡 castle near Eisenach, Thuringia, Ger.

**Warthe** (vār/tē) 發忒 *Pol.* **Warta** (vār/tā) 發塔 riv. Poland & NE Ger. 445 m. to Oder riv.

**Warwickshire** (wōr/ik-shēr) or **Warwick**, 窩立克郡 co. cen. England, 946 □ p. 1,390, X Warwick (p. 13).

**Wasatch Range** (wō'sāch; wō-sāch'), 窩薩希山脈 mts. cen. Utan, U. S.; highest, Timpanogos, 11,957 ft.

**Wash, The** (wəʃ) 露士 shallow inlet of Northsea, 22 m. by 15 m. Lincolnshire & Norfolk, England.

**Washington** (wəʃɪŋ-tʃn) 華盛頓 state, NW U. S. A. 69,127 □ p. 1,357, \* Olympia. — city, D. C. on Potomac riv. \* of U. S. A. p. 488. — bor. SW Pa., U. S. p. 21; coll.

**Washington, Mount**, 華盛頓山 highest of White mts. N. H., U. S. 6,293 ft.; cog railway.

**Waterbury** (wɔːtər-bɜːr-i) 沃式伯立 city, W cen. Connecticut, U. S. p. 92.

**Waterce**, 沃式風 See Cawaba.

**Waterford** (wɔːtər-fɜːrd) 沃式福 spt. city, SE Munster, Ir. Free State, p. 27.

**Waterloo** (wɔːtər-luː) 滑鐵盧 city, E Iowa, U. S. p. 36. — (wɔːtər-luː); *Flemish* vā-tʃr-luː vil. Brabant, Belgium, 9 m. SSE of Brussels; bat. June 18, 1815.

**Watertown** (wɔːtər-taʊn) 沃式坦 in. Mass., U. S. p. 21. — city, N. N. Y., U. S. p. 31.

**Waterville** (-vɪl) 沃式維爾 city, S Maine, U. S. p. 13; Colby coll.

**Water violet** (wɔːtər-vɪɔːl) 沃式蘭風特 city, E N. Y., U. S. p. 15; arsenal.

**Watkins** (wɔːt-kɪnz) 沃特琴城 vil. W cen. N. Y., U. S. p. 3; famous glen.

**Watling Island** (wɔːt-lɪŋ) 沃式林島 the isl. officially called San Salvador (which see).

**Waziristan** (wə-zɪr-ɪ-stən) 瓦齊里斯坦 mountain tract, SW North-West Frontier Prov. India; northern div. 2,310 □ p. 139, southern 2,734 □ p. 151.

**Weald, The** (weɪld) 林區 a wooded dist. of Kent, Surrey & Sussex cos. England.

**Weehawken** (we-hə-kʃn) 韋和頓 in. NE N. J., U. S. opp. N. Y. city, p. 14.

**Weimar** (vi-mär) 威瑪 city, \* of Thuringia, Germany, p. 37.

**Weisshorn** (vis-hörn) 白峯 peak, Valais canton, Switz. 14,804 ft.

**Welland Canal** (wɛl-ænd) 威蘭運河 in Ontario, Canada, 26 1/2 m. long, bet. lakes Erie & Ontario.

**Wellesley** (wɛl-zɪ) 韋爾茲力 town, E Mass., U. S. p. 6; Wellesley college.

**Wellington** (wɛl-ɪŋ-tʃn) 威靈頓 spt. city, S North Isl. New Zealand, \* of N. Z. p. 89, with suburbs 107.

**Wells** (wɛlz) 韋爾斯 city & mun. bor. Somersetshire, England, p. 4; cathedral.

**Wemyss** (wɛmz) 韋爾茲 par. Fifeshire, Scot., p. 25; Wemyss castle.

**Weser** (vi-zɜːr) 威塞爾 riv. NW Germany, 230 m. to North sea.

**Wessex** (wɛs-ɛks) 威塞克斯 region, S Eng.; it was one of the anc. Saxon kingdoms.

**West Bromwich** (brʊm-ɪch; -ɪ) 西布羅莫奇 county bor. Staffordshire, Eng. p. 74.

**Western Australia**, 西澳大利亞 state, Australia, W of 129° E lon. 975,920 □ p. 332 (excluding full-blooded aboriginals), \* Perth.

**West Flanders** (flän-dɜːz) 西法

蘭德斯 prov. Belgium, 1,249 □ p. 880, \* Bruges.

**West Ham**, 西哈姆 co. bor. Essex co. Eng., p. 301; sub. of London.

**West Hartlepool** (hɑːt-ɪ-puːl) 西哈特普爾 spt. co. bor. Durham co. Eng., p. 69.

**West Hoboken** (hɔːb-ɔːkən) 西和波頓 town, NE New Jersey, U. S. p. 35. — See Union City.

**West Indies** (ɪn-diz) 西印度羣島 isls. in Atl. oc., bet. Florida & S. Am.; incl. Greater Antilles, Lesser Antilles, & Bahamas.

**Westland** (wɛst-lænd) 衛斯特蘭 provincial dist. W South Island, N. Z. 4,641 □ p. 16.

**West Lothian** (lɔːt-ɪ-ən) 西洛錫安 See Linlithgow (under Linlithgowshire).

**Westminster** (wɛst-mɪn-ɪstɜːr) 韋斯特敏斯特 city & met. bor. in London, Eng. p. 142.

**Westmorland** (wɛst-mɔːr-lænd) 衛斯特摩蘭 co. NW England, 790 □ p. 66, \* Appleby (p. 2).

**Westphalia** (wɛst-fɪ-ɪ-ə) 威斯特法里亞 *Ger.* Westfalen (vɛst-fɪ-lɛn) 衛斯特法特 prov. NE Prussia, 7,807 □ p. 4,488, \* Münster; peace treaties 1648.

**West Point**, 西尖 vil. SE N. Y., U. S. on Hudson riv.; Military Academy.

**West Prussia** (prʊsb-ɔː) 西普魯士 district in NE Prussia; formerly a province (9,863 □ p. 1,703), two-thirds of which went to Poland and to Danzig; p. 327, \* Marienwerder.

**West Riding** (ri-dɪŋ) 西 Riding administrative co. part of ancient co. of Yorkshire, England, 2,582 □ p. 3,181, \* Wakefield.

**West Virginia** (vɛr-jɪn-ɪ-ə) 西維基尼亞 state, E cen. U. S. A. 24,170 □ p. 1,464, \* Charleston; once a part of state of Virginia.

**Wethersfield** (wɛθ-ɜːz-fɛld) 衛得茲菲德 in. cen. Conn., U. S. on Conn. riv. p. 4; State prison.

**Wetterhorn** (vɛt-ɜːr-hörn) 威式峯 peak of Alps, Bern canton, Switzerland, 12,149 ft.

**Wheeling** (hwɛl-ɪŋ) 灰舍 city & port of entry, N W. Va., U. S. on Ohio riv. p. 56.

**Whitby** (hwɪt-bi) 懷特比 spt. town, Yorkshire, England, on Esk river, p. 13.

**White Mountains**, 白山嶽 N N. H., U. S. A.; highest peak, Mount Washington, 6,293 ft.

**White Pass**, 白山道 SE Alaska, near Skagway, 2,800 ft.

**White Plains**, 白平原 city, SE New York, U. S. p. 12; battle 1776.

**White River**, 白河 riv. Ark.; U. S. 900 m. long, flows into Miss. riv.

**White Russia**, 白俄羅斯 popular name for W part of former Russian emp. — independent republic, W Russia, Eur. 23,290 □ p. 1,634, \* Minsk.

**White Sea**, 白海 gulf, NW Russia in Europe, 86,000 □.

**Whitney, Mount** (hwɪt-ni) 懷特尼山 mt. Sierra Nevada mts. Cal., 14,502 ft.; highest in U. S. outside of Alaska.

**Whydah** (hwɪ-dá; hwɪ-dá) 蓋通 spt. town, Dahomey, French West Africa, p. 25.

**Wichita** (wɪch-ɪ-tɔ) 威契塔 city, S cen. Kansas, U. S. on Arkansas riv. p. 72.

**Wichita Falls** (wɪch-ɪ-tɔ), 威契塔布魯 city, N Texas, U. S. p. 40.

**Wieliczka** (vi-ɛ-ljɛch-ká) 尾利茲卡 town, Galicia, Poland, 8 m. SE of Cracow, p. comm. 6; rock-salt mines.

**Wieprz** (vi-ɛ-prz) 尾普士 riv. Poland, in Europe, 150 m. to Vistula river.

**Wiesbaden** (vi-ɛs-há-dɛn; colloq. vɪs-) 威斯巴登 city, Hesse-Nassau prov. Prussia, p. 93; resort.

**Wigan** (wi-ɪ-ən) 威基 county bor. Lancashire, England, p. 89.

**Wight, Isle of** (wit) 外特島 isl. off S coast Eng., an administrative co. part of anc. co. of Hampshire, 147 □ p. 95, \* Newport.

**Wigtownshire** (wi-ɪ-ən-shɜːr; wi-ɪ-ən-toun-) or **Wigtown**, 威格坦郡 co. SW Scotland, 487 □ p. 31, \* Wigtown (p. 1).

**Wiju** (wi-ɪ-ju) 義州 treaty port, NW Korea, near estuary of Yalu river, p. 13.

**Wilderness**, 魏爾德涅斯 region, NE Va., U. S.; battles May 2-4, 1863 (Chancellorsville), & May 5-6, 1864.

**Wilhelmshaven** (vɪl-hɛlms-há-fɛn) 威羅港 ttd. spt. Hanover prov. Prussia, p. 29.

**Wilkes-Barre** (wɪlks-bár-ɪ) 威爾克斯巴勒 city, NE Pa., U. S. on Susquehanna riv. p. 74.

**Willamette** (wɪ-lám-ɛt) 威拉麥特 river, 250 m. l., W Oregon, U. S.

**Willerden** (wɪl-zɛn) 威勒茲登 urban dist. Middlesex co. Eng., p. 166.

**Williamsburg** (wɪl-jəmz-bɜːr) 威廉茲堡 city, SE Va., U. S. p. 2; early \*; William and Mary coll.; battle 1862.

**Williamson, Mount**, 威廉孫山 peak, Sierra Nevada mts. near Mt. Whitney, 14,500 ft.; exc. Mt. Whitney, highest in U. S.

**Williamsport** (wɪl-jəmz-pɔːrt) 威廉茲波特 city, N cen. Pa., U. S. p. 36.

**Williamstown** (-toun) 威廉茲坦 town, NW Mass., U. S. p. 4; Williams coll.

**Wilmington** (wɪl-mɪŋ-tʃn) 威爾民敦 city & port of entry, Del., U. S. on Delaware riv. p. 110. — city & port of entry, SE N. C., U. S. p. 33.

**Wilno**, 維爾諾 See Vilna (above).

**Wilson's Creek** (wɪl-sʊn) 威爾遜河 small riv. nr. Springfield, Mo., U. S.; battle 1861.

**Wiltshire** (wɪlt-shɜːr) or **Wilts**, 威爾特郡 co. S England, 1,350 □ p. 292, \* Salisbury.

**Wimbleton** (wɪm-b-ɪ-dʊn) 威木布爾敦 mun. bor. Surrey co. Eng., p. 61.

**Winchester** (wɪn-chɛs-tɜːr) 溫徹斯特 city, N Va., U. S. p. 7; Civil War battles. — ano. Ven'ta Belgarum, city & county bor. X of

Southampton co. England, p. 24; cathedral.

**Windan.** 英道 See Vindava.

**Windermere** (wɪn'dɛr-mɛr) 温得米爾 urban dist. Westmorland co. Eng. p. 6. — lake (largest in Eng.) 10 1/2 m. long, bet. Westmorland co. & Lancashire.

**Windrock or Windhoek** (vɪn'thɒk) 英特胡克 town, \* of South-west Africa, p. with subs. 17.

**Wind River Mountains** (wɪnd) 風河山脈 range of Rocky mts. Wyo., U. S.; highest, 13,785 ft.

**Windsor** (wɪn'zɛr) 温莎 city. S Ont. Can. on Detroit riv. p. 39. — See Windsor, Nev.

**Windsor Castle** (wɪn'zɛr). 温莎堡 Berkshire, Eng. E of New Windsor; chief residence of British sovereigns; covers 12 acres; has park of 1,500 acres.

**Windsor, New** (wɪn'zɛr), 新温莎 bor. Berkshire, Eng. on Thames riv. p. 20; Windsor Castle.

**Windward Islands** (wɪnd'wɜrd) 向風羣島 S portion Lesser Antilles. — Br. possession consisting of the cois. of St. Lucia, St. Vincent, & Grenada, with the Grenadines, 516 □ p. 163.

**Windward Passage.** 向風航路 50 m. wide, bet. Cuba & Haiti.

**Winnabago Lake** (wɪn'ə-bə-gō) 文尼伯哥湖 lake, 30 m. long, E Wis., U. S.

**Winnepesaukee Lake** (wɪn'ə-pɛ-sə'ki) 文尼伯湖 lake, 25 m. long, E cen. N. H., U. S. A.

**Winnipeg** (wɪn'pɛg) 温尼伯 lake, Manitoba prov. Canada, 275 m. long, 9,450 □. — riv. Canada, 475 m. to Lake Winnipeg. — city, \* of Manitoba prov. Canada, p. 179.

**Winnipegosis Lake** (wɪn'pɛ-gō'sis) 温尼伯哥西斯湖 lake, 2,086 □ W Manitoba, Canada, W of Lake Winnipeg.

**Winona** (wɪ'nō'nə) 威非拿 city, SE Minn., U. S. on Mississippi riv. p. 19.

**Winston-Salem** (wɪn'stɒn-sɛ'ləm) 文斯頓舍佛 city, NW N. C., U. S. p. 48; tobacco manufacturers.

**Wippach** (vɛp'æk) 魏帕哈 town, Carniola, Yugoslavia, former crownland, Austria, 30 m. SW of Laibach, p. 2. — riv. 35 m. long, W to the Isonzo riv.

**Wisby.** 維斯比 See Visby.

**Wisconsin** (wɪz-kɒn'sɪn) 威斯康星 state, N U. S. A. 56,066 □ p. 2,632, \* Madison. — riv. Wis., U. S. A. 600 m. to Mississippi riv.

**Wittenberg** (vɪt'ɛn-bɛrɪk) *Angl.* wɪt'ɛn-bɜrg) 威丁堡 town, Saxony prov. Prussia, on Elbe river, p. 22; here the Reformation began 1517.

**Witwatersrand** (wɪt-wɜ'tɛrs-rɒnt; -rænd) 維特沃特斯蘭 or **The Rand** (rænd) 山脈 rocky ridge at Johannesburg, Transvaal, U. of S. Africa; gold fields.

**Woëvre** (vō'ɛv'r) 威厄甫勒 plateau, N of Verdun, France; battles World War.

**Wolverhampton** (wɒl'vɛr-hæmp'tɒn) 烏爾味罕普頓 county bor. Staffordshire, Eng. p. 102.

**Wömsan.** 元山嶽 See Gansen.

**Woods, Lake of the,** 森林湖 in Minn. Ontario & Manitoba 90 m. long, 1,851 □.

**Woodstock** (wōd'stɒk) 武德斯特拉克 borough in Oxfordshire, England, p. 2.

**Woolwich** (wōl'vɪh; -ɪ) 武力赤 met. bor. E London, Eng. on Thames, p. 140; arsenal.

**Woonsocket** (wōon'sɒk'sɪt) 温宗烈特 city, N Rhode Island, U. S. p. 43.

**Wooster** (wōō's'tɛr) 武斯忒 city, NE cen. Ohio, U. S. p. 8; college.

**Worcester** (wɔ:s'tɛr) 烏司特 city, E cen. Mass., U. S. p. 180; Clark univ.; Holy Cross coll.; Polytechnic inst. — See Worcestershire. — city & co. bor. X of Worcestershire, Eng. on Severn, p. 49; cathedral; bat. 1651.

**Worcestershire** (-shɛr) or **Worcester,** 烏司特郡 co. SW cen. England, 716 □ p. 406, X Worcester.

**Worms** (vɔ:ms; *Angl.* wɜ:ms) 窩牧 city, Hesse, Ger. on Rhine riv. p. 44; Diet 1521.

**Wörth** (vɔ:rt) 衛特 tn. dept. Bas-Rhin, France, p. 1; battle 1870.

**Wrangell Mount** (rænd'gɛl), 靈官山 mt. S Alaska, 14,000 ft.

**Wrath, Cape** (rɑ:th; rɔ:th) 拉新角 most NW point of Scotland.

**Württemberg** (vɜ:rt'ɛm-bɛrk) 符騰堡 state, S Ger. 7,532 □ p. 2,519, \* Stuttgart.

**Würzburg** (vɜ:rts'bɜ:rk) 符次堡 city, NW Bavaria, Ger. p. 87; univ.

**Wye** (wi) 威 riv. Wales & Eng. 130 m. to Severn estuary.

**Wyoming** (wi'ɔ:mɪŋ; wɪ'ɔ:mɪŋ) 亞俄明 state, NW U. S. A. 97,914 □ p. 194, \* Cheyenne.

**Wyoming Valley,** 亞俄明谷 in NE Pa., U. S.; fine scenery; massacre 1778.

X

**Xanthus** (zæn'thʌs) 贊塔斯 anc. city, ruins S Smyrna, Asia Minor.

**Xingú** (shɛn'gō) 申古 riv. N cen. Brazil, 1,300 m. to Amazon.

Y

**Yablonei** (jɒ'blɔ'noi), or **Yablonoval** (-nɔ'vol) *Mongol.* 雅布羅諾瓦山脈 in Mongolia & S Siberia.

**Yadkin River** (jɒd'kɪn), 雅德琴河 riv. N. C., U. S. Blue Ridge to S. C. where it is called Peedee.

**Yakima** (jɒk'ɪ-mə), 雅契馬 city, S cen. Washington, U. S. p. 19.

**Yakutsk** (jɒk'kɔ:tsk) 雅庫茨克 autonomous repub. E Russia, Asia, 1,457,070 □ p. 301. — its \* on Lena riv. p. 7.

**Yangtze** (jɒŋ'tsɛ) or **Yangtze-kiang** (-kɪɒŋ), 長江 (揚子江) principal river in China, Tibet 3,200 m. to E. China sea.

**Yanina, Yainina.** 雅尼那 See Janina.

**Yap** (jɒp) 雅浦 isl. W Caroline isls. 79 □ p. 7; cable station.

**Yapurá** (jɒ'poo-rá) or **Japurá** (zhɒ'poo-rá) 雅普拉 riv. SE Colombia & Brazil, Andes mts. 1,750 m. to Amazon river.

**Yarmouth** (jɒr'mu:θ) 雅摩斯 spt. town, SW Nova Scotia, p. 7. — **Great,** 大雅摩斯 spt. county bor. Norfolk co. England, p. 61; herring trade.

**Yaroslavl** (jɒ'rɔ'slɒv'vl) 雅洛斯拉夫市 city, NW cen. Russia, Eur. p. 73.

**Yass-Canberra** (jɒs'kæn'bɛr-ɔ) 雅斯坎伯刺 dist. New South Wales in which is situated the Federal Capital Territory.

**Yavari** (jɒ'vɛ-rɛ) *Portug.* See Javary.

**Yazoo** (jɒz'oo) 雅祖 riv. Miss., U. S. 290 m. to Miss. riv.

**Yeddo** or **Yedo.** 江戸 See Tokyo.

**Yellow River.** 黃河 See Hwang.

**Yellow Sea.** 黃海 inlet, Pacific oc. bet. China & Korea.

**Yellowstone Lake** (jɛl'ɔ'stɔn) 黃石湖 lake, 20 m. long, Wyoming, U. S., in Yellowstone National Park.

**Yellowstone National Park,** 黃石國家公園 in Ida. Mont. & (mostly) Wyo., U. S. 3,348 □.

**Yellowstone River,** 黃石河 in Wyo. & Mont., U. S. 600 m. to Missouri river; grand cañon & falls (upper 110 ft. & lower 310 ft.).

**Yemen** (jɛm'ɛn) 也門 anc. Arabia Felix, country, SW Arabia, 75,000 □ p. 1,000, \* Sana.

**YeniJe-Vardar** (jɛ'nɛ-jɛ'vɜr'dɜr) 歐尼澤發達 tn. Greece, 25 m. WNW of Saloniki, p. 9.

**Yenisei** (jɛ'nɛ-sɛ'ɛ) 葉尼塞 riv. Mongolia & Siberia, ab. 3,000 m. to Arctic oc.

**Yezd** (jɛzd) 雅茲德 city, cen. Iran p. 45.

**Yeze** (jɛz'ɛ) 耶夷 or **Hokkaido** (hɔk'ki/dɔ) 北海道 isl. Japan, N of Honshu, 35,654 □ p. 2,359.

**Yokohama** (jɔ'kɔ'hɒ'mɒ) 橫濱 spt. city, SE Honshu, Japan, p. (1920) 423; earthquake & fire, Sept. 1, 1923.

**Yokosuka** (-sɔ'kɒ) 橫須賀 spt. city, SE Honshu, Japan, p. 90.

**Yonkers** (jɔŋ'kɛrɪz) 永錫茲 city, SE N. Y., U. S. on Hudson river, p. 100.

**York** (jɔrk) 約克 city, SE Pa., U. S. p. 48. — See Yorkshire. — anc. Eborac/cum, city & county bor. X of Yorkshire, Eng. p. 84; fine cathedral.

**York, Cape,** 約克角 in N Queensland, Australia. E of Gulf of Carpentaria.

**York River** (jɔrk'ɪvɜr) 約克河 estuary, E Va., U. S. to Chesapeake bay, 40 m.

**Yorkshire** (jɔrk'shɪr; -shɛr) or **York**, 約克郡 co. N Eng. 6,071 □ p. 4,099, X York.

**Yorktown,** 約克敦 town, SE Va., U. S.; surrender of Cornwallis, 1781.

**Yorubaland** (yō'rōō-bā-lānd/) 約魯巴蘭 former native kingdom, now in SW Nigeria, ab. 25,000 □.

**Yosemite Falls** (yō-sēm'i-tē) 約塞密式瀑布 series of falls, Yosemite val. Cal., U. S. total height 2,526 ft.

**Yosemite Valley**, 約塞密式谷 in E Cal., U. S. 6 m. long, in **Yosemite National Park**, 約塞密式國家公園 1,125 □; scenery.

**Youngstown** (yūngz'toun) 楊氏敦 city, NE Ohio, U. S. p. 132.

**Ypres** (ē'pr') 伊普雷 town, W. Flanders prov. Belg. p. comm. 17; battles 1914-18.

**Yser** (ē'zār') 伊瑟耳 riv. Fr. & Belg. 55 m. to North sea; battles 1914-18.

**Yssel**. 愛塞爾 See Ijssel.

**Ystradyfodwg** (ūs/trād-ē-vōd'-ōōg). 伊斯特刺狄福社 See Rhondda.

**Yucatan** (yōō/kā-tān/) 猶嘎且 pen. SE Mex. & part of N Cen. Am. — state, SE Mexico, 15,941 □ p. 348, \* Mérida.

**Yugoslavia**. 南斯拉夫 See Jugoslavia.

**Yukon** (yōō/kōn) 育空 riv. Canada & Alaska, N Am. ab. 2,300 m. to Beringsen. — ter. NW Can. 207,076 □ p. 4, \* Dawson.

**Yurev** (yōōr'yēf) 尤烈夫 or **Dorpat** (dōr'pāt) 多爾巴得 city, cen. Esthonia, Europe, p. 50; univ.

## Z

**Zacatecas** (sā/kā-tā/kās) 薩卡特卡爾 town, cen. Mexico, p. 33.

**Zagreb** (zā'grēb) or **Zágráb**. 萊格刺 city, \* of Croatia, Yugoslavia, p. 80.

**Zama** (zā'mā) 撒馬 anc. town, N Af. SW of Carthage; battle 202 B. C.

**Zambezi** (zām-bā'zē; often zām-bē'zī) 贊貝齊 riv. E Angola, Rhodesia, & Port. East Africa ab. 1,600 m. to Indian ocean.

**Zamboanga** (sām'hō-āng'zā) 三寶壟 spt. W Mindanno, Phil. isls. p. 31.

**Zamora** (thā-mō'rā) 薩摩拉 prov. NW Sp. 4,098 □ p. 273. — city, its \* p. comm. 17.

**Zamosé** (zā'mōshch) 萊摩士魯 Russ. **Zamosz** (zā-mōs'tyē) 萊摩斯站 ftd. town, SE Poland, p. 12.

**Zanesville** (zānz'vīl) 贊茲維爾 city, SE Ohio, U. S. p. 30.

**Zante** (zān'tē) 贊德 isl. Ionian isls. Gr. 158 □ p. 42. — its chief tn. p. 11.

**Zanzibar** (zānzī-bār'; zānzī-lār') 贊澤巴 isl. sultanate, E Africa, a Br. protectorate. — isl. of protectorate, 640 □ p. 114. — spt. tn. \* of prot. on Zanzibar isl. p. 35.

**Zara** (zā'rā; It. dzā'rā) 萊刺 *Serbian* **Zadar** (zā'dār) 萊達 spt. city, on Dalmatian coast, Adriatic sea, p. 16; belongs to Italy.

**Zaragoza**. 薩拉哥撒 See Saragossa.

**Zea** (zē'ā). 濟阿 See Keos.

**Zealand** (zē'lānd) 西蘭 **Dan. S. Jseland** (shē'lān) 瑟羅蘭 group of isls. E Denmark, 2,900 □ p. 1,270. — largest isl. of group, 2,719 □ p. 1,145.

**Zeebrugge** (zē'brōōg/ē) 啟布魯革 spt. of Bruges, Bel.; was Ger. submarine base.

**Zeeland** (zē'lānd; Dutch pron. zē'lānt) 西蘭 prov. S Netherlands, 689 □ p. 247, \* Middleburg.

**Zermatt** (tsēr'māt') 策馬特 vil. Valais canton, Switz. p. 2; resort.

**Zhitomir** or **Jitomir** (zhī-tō-mēr') 什德羅爾 town, W Ukraine, Europe, p. 96.

**Zimbabwe** (zīm-bā'bwā) 齊巴得 site of ruins, formerly thought ancient, Mashonaland, S. Rhodesia.

**Zion National Park**, 宰溫國家公園 SW Utah, U. S. 120 □; scenic cañon, 800 to 2,000 ft. deep.

**Zor** (zōr) 左耳 region, NE Syria, Asia, 30,110 □ p. 100, \* Deir.

**Zug** (tsōōk) 促胡 canton, cen. Switz. 92 □ p. 32. — its \* p. 10.

**Zug Spitze** (shpī'tsē) 促胡峯 highest mt. in Ger. in Alps, S frontier Bavaria, 9,722 ft.

**Zuider Zee** (zī'dēz zē) 須德海 landlocked inlet, Netherlands, 85 m. long.

**Zululand** (zōō'lōō-lānd/) 祖魯蘭 region, Natal, U. of S. Af. 10,424 □ p. 220, \* Eshowe.

**Zurich** (zōō'rīk) *Ger.* **Zürich** tsū'rīk) 祖利克 canton, N Switz. 666 □ p. 539. — city, its \* at N end of Lake of Zurich, p. 207; univ.

**Zurich, Lake of**, 祖利克湖 lake mostly in Zurich canton, Switz., 25 m. long, 34 □.

**Zuyder Zee**. 須德海 Var. of Zuider Zee.

**Zweibrücken** (tsvī'brūk'ŷn) 雙橋 mfg. town, Rhenish Bavaria, Germany, p. 15; old castle.

**Zwickau** (tsvīk'ou) 次維考 city, Saxony, Germany, p. 70.



# A PRONOUNCING BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY

## 人名音釋

### A

**Aali Pasha** (ā/lē-pā-shā'). 阿利帕夏 Turk. statesman (1815—1871).

**Anrestrup** (ā/rē-strōp), 奧勒斯特魯 Carl Ludvig Emil. Danish poet (1800—1856).

**Abbas** (āb/bās'; āb/bās) I. 阿拔斯一世 *The Great*. Shah (king) of Persia 1586-1628 (1557—1628).

**Abbey** (āb/ī), 阿比 Edwin Amstn. Am. painter (1852—1911).

**Abbot** (āb/ūt), 阿波特 Ezra. Am. Biblical scholar (1810—1884).

**Abboté** (āb/ūt), 阿保特 Jacob. Am. author & clergyman (1803—1879). —, John Stevens Cabot. Bro. of Jacob. American historian (1805—1877). —, Lyman. Son of Jacob. Am. clergyman, author, & editor (1835—1922).

**Abdallah ben, or Ibn, Yasim** (āb/dā'lā/bēn, or 'b'n yā-sēm'). 阿布達拉·本·雅辛 Fakih. Founder of the empire of the Almoravides; learned Arabian Mussulman (?—1058).

**Abd-el-Kadir** (āb/dē'l-kā/dēr). 阿布·喀德 Algerian patriot (1807—1838).

**Abd-er-Rahman** (āb/dēr-rā'mān). 阿布的拉曼 Ameer of Afghanistan (1830—1901).

**Abdul-Asiz** (āb/dōol-ā/zēz'), 阿卜都亞西士 Sultan of Turkey 1861-76 (1830—1876). —, Sultan of Morocco 1894—deposed 1908 (1878—).

**Abdul-Hamid** (āb/dōol-hā-mēd') II. 阿卜都哈米德二世 Sultan of Turkey 1876-1909, when deposed (1842—1918).

**Abdul-Mejid** (—mē-jēd'). 阿卜都麥德 Sultan of Turkey 1839-61 (1823—1861).

**Abélard** (āb/ē-lārd; Fr. pron. ā/bē/lār'), 阿伯拉德 Pierre. French scholastic philosopher & logician (1079—1142).

**Abercrombie** (āb/ēr-krūm/bī), 阿伯克羅畢 James. British general (1706—1781).

**Aburuzzi** (ā-brōōt/sē), 亞不路魯 Duke of the. *Prince Luigi*. Italian naval officer & explorer [Lat. 86° 33'] (1873—1938).

**Abu-Bekr** (ā/bōō-bēk'r). 阿布伯克 1st caliph of Mecca (573—634).

**Acton** (āk'tōn), 阿克吞 John Emerich Edward Dalberg-Acton, 1st

Baron. English historical scholar (1834—1902).

**Adams** (ād'ānz), 亞當斯 Charles Francis. Son of J. Q. Am. diplomat (1807—1886). —, John. Lawyer & 2d president, 1797—1801, of U. S. A. (1735—1826). —, John Quincy. Son of John. 6th president, 1825-29, of U. S. A. (1767—1848). —, Maude. Miss. Realname *Maude Kisskaddon*. Am. actress (1872—). —, Samuel. Am. Revolutionary patriot & statesman (1722—1803).

**Addams** (ād'ānz), 阿丹森 Jane. Am. social settlement worker (1800—1935).

**Addison** (ād'ī-sūn), 愛德遜 Joseph. Eng. poet & essayist (1672—1719).

**Adrian** (ā/drī-ān). 亞德里安 Roman emperor. See Hadrian. — The name of six popes; esp., IV. 四世 (Nicholas Breakspear), the only English pope 1154-59 (1100?—1159).

**Aehrenthal, von** (fōn ā/rēn-tāl), 豐·亞德塔爾 Aloys, Count Lexa. Austro-Hungarian statesman (1854—1912).

**Æschines** (ēs/kī-nēs or, esp. in British use, ēs/-). 厄斯奇諾 Athenian orator (389—314 B. C.).

**Æschylus** (ēs/kī-lūs or, esp. in British use, ēs/-). 厄斯奇拉 Greek tragic poet (525—456 B. C.)

**Æsop** (ēs'ōp). 伊索 Greek fabulist (fl. 560 B. C.).

**Agā Khan** (ā/gā khān) III. 阿加汗三世 Sultan Sir Mohammed Shah. Head of Ismaelian Mohammedans from 1885 (1875—).

**Agassiz** (āg'ā-sē, Fr. pron. ā/gā-sē'), 阿伽西 Louis John Rudolph. Swiss naturalist in America (1807—1873).

**Agathocles** (ā-gāth-ō-clēs). 亞他多克勒 Tyrant of Syracuse (361?—289 B. C.).

**Agesslaus** (ā-jēs'ī-lr'ūs) II. 亞西勞二世 King of Sparta 397-360 (444?—360 B. C.).

**Agriicola** (ā-grīk-ō-lā), 阿基柯拉 Cneus Julius. Roman governor of Britain (37—93).

**Agrippa** (ā-grīp'ā), 阿古利巴 Marcus Vipsanius. Roman statesman (63—12 B. C.). —, Heinrich Cornelius. Ger. physician, theologian, & writer (1486?—1535).

**Aginaldo** (ā/gē-nā/dō), 阿基那多 Emilio. Filipino leader (1870—).

**Ahmed** (ā/mēd), or **Achmet** (āk'mēt), III. 阿赫德三世; 阿哈德三世 Ottoman emperor 1703-1730 (1673—1736).

**Ainsworth** (ānz/würth), 恩斯沃爾 William Harrison. English novelist (1805—1882).

**Aisha** (ā/ē-shā). 阿伊沙 Favorite wife of Mohammed (611—678).

**Akbar** (āk/bār; Hindu pron. ūk-bār; sometimes, but erroneously, accented on the last syllable). 亞格伯 Emperor of Hindustan 1556-1605 (1542—1605).

**Alarico, de** (dē ā/lār-kōn'), 得·阿拉瓦 Pedro Antonio. Spanish author (1833—1891).

**Alaric** (āl'ā-rīk). 阿拉利 (Lat. *Alari/cus*. 阿拉利卡斯) Conq. of Rome; king of the Visigoths (376?—410).

**Albert** (āl/bērt) 亞爾伯特 Francis Charles Augustus Emmanuel, Prince of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha. Consort of Queen Victoria (1819—1861). — I. Léopold Clément Marie Meinrad. King of the Belgians 1909-1934 (1875—1934). —, d' (dāl/bār'), 達爾貝耳 Eugen. Scottish pianist & composer (1864—1932).

**Albertus Magnus**. 阿格塔·馬格那 *Albert von Bollstädt*. Bv. phillos. (1193?—1280).

**Alboin** (āl/bōin). 阿爾比溫 King of the Lombards from 561 (?—573).

**Albuquerque, de** (dē āl/bōō-kēr/kē), 得·阿爾奎茲 Alfonso. Portuguese conqueror in India (1453—1515).

**Alecius** (āl-sē'ūs). 阿雷西阿斯 Greek lyric poet (620—580 B. C.).

**Alcibiades** (āl/sī-bī/dēz). 亞西巴德 Athenian politician & general (450—404 B. C.).

**Alcott** (āl/kūt), 奧爾科特 Louisa May. Am. author (1832—1888).

**Alcwin** (āl/kwīn; āl/kū-in; āl/-). 阿爾文 (Lat. *Alcuin/us*, 阿爾文那斯 *Flac'us Alcuinus*). English theologian (735—804).

**Alden** (āl/dēn), 奧爾登 John. Pilgrim Father (1599—1687).

**Aldrich** (āl/drīch), 奧爾德里奇 Thomas Bailey. Am. poet & misc. writer (1836—1907).

**Alembert, d'** (dā/lēn/bār'), 達爾貝耳 Jean le Rond. French math. (1717—1783).

**Alexander** (āl/ēg-zān/dēr). 亞歷山大 *The Great*. King of Macedon

- from 336 (356-323 B. C.). — **I.** 亞歷山大一世 (*Russ. Aleksandr* (ä'lëksän'dr') 亞歷山大 Pavlovich.) Emperor of Russia from 1801 (1777-1825). — **II.** 亞歷山大二世 Nikolavich. Emperor of Russia from 1855 (1818-1891). — **III.** 亞歷山大三世 *Son of Alexander II.* Emperor of Russia from 1881 (1845-1894). The name of eight popes; esp., **VI.** 六世 (Rodrigo Lenzuoli Roman) from 1492 (1451-1503). — **Seve-rus.** 亞歷山大-塞弗拉 Roman emperor from 222 (208?-235). — **Second son of Peter I. of Serbia.** King of Jugoslavija 1921-1934 (1888-1934). — **I.** 亞歷山大一世 *Second son of Constantine I.* King of the Hellenes 1917-1920 (1893-1920).
- Alexius** (ä-lëk'si-üs) **I.** 亞歷修一世 *Comnenus.* Emperor of the East from 1081 (1048?-1118).
- Alfieri** (äl-fyär'ë), 阿爾菲里亞 Vittorio, Count. Italian dramatist (1749-1803).
- Alfonso** (äl-fön'sö) **XIII.** 亞佛朗十三世 King of Spain 1902-1931 (1886-1941).
- Alfred** (äl-fréd), 亞勒弗烈德 *The Great.* King of the West Saxons from 871 (849-901).
- All Pasha** (ä'lë pä-shä'), 阿利-帕夏 *Lion of Janina.* Pasha of Janina (1741-1822).
- Allen** (äl'n), 阿倫 Charles Grant Blairfinnie. Eng. naturalist (1848-1899). —, Ethan. Am. officer in Rev. (1737-1789). —, James Lane. Am. novelist (1849-1925).
- Allenby** (äl'n-bi), 阿爾比 Edmund Henry Hynman, English field marshal. Special High com. of Egypt 1919-22 (1861-1936).
- Alleyne** (äl'in) 阿萊 Edward. Celebrated actor and founder of Dulwich College (1566-1626).
- Allison** (äl'stön), 奧爾斯登 Washington. Am. painter (1779-1843).
- Alma-Tadema** (äl'mä-täd'ë-mä), 阿爾塔德馬 Lourens (Eng. Lawrence), Sir. Belgian painter in England (1836-1912).
- Alva** (äl/vä; ä'l/vä), 亞爾伐 or **Alba** (äl/bä; ä'l/bä), 阿爾巴 Fernando Álvarez de Toledo, Duke of Sp. gen. (1508-1582).
- Alvarado, de** (dë ä'l/vä-rä'thō), 德-阿爾發利多 Pedro. Spanish officer, companion of Cortes (1495?-1541).
- Alverstone** (äl'ver-stön), 阿爾佛斯吞 Richard Ererard Webster, 1st Baron. Lord chief justice of Eng. 1900-1913 (1842-1915).
- Amanullah Khan** (ä'mä-nööl'ä kän'), 阿曼奴拉汗 Ameer of Afghanistan 1919- (1892-).
- Amati** (ä-mä'të), 阿瑪提 Nicolò or Nicola. It. violin maker of Cremona (1598-1684).
- Amato** (ä-mä'tö), 阿馬圖 Pasquale. It. barytone (1870-1942).
- Ambrose** (äm/bröz), 安布洛茲 Saint. Bishop of Milan. Latin father (340?-397).
- Amherst** (äm'erst), 安麥斯特 Jeffrey, Baron. Br. gen. (1717-1797).
- Amicis, de** (dë ä-më'chë's), 奧-阿米奇斯 Edmondo. Italian writer (1846-1908).
- Amiel** (ä'myél'), 亞密厄爾 Henri Frédéric. Swiss author (1821-1881).
- Ampère** (än/pär'), 安培 André Marie. Fr. physicist (1775-1836).
- Amundsen** (ä'mün-sën), 阿蒙森 Roald. Norwegian discoverer of South Pole, Dec. 14, 1911 (1872-1928).
- Anacreon** (ä-näk'rë-ön), 阿那克里溫 Gr. lyric poet (563?-478 B. C.).
- Anaxagoras** (än/äk-säg'ö-rds), 亞拿薩哥拉 Gr. philos. (500-428 B. C.).
- Anaximander** (än/äk'si-män'dër), 亞諾克曼德 Greek philosopher (611-547 B. C.).
- Anderson** (än'dër-sën), 安德生 Hans Christian. Dan. writer of children's tales (1805-1875).
- Anderson** (än'dër-sün), 安德森 Mary Antoinette. *Mme. Antonio de Navarro.* Am. actress (1859-). —, Robert. Am. general; defender of Fort Sumter (1805-1871).
- Andrassy** (ön'drä-shi), 安德拉西 Gyula (Julius), Count. Hungarian statesman (1823-1890).
- André** (än'drë; än'dri), 安德烈 John Major. English spy (1751-1780).
- Andreev** (än-drë'yëf'), 安德烈夫 Leonid. Nikolavich. Russian author (1871-1919).
- Andrew** (än'drëö), 安德魯 John Albin. Am. statesman; gov. of Massachusetts 1860-1864 (1818-1867).
- Andros** (än'drös), 安德羅斯 Edmund, Sir. Eng. col. gen. in America (1637-1714).
- Angelo** (än-jël'ë-kö), 安日里科 Fra. See Piesola, da.
- Angell** (än/jël), 安吉兒 James Rowland. Am. psychologist. Pres. Yale univ. (1869-).
- Anne** (än), 安 Queen of England 1702-14 (1665-1714). — **Boleyn** (bööl'in). 安-波林 2d wife of Henry VIII. of England (1507?-1536). — **of Cleves** (klëvz). 克里甫斯安 4th wife of Henry VIII. of England (1515-1557).
- Annunzio, d'** (än-nööm/dzë-ö), 丹維齊奧 Gabriele. Real name *Gaetano Rapagnetta.* It. novelist, dramatist, & poet (1864-1938).
- Anselm** (än'sëlm), 安瑟姆 Saint. Archbishop of Canterbury (1033-1109).
- Anthony** (än'tö-ni), 安索尼 Saint, of Padua. Franciscan monk (1195-1231). — (än'thō-ni), Susan Brownell. Am. reformer; woman's-suffrage advocate (1820-1906).
- Antonogus** (än-tig'ö-nüs), 安提歐那 Gen. of Alexander the Great (382-301 B. C.).
- Antiochus** (än-ti'ö-küs), 安泰奧卡新 *The Great.* King of Syria 224-187 B. C. (?-187 B. C.). — *Epiphanes.* King of Syria 175-164 B. C. (200?-164? B. C.).
- Antisthenes** (än-tis'thë-nëz), 安提斯德 Gr. Cynic philos. (b. ab. 444 B. C.).
- Antoninus** (än'tö-ni'nüs), 安托奈那 Marcus Aurelius. *Adopted son of following.* Roman emp. 161-180 & philos. (121-180). — **Pius** (pi'üs). 安托奈那-庇羅 Roman emp. 138-161 (86-161).
- Antonius** (än-tö-ni-üs), 安多紐 Marcus. *Mark Antony.* Roman general (83-30 B. C.).
- Aosta** (ä-ös'tä), 亞奧斯塔 Duke of *Prince of Savoy.* It. general (1860-).
- Apelles** (ä-pël'ëz), 亞比利 Famous Greek painter (fl. B. C. 330).
- Apuleius** (äp/ü-l'yüs), 亞普利厄 Roman satirist & philosopher (fl. 130?).
- Aquinas** (ä-kw'i'näs), 阿奎那 Thomas. Saint. Italian scholastic (1225?-1274).
- Arany** (ör'ön-y'), 阿蘭詩 János. Hungarian poet (1817-1882).
- Arblay, d'** (är/bliä; där/bliä'), 達布雷 Madame. *Francis Burney.* Eng. novelist (1752-1840).
- Arbutnot** (är'büt'nöt; Scot. pron. är-büt'nöt), 阿爾伯特 John. British physician, wit, and man of letters (1667-1735).
- Arc, d', Jeanne** (zhän därk'). 冉-達克 See Joan of Arc.
- Archimedes** (är/ki-më'dëz), 阿基米德 Gr. math. (287?-212 B. C.).
- Argyll, or Argyle** (är-gil'), 阿該爾 George John Douglas Campbell, 8th Duke of. British statesman & author (1823-1900).
- Ariosto** (ä-rë-ös'tö), 阿利奧斯安 Ludovico. Italian poet (1474-1533).
- Aristides** (är/is-ti'dëz), 亞里斯提提 *The Just.* Athenian statesman & general (?-403? B. C.).
- Aristippus** (är/is-tip'üs), 亞里斯提的 Gr. philos. (435?-356? B. C.).
- Aristophanes** (är/is-töt'ö-nëz), 亞里斯多芬 Comic poet of Greece (448?-380? B. C.).
- Aristotle** (är/is-töt'l), 亞里斯多德 Gr. philos. (384-322 B. C.).
- Arius** (ä-ri'üs; ä-r'i-üs; är'i'), 阿利阿 Alexandrian theologian (280?-336).
- Arkwright** (är/rikt'), 阿克萊 Richard, Sir. Eng. inventor of spinning jenny (1732-1792).
- Arminius** (är-mi'n'i-üs), 阿民尼阿斯 Ger. hero (18 B. C.-A. D. 21). —, Jacobus. *Jacob Harmen.* Du. theolog. (1560-1609).
- Arnold** (är'nöld), 亞路爾特 Benedict. Am. gen. in the Revolution, & traitor (1741-1801). —, Edwin, Sir. Eng. poet (1832-1904). —, Matthew. *Son of Thomas.* Eng. poet & essayist (1822-1888). —, Thomas. Eng. teacher & historian (1795-1842). — **von Winkelried** (Ger. är'nölt fön vîg'kë-rëf). 亞路爾特-豐-魏爾羅風 Swiss patriot (?-1386?).
- Arrhenius** (är-rë-ni-öës), 阿萊尼阿斯 Svante August. Swedish physicist & chemist (1859-1927).
- Arrian** (är'i-än), 阿立安 Flavius. Greek historian (100?-170?).
- Artaxerxes** (är'täk-sürk'sëz) **II.** 阿達薛西斯二世 King of Persia from 405 B. C. (?-361 B. C.).
- Artoeld, van** (rän är'të-vëit), 凡-阿式赫爾特 or **Artovelde** (är'të-vël'dë), 阿式赫爾德 Jacob (1287?

-1345), & his son Philip (1340-1382), Flemish leaders.

**Arthur** (ār'thūr), 亞瑟王 Legendary British king (fl. 5th or 6th c.). —, Chester Alan, 21st president, 1881-85, of U. S. A. (1830-1886).

**Ascham** (ās'kām), 阿斯卡 Roger. English scholar & author (1515-1568).

**Ashburton** (āsh'būr'tūn), 阿士柏吞 Baron. See Barling, Alexander.

**Ashur-bani-pal** (ā'shūr-bā'nē-pāl'), 阿淑巴泥帕爾 King of Assyria 668-626 B. C. (?-626 B. C.).

**Aspasia** (ās-pā'shī-ā) 阿斯帕西亞 of Miletus, Mistress of Pericles (470?-410 B. C.).

**Asquith** (ās'kwīth), 阿士奇爾 Herbert Henry. Eng. statesman (1852-1928).

**Atahualpa** (ā'tā-wāl'pā), 阿塔瓦爾帕 Last Inca king (1495?-1533).

**Athanasius** (āth'ā-nē'shī-ās), 阿塔納西阿 Saint. Alexandrian theologian (296?-373).

**Atheist** (āth'ēi-stān), or **Ethelstan**, 阿瑟爾斯坦 King of the English 925-940 (895-940).

**Atherton** (āth'ēr'tūn), 阿瑟吞 Gertrude Franklin, born Horn. American novelist (1857- ).

**Attila** (āt'tī-lā), 阿提拉 *Scourge of God*. King of the Huns (406?-453).

**Attlee** (āt'tī), 艾德禮 Clement Richard. English statesman, prime minister since 1945 (1889- ).

**Aubigné, d'** (dō'bēn'yā'), 多俾阿 Théodore Agrippa. Fr. hist. & poet (1552-1630).

**Audubon** (ō'dōō'bōn), 奧杜邦 John James. Am. ornithologist (1780-1851).

**Auerbach** (ou'ēr-bāk), 奧厄巴哈 Berthold. Ger. Jewish novelist (1812-1882).

**Auffenberg, von** (fōn'ouf'än-bēr'k), 奧-奧芬堡 Moritz. Austrian general (1832-1928).

**Augier** (ō'zhīyā'), 奧計亞 Guillaume Victor Émile. Fr. dram. & poet (1820-1889).

**Augustine** (sānt'ō-gūs'tīn; ō'gūs'tīn), 聖奧古斯丁 Saint, Apostle of the English (?-604). —, Saint. Numidian bishop of Hippo (354-430).

**Augustus** (ō-gūs'tūs), 奧古斯都 *Caius Julius Caesar Octavius*. 1st Roman emp., 27 B. C.-A. D. 14 (63 B. C.-A. D. 14).

**Augustus** (ō-gūs'tūs) I., 奧古斯都一世 Frederick. Elector of Saxony, and king of Poland (1670-1733).

**Aurangzeb, or Aurungzebe** (ō'rūng-zēb'), 奧朗則布 Mogul emperor of Hindustan 1658-1707 (1619-1707).

**Aurelian** (ō-rē'i-ān), 奧里力安 *Lucius Domitius Aurelianus*. Roman emperor 270-275 (212?-275).

**Aurelius Antoninus**, 奧里略-安托奈那 Marcus. See Antoninus, M. A.

**Austen** (ō'stēn; -tīn), 奧斯登 Jane. Eng. novelist (1775-1817).

**Austin** (ō'stīn), 奧斯丁 Alfred. English poet laureate & critic (1835-1913). —, John. English jurist (1790-1859). —, Mary, born Hunter. Mrs. *Stofford W. Austin*. Am. author and playwright (1868-1934).

**Avicenna** (āv'ē-sēn'ē), 亞-亞那 Mohammedan physician & philosopher (980-1037?).

**Avogadro** (āv'ō-gā'drō), 亞佛加德羅 Amadeo, Count. Italian chemist & physicist (1776-1856).

**Ayeshah** (ī'ē-shē; ā'ē-), 阿伊沙 See Aisha.

**Aylmer** (āi'mēr), 亞爾麥 Fenton John, Sir. Eng. general (1862-1935).

**B**

**Haber** (hā'bēr), 巴德爾 Founder of the Mogul Empire in India (1483-1530).

**Bach** (bāk), 巴哈 Johann Sebastian. German composer & musician (1685-1750).

**Bacon** (bā'k'n), 培根 Francis. Baron Verulam, Viscount St. Albans. Eng. philosopher & statesman (1561-1626). —, Roger. Eng. philosopher (1214?-1294).

**Baffin** (bā'fīn), 巴芬 William. Eng. navigator (1584?-1622).

**Bagehot** (bā'jōt; bā'jōt), 巴傑特 Walter. English author (1826-1877).

**Bailey** (bā'i), 貝力 Liberty Hyde. Am. horticulturist & botanist (1858- ). —, Nathan or Nathaniel. Eng. lexicographer (?-1742).

**Bailoud** (bā'yōō'), 巴田 Maurice Camille. French general (1847-1921).

**Bain** (bāin), 培因 Alexander. Scottish metaphysician and author (1818-1903).

**Bainbridge** (bāin'brīj), 本有立治 William. American commodore (1774-1833).

**Baker** (bāk'ēr), 培克耳 Samuel White, Sir. Eng. explorer in Africa (1821-1893). —, Newton Diehl. Am. lawyer. Sec. of war 1916-1921 (1871-1937).

**Bakhmetev** (bāk-mēt'yēr'), 巴哈麥特夫 Boris A. Russian physicist and diplomatist (1872?- ).

**Bakunin** (bā-kōō'nīn), 巴枯寧 Mikhail Aleksandrovich. Russian polit. agitator & writer (1814-1876).

**Balboa, de** (dā bāl-bō'ā), 彼-彼爾波亞 Vasco Núñez. Sp. adventurer, & discov. of Pacific (1475-1517).

**Baldwin** (bōld'wīn) I., 魯爾溫一世 *Bro. of Godfrey de Bouillon*. King of Jerusalem (1058-1118). —, 魯爾溫 James Mark. Am. psychologist (1861- ). —, Stanley. Eng. financier & prime minister (1867-1947).

**Balfour** (bālf), 巴爾夫 Michael William. Ir. composer (1808-1870).

**Balfour** (bā'fōōr), 巴爾福 Arthur James. Br. statesman & essayist (1848-1930).

**Balfour, de** (dā bāl'yūi; bāl'yūi), 萊貝力奧爾 John. King of Scotland 1292-96 (1240-1315).

**Balzac, de** (dā bāl'zāk'; /'ŋgl. bāl'zāk'), 德-巴爾札克 Honoré. French novelist (1799-1850).

**Bancroft** (bān'krōft), 班克羅夫特 George. Am. hist. (1800-1891).

**Banks** (bāngs), 班克斯 Joseph, Sir. Eng. naturalist (1743-1820). —, Nathaniel Prentiss. Am. gen. & polit. (1816-1894).

**Barbour** (bār'bēr), 巴伯 John. Scottish poet & historian (1816?-1895).

**Barbuse** (bār'būs'), 巴步斯 Henri. Fr. editor and author (1875-1935).

**Barclay de Tolly** (bār'klā' dē tō'lē'), 巴克塞-德-托利 Mikhail, Prince. Russian field marshal (1761-1818).

**Barère de Vieuzac** (bā'rār' dē vyū'zāk'), 巴萊-德-薇厄萊克 Bertrand. French revolutionist (1755-1841).

**Baring** (bār'īng), 貝靈 Alexander. 1st Baron Ashburton. Eng. financier & diplomat (1774-1848).

**Barlow** (bār'lō), 巴羅 Joel. Am. poet & patriot (1754-1812).

**Barnard** (bār'nārd), 巴那德 Henry. Am. educationist (1811-1900).

**Barnave** (bār'nāv'), 巴那甫 Antoine Pierre Joseph Marie. French revolutionist (1761-1793).

**Barnveldt** (bār'nē-vēit), 巴恩味特 Jan van Olden. Dutch statesman (1547-1619).

**Barnum** (bār'nūm), 巴爾 Phineas Taylor. Am. showman (1810-1891).

**Barocchio** (bā-rōk'kyō), 巴羅奇 or **Barozio** (bā-rōt'syō), 巴羅查 See Vignola, da.

**Barras, de** (dā bār'ā'), 得-巴爾 Paul François Jean Nicolas, Count. French revolutionist (1755-1829).

**Barrett** (bār'ēt), 巴勒特 Lawrence. Am. actor (1838-1891).

**Barrie** (bār'y), 巴萊 James Matthew, Sir. Scot. nov. & dram. (1860-1937).

**Barrows** (bār'ōz), 巴羅茲 David Prescott. Am. educator. Pres. Univ. of Calif. (1873- ).

**Barry, du** (dū bār'rē'), 度-巴列 Jeanne Béatrice, Comtesse. Mistress of Louis XV. (1746-1793).

**Barrymore** (bār'y-mōr), 巴里摩爾 Ethel (family name orig. *Blythe*). Am. actress (1879- ). —, John (family name orig. *Blythe*). Amer. actor (1882-1942).

**Barth** (bār't), 伯特 Heinrich. German explorer (1821-1865).

**Bartholdi** (bār'tō'ā'), 巴托爾第 Frédéric Auguste. Fr. sculptor (1834-1904).

**Bartolommeo** (bār'tō-lōm-mē'ō), 巴托倫美奧 Fra. See Baccio della Porta.

**Barton** (bār'tūn), 巴吞 Clara. Am. philanthropist (1821-1912).

**Barthe** (bār'rē'), 巴理 Antoine Louis, Fr. sculptor (1795-1875).

**Basil** (bāz'il; bā'zīl), 巴錫耳 or **Basilus**, 巴錫力阿斯 St. *The Great*, Bishop of Caesarea (329-379).

- Bastien-Lepage** (bás'tyán/-lè-pážh'), 巴斯提翁帕日 Jules. Fr. painter (1848-1884).
- Baudelaire** (bò/d'ár'), 波特雷 Charles. Fr. poet (1821-1867).
- Baxter** (báks'tér), 巴克斯特 Richard. Eng. nonconformist divine (1615-1691).
- Bayard** (bí'érd), 貝厄德 Thomas Francis. Am. statesman (1828-1898).
- Bayard, de** (dè há'yár'), 德·巴雅 Pierre Terral, Seigneur. Called the *Chevalier sans peur et sans reproche*. French warrior (1473?-1524).
- Bayle** (bèl), 貝爾 Pierre. French philos. & critic (1647-1706).
- Bayly** (bè'lí), 貝爾 Ada Ellen. *Edna Lyall*. Eng. novelist (1857-1903).
- Baynes** (báinz), 本茲 Thomas Spencer. Eng. author & editor (1823-1887).
- Bazaine** (báz'zón'), 巴塔 François Achille. Fr. gen. (1811-1888).
- Bench** (bèch), 本森 Rex. (Ellington). Am. author (1877-).
- Beaconsfield** (bè'kúnz-fèid; bèk'únz'), 比坎費爾 Earl of. See Disraeli.
- Beaton** (bè'tún), or **Bethune** (bè'tún; bè-thóon'), 俾尊 David. Cardinal & primate of Scotland (1494-1546).
- Beattie** (bè'tí; bè'tí'), 比提 James. Scot. poet & philos. (1735-1803).
- Beatty** (bè'tí), 俾蒂 David, Sir. Eng. admiral (1871-1936).
- Beaufort** (bè'fórt; bè'), 標福 Henry. English cardinal. Bishop of Winchester (?-1447).
- Beauharnais, de** (dè bò'ár/nè'), 德·波哈內 Alexandre, Vicomte. 1st husband of Josephine, who married Napoleon Bonaparte (1760-1794). —, Eugène. *Son of Aëca, and Josephine*. Viceroy of Italy (1781-1824). —, Hortense Eugène. See Hortense.
- Beaumarchais, de** (dè bò'már/shè'). 德·波馬歇 Assumed name of *Pierre Augustin Caron*. French dramatist (1732-1799).
- Beaumont** (bè'mónt; formerly bú'mónt), 波蒙 Francis. English dramatic poet; colleague of Fletcher (1584-1616).
- Beauregard** (bè'rè-gárd; Fr. pron. bè'rè-gár'), 波勒加德 Pierre Gustave Toutant. Am. Confederate general (1818-1893).
- Beaux** (bò), 波 Cecilia, Miss. Am. portrait painter; gold medalist, Paris Exposition, 1900 (1863-1942).
- Behel** (bè'bèl), 倍伯兒 Ferdinand August. German socialist (1840-1913).
- Becket** (bèk'èt), 柏刺特 A. Thomas. Archbishop of Canterbury (1118?-1170).
- Becquerel** (bèk'rèl'), 柏克勒爾 Alexandre Edmond. Fr. physicist (1820-1891). —, Antoine César. *Father of Alexandre*. Fr. electrician (1788-1878). —, Antoine Henri. *Son of Aëca*. Fr. electrician (1852-1908).
- Bede** (bèd), 比德 or *Bæda* (bè'dá). 比達 *The Venerable Bede*. English monk and ecclesiastical historian (673-785).
- Bedford** (bèd'fèrd), 德福爾 John Plantagenet, Duke of. Regent of France (1389-1435).
- Beecher** (bè'chér), 俾拆 Henry Ward, Am. preacher & lecturer (1813-1887).
- Beethoven, van** (vân bè'tò-vèn; bät'hò-), 凡·貝多芬 Ludwig. Prussian composer (1770-1827).
- Behring, von** (fôn bè'ríng), 豐·貝靈 Emil. German physician [*Diphtheria antitoxin*]. (1854-1917).
- Becher** (bèl'chér), 柏爾折 Jonathan. Am. col. governor (1681-1757).
- Bellarius** (bèl'í-sá'ri-ús), 貝利撒留 Byzantine gen. (505?-565).
- Bell**, 柏爾 Alexander Graham. Scot.-Am. inventor (1847-1922).
- Bellingham** (bèl'in-jám), 柏合干 Richard. Col. gov. of Mass. (1592-1672).
- Bellini** (bèl-lè'nè), 貝利尼 Gentile. Venetian painter (1427?-1507). —, Vincenzo. Sicilian composer (1802-1835).
- Belloe** (bè-lòk'), 柏樂克 (Joseph) Hilaire (Pierre). Eng. writer, born in France (1870-).
- Bem** (bém), 柏蘭 Józef. Pol. gen. & Turk. pasha (1795-1850).
- Benbow** (bén'bò), 本波 John. English admiral (1653-1702).
- Benedict** (bèn'é-díkt), 本尼狄克特 Saint. It. founder of the Benedictine order (480-543). —, The name of 15 popes: **XIV.** 十四世 Prospero Lambertini. Pope 1740-58 (1675-1758); **XV.** 十五世 Giacomo della Chiesa. Pope 1914-22 (1854-1922).
- Benes** (bè'náš), 貝奈斯 Eduard. President of Czechoslovakia 1935-1884-1948).
- Benevento** (bè'ná-vènt'á), 貝內溫 遜 Jacinto. Span. dramatist (1866-).
- Benjamin** (bén'jám-in), 本雅明 Judah Philip. Am. Confederate statesman (1811-1884).
- Bennett** (bèn'èt), 本涅特 James Gordon. Am. journalist (1795-1872). —, (Enoch) Arnold. Eng. novelist and playwright (1867-1931).
- Benson** (bèn'sún), 本森 Arthur Christopher. English essayist (1862-1925).
- Bentham** (bèn'tám; bèn'tám), 邊沁 Jeremy. Eng. jurisprudential writer (1748-1832).
- Bentley** (bèn'tí), 本特力 Richard. Eng. critic & scholar (1662-1742).
- Benton** (bèn'tún), 本香 Thomas Hart. American statesman (1782-1858).
- Béranger, de** (dè bè'rán'zhé'), 德·貝朗熱 Pierre Jean. Fr. poet (1780-1857).
- Berchtold, von** (fôn bèrk'tóit), 豐·柏耳直托特 Leopold A. J. S. J. K., Count. Austrian statesman (1863-1942).
- Beresford** (bèr'ès-fèrd), 柏勒斯福 Charles William de la Poer, Lord. English admiral (1846-1919).
- Bergh** (búrg), 伯格 Henry. Am. founder S. P. C. A. (1823-1888).
- Bergson** (bèrg'són'), 伯格森 Henri. French philosopher (1859-1941).
- Berkeley** (búrk'í; bák'í), 柏克立 George. Ir. bp. & philos. (1685-1753). —, William, Sir. Royal governor of Virginia (1610?-1677).
- Berlioz** (bèr'lè-òz'), 白利烈慈 Hector. Fr. composer (1803-1869).
- Bernadotte** (bèr'ná-dòt'; búr'ná-dòt'; F. bér'ná/dòt'), 伯納德特 Jean Baptiste Jules. Fr. marshal; king (Charles XIV. John) of Sweden & Norway from 1818 (1764-1844).
- Bernard** (bèr'nár'), 伯爾拿 Claude. Fr. physiol. (1813-1878). —, Saint (sánt búr'nèrd; bér'nárd'; F. pron. sán bér'nár'). *Bernard de Clairvaux*. Fr. ecclesiastic (1091-1153).
- Bernhardt, von** (fôn bèrn-hár/dè), 豐·本哈爾 Friedrich A. J. German general & author (1849-1930).
- Bernhardt** (bèrn'hárt; F. bér'nár'; Eng. búr'nárt'), 本哈爾 Rosine Bernard, called *Sarah Bernhardt*. *Mme. Damala*. Fr. actress (1844-1923).
- Bernini** (bèr-nè'nè), 貝尼尼 Giovanni Lorenzo. Italian painter, sculptor, & architect (1598-1680).
- Bernstein** (bèrn'shtín), 本斯泰因 Henri. French dramatist (1876-).
- Bernstorff, von** (fôn bèrn'shtórf), 豐·本斯托夫 Johann Heinrich, Count. Ger. diplomatist (1862-1939).
- Berzelius** (bèr-zè'lí-ús; Sw. pron. bér-sè'lè-òös), 柏濟列阿斯 Jöns Jakob, Baron. Swedish chemist (1779-1848).
- Besant** (bè-sánt'; bè-zánt'), 貝山特 Walter, Sir. English novelist (chiefly with James Rice) (1836-1901).
- Bessemer** (bès'é-mér), 柏塞麥 Henry, Sir. Eng. inventor (1813-1898).
- Bethmann-Hollweg, von** (fôn bät'mán-hò/vák'), 豐·柏特曼和爾威 Theobald. German statesman (1856-1921).
- Beyle** (bèl), 培爾 Marie Henri. *Stendhal*. French novelist (1783-1842).
- Beza** (bè'zá), 俾黎 Théodore. (F. de Bèze, dè bèz'. 德·柏黎) Fr. reformer & Calvinist theologian (1519-1605).
- Bias** (bí'ás), 拜阿斯 One of the 7 sages of Greece (fl. 6th c. B. C.).
- Biddle** (bí'dl'), 畢德爾 John. Eng. Unitarian theologian (1615-1662). —, Nicholas. Am. financier (1786-1844).
- Bienville, de** (dè býán/vèl'), 德·比維爾 Jean Baptiste Le Moyne, Sieur. Col. gov. of Louisiana, & founder of New Orleans (1680-1768).
- Birney** (búr'ní), 柏尼 James Gillespie. Am. abolitionist (1792-1857).

**Bismarck - Schönhausen, von** (fōn bîs/mârk-shōn/hou/zēn), 雙-俾斯申申豪維 Otto Eduard Leopold, Prince. German statesman (1815-1898).

**Bissing, von** (fōn bîs/îng), 雙-比尼 Moritz Ferdinand, Ger. general. Gov.-gen. of Belgium 1914-17 (1844-1917).

**Bizet** (bîz/ê/zê), 比晨 Alexandre César Léopold, called Georges. French composer (1838-1875).

**Björnson** (byŕn/sjūn), 邊孫 Bjørnstjerne, Norwegian poet, dramatist, & novelist (1832-1910).

**Black** (blâk), 布拉克 Jeremiah Sullivan. American jurist (1810-1888). —, William. English novelist (1841-1898).

**Black Hawk**. 黑鷹 American Indian (Sac) chief (1767-1838).

**Blackmore** (blâk/môr), 布拉克摩 Richard Doddridge. Eng. novelist (1825-1900).

**Blackstone** (blâk/stōn), 布拉克斯頓 William, Sir. Eng. jurist (1723-1780).

**Blaine** (blān), 布棧 James Gillespie. American statesman (1830-1893).

**Blake** (blâk), 布萊克 Robert. British admiral (1599-1657). —, William. English artist & poet (1757-1827).

**Blaze** (blān), 勃那 Jean Joseph Charles Louis. Fr. author & politician (1811-1882).

**Blasco Ibañez** (blās/kō ē-bān/yāth), 布拉斯科·伊班內司 Vicente. Span. novelist (1867-1928).

**Bleriot** (blê/rê/ô'), 布萊里阿 Louis. Fr. inv. & aviator (1872-1936).

**Bliss** (blîs), 白黎斯 Tasker Howard. Am. general (1853-1930).

**Bücher, von** (fōn bû/rê:r; Eng. bûô/chêr, -kêr), 雙-布呂德 Gebhard Leberecht. Prussian field marshal (1742-1819).

**Boadicea** (bō/dî-e/ē/dē). 波阿狄格 亞 British queen (?-62).

**Robadilla, de** (dê bô/vā-thê/lî/yā), 腓·波巴提羅 Francisco. Spanish administrator (?-1502).

**Boccaccio** (bōk-kā/chō), 薄伽那 Giovanni; in French and old English, **Boccace** (bō-kās'). 薄伽那 Italian author, esp. of novels (1313-1375).

**Böcklin** (bōk/î/n), 德克林 Arnold. Swiss painter (1827-1901).

**Boethius** (bō-ê/thî-ūs), or **Boetius** (shî-ūs), 波伊瑟阿斯 Anicius Manlius (Torquatus?) Severinus. Roman philos. (475?-525?).

**Bohr** (bōr), 波耳 Niels. Danish physicist. [Nobel prize, 1922.] (1885-).

**Boiardo, or Bojardo** (bō-yâr/dō), 波雅多 Matteo Maria. Count of Scandiano. It. poet (1434?-1494).

**Boieldieu** (bō/yē/lî/yū'), 博里歐 François Adrien. Fr. composer (1775-1834).

**Bolleau - Despréaux** (bô/lô-dâ/prâ/ô'), 霸里歐普里奧 Nicolas. Fr. poet, satirist, & critic (1636-1711).

**Boito** (bô/ê-tō), 波伊特 Arrigo. Italian composer (1842-1918).

**Boleyn** (bōl/î/n), 波林 Anne. See Anne.

**Bolingbroke** (bōl/î-n-brōök; bō/îng; form. bōl/îng), 波令布魯克 Henry Saint-John, Viscount. English statesman (1678-1751).

**Bollivar** (bōl'yî-vâr; Sp. pron. bô-lê/vâr), 波里瓦爾 Simon. So. American liberator (1783-1830).

**Boltwood** (bōlt/wōod), 波爾特武德 Bertram Borden. American chemist, professor of radiochemistry in Yale University from 1910, & assistant professor of physics there 1906-10 (1870-1927).

**Bonaparte, or Buonaparte** (bō'nâ pârt; It. pron. tō'nâ-pâr-tâ, bwō'nâ-pâr-tâ). 波那帕脫 Corsican family, esp. Napoleon I. & his brothers: —, Jérôme. King of Westphalia (1784-1860). —, Joseph. King of Naples & Spain (1768-1844). —, Louis. King of Holland (1778-1846). —, Lucien. Prince of Canino (1775-1840). See Napoleon.

**Bonheur** (bō'nûr'), 波露馬 Marie Rosalie, called Rosa. Fr. painter of animals (1822-1899).

**Boniface** (bōn'fî-rās), 達尼弗斯 Name of 9 popes. —, Saint. Orig. Winfried. Eng. missionary to Germany (680-755).

**Boone** (bōon), 邊 Daniel. American explorer & colonizer (1735-1820).

**Booth** (bōoth), 蒲士 Edwin Thomas. American actor (1833-1893). —, John Wilkes. Bro. of E. T. Actor; assassin (1839-1865). —, William. Eng. founder of Salvation Army (1829-1912).

**Borchgrevink** (bōrk/grê-vînk), 波查格勒查克 Carsten Egeberg. Danish antarctic explorer (1864-1934).

**Borden** (bôr/dên), 波登 Robert Laird, Sir. Canadian statesman (1854-).

**Borgia** (bôr/jâ), 波耳查 Cesare. It. cardinal & military leader (1476-1507). —, Lucrezia. Sister of Cesare. Duchess of Ferrara (1480-1519).

**Boris (bôr'vîs) III.** 波立斯三世 Son of Ferdinand I. King (czar) of Bulgaria 1918- (1894-1948).

**Borodin** (bôr/rô-dîn'), 德洛琴 Aleksandr Porfirevich. Russian composer & chemist (1834-1887).

**Borrow** (bôr/ô; bûr/ô), 波洛 George. Eng. writer & traveler (1803-1881).

**Bosanquet** (bôs/sân-kê't; bôs/sân-kê'), 博山克 Bernard. English philosopher (1848-1923).

**Boscawen** (bôs/kâ-wên; -kwên), 波斯卡文 Edward. Eng. admiral (1711-1761).

**Bossuet** (bôs/sû'ê, almost bôs/swê'), 波塞亞 Jacques Bénigne. French bishop of Meaux, pulpit orator (1627-1704).

**Boswell** (bôs/wêl'), 波茲威爾 James. Scot. biographer (1740-1795).

**Botha** (bô/tâ), 波塔 Louis. S. African gen. & statesman (1863-1919).

**Bothwell** (bôth/wêl; bôth/wêl'), 波司威爾 James Hepburn, 4th Earl of. 3d husband of Mary Stuart (1536?-1578).

**Boticelli** (bôt/tê-chêl'lîê), 波提埃

利 Sandro. *Alessandro Filipepi*. Italian painter (1447?-1510).

**Boucault** (bōô/sê/kô'; bōô/sê-kô'), 波托科 Dion. Irish dramatist & actor (1820?-1890).

**Bougainville, de** (dê bōô/gân/vêl'), 得波根維爾 Louis Antoine. French navigator & dis. (1720-1811).

**Bouguereau** (bōô/gê-rô'), 波格希 Adolphe William. Fr. painter (1825-1905).

**Bou langer** (bōô/lân/zhâ'), 布爾傑 Georges Ernest Jean Marie. French general (1837-1891).

**Bourbon** (bōôr/bôn'), 波旁 Fr. ducal & royal family. —, de, 得波旁 Charles, Duc. *Constable Bourbon*. Fr. gen. (1490-1527).

**Bourdauou** (-dâ/lôô'), 都耳露盧 Louis. Fr. preacher (1632-1704).

**Bourget** (bōôr/zhê'), 波耳赫 Paul. Fr. critic & novelist (1852-1935).

**Bourne** (bōrn), 波倫 Francis, Cardinal. Archbishop of Westminster 1903-1861-1934).

**Bowles** (bōîz), 波爾茲 Samuel. Am. journalist (1826-1878).

**Boyle** (bōîl), 波義耳 Robert. Ir. chemist & philos. (1627-1691).

**Bozaris, or Botzaris** (bôs/sâ-rês; often *Angliktasô*, bô-zâr'is), 波察立斯 Markos. Greek patriot (1788-1823).

**Braddock** (brâd/dôk), 布刺多克 Edward. Br. general in America (1695-1755).

**Bradford** (brâd/fôrd), 布刺德佛德 William. 2d gov. of Plymouth colony (1590-1657).

**Bradstreet** (brâd/strê't), 布刺斯特 E Simon. Colonial gov. of Massachusetts (1603-1697).

**Braga** (brâ/gâ), 布刺加 Theophil. Pg. author, & 1st pres. 1910-11 (1843-1924).

**Bragg** (brâg), 布刺格 Braxton. Am. Confed. gen. (1817-1876). —, William Henry, Sir. Eng. physicist. [Nobel prize, 1915.] (1862-1942).

**Brahe** (brâ; Danish pron. brâ/ê), 布刺 Tycho. Danish astronomer (1546-1601).

**Brahms** (brâms), 布刺德茲 Johannes. Ger. composer (1833-1897).

**Bramante** (brâ-mân/tâ), 布刺曼忒 Donato d'Agno. Italian architect & painter (1444-1514).

**Brandeis** (brân/dîs), 布蘭登斯 Louis Dembitz. U. S. assoc. Justice 1916- (1856-1941).

**Brandes** (brân/dês), 白蘭德司 Georg Morris Cohen. Danish Jewish critic of literature (1842-1927).

**Brant** (brânt), 布蘭特 Joseph. Mohawk chief (1742?-1807).

**Branting** (brân/tîng), 布藍亨 Hjalmar. Swedish socialist leader. Premier 1924-25. [Nobel peace prize, 1921.] (1860-1925).

**Brantôme, de** (dê brân/tôm'), 得布朗舍 Pierre de Bourdilles. Fr. historian (1535?-1614).

**Bratianu** (brâ'tî-ân'), 布刺提安 John J. C. Romanian statesman and premier (1864-1927).

**Brazza, de** (dâ brâz/sâ), 得布拉薩 Pierre Paul François Camille

- Savorgnan. Real name *Brazza Savorgnan*. Italian-French explorer (1852-1905).
- Breckinridge** (brĕk'ĭn-rĭj), 布勒基立治 John Cabell. American politician & Confederate soldier (1821-1875).
- Brentano** (brĕn-tā'nō), 布赖特赫德 Clemens. German novelist and dramatist (1778-1842).
- Breshkovsky** (brĕsh-kōf'skĕ), 布勒士科夫斯基 Catherine. Engl. form of *Ekaterina Constantinova Breshko-Breshkovskaya* (brĕsh'-kō-brĕsh-kōf'skā-yā). Russ. revolutionist (1844-1934).
- Breton** (brĕ-tōn'), 布勒通 Jules Adolphe. Fr. painter (1827-1906).
- Brewster** (brōō'stĕr), 布鲁斯特服 William. Plymouth Pilgrim Father (1560?-1644).
- Brian Borlome**, 布赖安·波洛姆 or **Brian Boru** (bō-roō'). 布赖安·波鲁 King of Ireland 1002-14 (926-1014).
- Briand** (brĕ-ān'), 白里安 Aristide. French statesman (1802-1932).
- Bridges** (brĭj'ĭz), 布立孛兹 Robert, Sir. Eng. physician, dramatist, poet laureate (1844-1930).
- Bridget, or Bright** (brĭj'ĭt), 布立孛特 Saint. Patroness of Ireland (453-523).
- Briggs** (brĭgz), 布立格兹 Charles Augustus. Am. Biblical scholar (1841-1913).
- Bright** (brĭt), 伯来脱 John. English orator & statesman (1811-1889).
- Brogie, de** (dĕ brō'yĕ), 德·布洛基 Achille Charles Léonce Victor, Duc. Fr. statesman (1785-1870).
- Brontë** (brōn'tĕ), 布赖脱的 Anne. Sister of Charlotte. *Aton Bell*. Eng. author (1820-1849). —, Charlotte. *Mrs. A. B. Nicholls. Currer Bell*. Eng. novelist (1816-1855). —, Emily Jane. Sister of Charlotte. *Ellis Bell*. Eng. novelist (1818-1848).
- Brooke** (brōök), 勃鲁克 Rupert. English poet (1887-1915).
- Brooks** (brōōks), 布鲁克斯 Phillips. P. E. bp. of Mass. (1835-1893).
- Brougham** (brōō'm; brōōm), 布鲁安 Henry (Peter). Baron Brougham & Vaux (vōks). Br. statesman (1778-1868).
- Brown** (brōun), 布拉文 Charles Brockden. Am. novelist (1771-1810). —, Jacob. Am. major general (1775-1828). —, John. Am. radical abolitionist (1800-1859). —, Alice. American author (1837-).
- Browne** (brōun), 布罗温 Charles Farrar. *Artemus Ward*. Am. humorist (1834-1867). —, Thomas, Sir. Eng. physician & author (1605-1682).
- Browning** (brōun'ĭng), 勃罗温 Elizabeth Barrett. *Wife of R.* Eng. poet (1806-1861). —, Robert. Eng. poet (1812-1889). —, John M. Amer. inventor [*Browning machine gun*] (1855-1926).
- Brown-Séguard** (sĕ'kār'; sĕ'kwār'), 布拉文舍卡 Charles Édouard. French-American physiologist (1817-1894).
- Bruce** (brōōs), 布鲁斯 Stanley Melbourne. Prime Minister of Australia 1923-29 (1884-).
- Bruce, de** (dĕ brōōs'), 布鲁斯到 Robert. *Robert Bruce. Robert I.* Liberator, & king, 1306-29, of Scotland (1274-1329).
- Brugmann** (brōōg'mān), 布鲁格曼 Karl. Ger. philologist (1849-1919).
- Brugsch** (brōōksh), 布鲁克士 Heinrich Karl. Ger. Egyptologist (1827-1894).
- Brummell** (brūm'ĕl), 布鲁岑甫 George Bryan. *Beau Brummel*. English society leader (1778-1840).
- Brunelleschi** (brōō'nĕl-lĕs'kĕ), 布鲁内勒斯基 Filippo. Florentine architect (1377-1446).
- Brunotière** (brūn'tyār'), 布伦蒂耶 Ferdinand. Fr. lit. critic (1849-1906).
- Bruno** (brōō'nō), 布鲁诺 Giordano. Italian philosopher; burned at the stake (1548-1600).
- Brutus** (brōō'tūs), 布鲁特斯 Marcus Junius. Roman politician; one of the assassins of Caesar (85-42 B. C.).
- Bryan** (brĭ'ān), 布赖安 William Jennings. Am. politician (1860-1925).
- Bryant** (brĭ'ānt), 布赖安特 William Cullen. Am. poet & journalist (1794-1878).
- Bryce** (brĭs), 白赛士 James Bryce, 1st Viscount. Eng. historian, publicist, & diplomat (1838-1922).
- Bucer** (bōō'tsĕr; Eng. bū'sĕr), 布塞 or **Butzer** (bōō'tsĕr), 部策 Martin. Ger. Protestant reformer (1491-1551).
- Buchanan** (bū-kān'ān; bū-kān'ān), 布卡南 James. 15th pres. of U. S. 1857-61 (1791-1866).
- Büchner** (bū-knĕr), 步克涅耳 Friedrich Karl Christian Ludwig. German philosopher (1824-1899).
- Buckingham** (bū-k'ĭng-ŭm), 巴京 ğ George Villiers. 1st Duke of. Lord high admiral of England (1592-1628). —, George Villiers, 2d Duke of. *Son of 1st Duke*. Eng. courtier (1628-1687).
- Buckle** (bū'k'l), 巴克雷 Henry Thomas. Eng. historian (1821-1862).
- Buddha** (bōōd'ā). 佛陀. See Gautama.
- Buell** (bū'ĕl), 布厄甫 Don Carlos. American general (1818-1898).
- Buffon, de** (dĕ būf'ān; Fr. pron. dĕ būfōn'), 德·布丰 Georges Louis Leclerc, Comte. French naturalist (1707-1788).
- Bull** (ō'ĭs bōōl), 奥勒·部甫 Ole Bornemann. Norwegian violinist (1810-1880).
- Büllov, von** (fōn bū'lō), 堡·普路 Bernhard, Prince. Ger. diplomat & statesman (1849-1929). —, Hans Guido. Ger. pianist & conductor (1830-1894). —, Karl. Ger. gen. (1846-1921).
- Bulwer** (bōōl'wĕr), 勃甫甫 William Henry Lytton Earle. Baron Dalling & Bulwer. *Sir Henry Bulwer*. Eng. author & diplomat (1801-1872).
- Bulwer-Lytton** (-lĭt'ān), 勃甫甫 Edward George Earle Lytton, 1st Baron Lytton. *Bro. of Sir Henry Bulwer*. Eng. nov. & dram. (1803-1873). —, Edward Robert, 1st Earl of Lytton. *Owen Meredith. Son of 1st Baron Lytton*. Eng. statesman & poet (1831-1891).
- Bunner** (būn'ĕr), 班涅 Henry Cuyler. Am. journ. & story-writer (1855-1896).
- Bunsen** (bōōn'zĕn), 蓬森 Robert Wilhelm. *Cousin of Pöppel*. Ger. chemist (1811-1898). —, von (fōn bōōn'zĕn), 堡·蓬森 Christian Karl Josias, Baron. *Chevalier*. Ger. scholar & dipl. (1791-1860).
- Bunyan** (būn'yān), 班善 John. Eng. preacher & author (1628-1688).
- Burbage** (būr'bĕj), 柏耳格 Richard. Eng. actor (1567?-1610).
- Burbank** (-bānk), 柏邦克 Luther. American naturalist (1849-1926).
- Burckhardt** (bōōrk'hārt; Eng. būrk'hārt), 布克哈特 John Lewis. Swiss-English traveler in the East (1784-1817).
- Burgess** (būr'jĕs), 柏译斯 Thornton Waldo. Am. writer, esp. of children's stories (1874-).
- Burgh, de** (dĕ būrg'), 第一部耳格 Hubert. Eng. statesman (?-1243).
- Burghley, or Burleigh** (būr'li), 伯力 William Cecil, 1st Baron. Eng. statesman (1520-1598).
- Burgoyne** (būr-goĭn'), 柏里因 John. Eng. general & dram. (1722-1792).
- Burke** (būr'k), 柏克 Edmund. Br. statesman (1729-1797).
- Burleson** (būr'lĕ-sōn), 柏利森 Albert Sidney. Am. lawyer and politician. Postmaster-general 1913-1921 (1863-1937).
- Burlingame** (būr'lĭng-gām), Anson. 蒲安臣 Am. diplomat, who, when minister to China, negotiated the Burlingame treaty 1868 (1820-1870).
- Burne-Jones** (būr-n'jōnz), 本涅兹 Edward, Sir. Eng. painter (1833-1898).
- Burnet** (būr'nĕt), 柏涅特 Gilbert. Bp. of Salisbury (1643-1715).
- Burns** (būrnz), 勃斯 Robert. Scottish poet (1759-1796).
- Burnside** (būrnsĭd), 本赛德 Ambrose Everett. Am. general (1824-1881).
- Burr** (būr), 柏耳 Aaron. 3d vice pres. of U. S. 1801-05 (1756-1836).
- Burrill** (būr'ĭt), 巴立特 Elihu. Am. reformer & linguist (1810-1879).
- Burrroughs** (būr'ōz), 巴洛兹 John. Am. naturalist & author (1837-1921).
- Burton** (būr'tūn), 柏忒 Richard Francis, Sir. Eng. trav. & author (1821-1890). —, Robert. Eng. philosopher & author (1877-1840). —, Marion LeRoy. Am. educator. Pres. Univ. of Mich. (1874-1925).
- Bushnell** (bōōsh'nĕl), 部士涅甫 Horace. Am. divine (1802-1876).

**Butler** (būt/lēr), 蒲脫勒 Benjamin Franklin. Am. gen. & polit. (1818—1893). —, Joseph. Eng. bp. & theolog. (1692—1752). —, Samuel. Eng. satiric poet (1612—1680). —, Samuel. Eng. author (1835—1902).

**Byng** (bīng), 拜 Julian Hedworth George. Viscount Byng of Vimy. Eng. gen. Gov.-gen. of Canada (1862—1935).

**Byron** (bī/rūn), 拜倫 George Gordon. 6th Lord Byron. English poet (1788—1824).

## C

**Cabanis** (ká/bá/nēs/), 喀巴尼恩 Pierre Jean Georges. Fr. philos. (1757—1808).

**Cabell** (kǎb/ēl), 卡柏爾 James Branch. Am. author (1789—).

**Cable** (kǎ/b'l), 坎布爾 George Washington. Am. novelist (1844—1925).

**Cabot** (kǎb/ūt), 喀波特 John. (It. Giovanni Caboto, jō-vā'nō kǎ-bō'tō. 佐瓦尼·卡波托) Venetian disc. under Eng. flag of N. Am. cont. (ab. 1451—aft. 1498). —, Sebastian. *Son of John*. Eng. navigator (1472?—1557).

**Cabrera**, 卡布羅刺 Manuel Estrada. See Estrada Cabrera.

**Cadorna** (kǎ-dōr'nā), 卡多那 Luigi. Count. It. gen. (1850—1928).

**Cædmon** (kǎd/mūn; kǎd/), 卡德蒙 Anglo-Saxon poet (fl. 670).

**Cæsar** (sē/zār), 凱撒 Caius Julius. Roman general, statesman, & writer (100—44 b. c.).

**Cagliari** (kǎl/yā-rē), 卡羅里 Paolo. *Paul Veronese*. It. painter (1528—1688).

**Cagliostro**, di (dē kǎl/yōs/trō), 第·卡略斯特洛 Alessandro, Count. Assumed name of *Giuseppe Balsamo*. Sicilian impostor (1743—1795).

**Caine** (kǎn), 坎因 (Thomas Henry) Hall, Sir. Eng. novelist (1853—1931).

**Caird** (kǎrd), 坎耳德 Edward. Scot. metaphysician (1835—1908).

**Calderón de la Barca** (kǎl/dē-rōn/ dǎ lá bār/ká; Eng. kǎl/dēr-ōn), 加爾德倫·德·拉·巴·卡 Pedro. Sp. dramatic poet (1600—1681).

**Caldhoun** (kǎl-hōon/; kǎ-hōon/), 卡爾漢 John Caldwell. American statesman (1782—1850).

**Caligula** (kǎ-līg/ū-lá), 加力加路 Caius Cæsar. Roman emp. 37—41 (12—41).

**Calles** (kǎl/yās), 卡爾耶斯 Plutarco Elias, Gen. Pres. of Mexico 1924—28 (1877—1945).

**Calvé** (kǎl/vā/), 卡爾索 Emma. Real name *Emma de Roquer*. French operatic soprano (1858—1942).

**Calvert** (kǎl/vért), 卡爾沃特 George, Sir. Baron Baltimore. Eng. statesman; founder of Maryland (1580?—1632). —, Leonard. *Son of Sir G. 1st gov. of Maryland* (1606?—1647).

**Calvin** (kǎl/vīn), 喀爾文 John. Fr. Prot. reformer at Geneva (1509—1564).

**Cambon** (kǎn/bōn/), 康登 Jules Martin (1845—1985), & his bro. Pierre Paul (1843—1924). Fr. diplomats.

**Cambyses** (kǎm-bī/sēs/), 坎拜瑟 King of the Medes & Persians (?—522 B. C.).

**Cameron** (kǎm/ēr-ūn), 坎麥倫 Simon. Am. polit. (1799—1889).

**Camões, de** (kǎm/ō-dōnē), 喀摩英 Luiz. (*Po. de Camões, dā kām-ōnsh/*. 謝·卡孟士) Portuguese poet (1524—1580).

**Campanella** (kǎm/pā-nēl/lā), 坎柏內拉 Tommaso. Italian philosopher (1568—1639).

**Campanini** (kǎm/pā-nē/nē), 坎帕尼尼 Italo. It. operatic tenor (1846—1896).

**Campbell** (kǎm/bēl; kǎm/ēl), 坎普爾 Colin, Sir. Baron Clyde. Br. fieldmarshal (1792—1863). —, Thomas. Br. poet (1777—1844).

**Compositor y Compositorio, de** (dā kǎm/pō-ā-mōr/ ē kǎm/pō-ō-sō/rē-ō), 謝·坎坡阿摩·伊·坎波奧里奧 Ramón. Sp. poet (1817—1901).

**Canby** (kǎn/bī), 坎比 Edward Richard Sprigg. Am. general (1819—1873).

**Canning** (kǎn/ŋg), 坎寧 Charles John Canning, Earl. *Son of George*. Eng. statesman; gov.-gen. of India (1812—1862). —, George. Eng. statesman (1770—1827).

**Canova** (kǎ-nō/vā), 喀諾華 Antonio. It. sculptor (1757—1822).

**Canovas del Castillo** (kǎ-nō-vās dēl kās-tēl/yō), 卡諾瓦斯·德爾·卡斯提略 Antonio. Spanish statesman & author (1828—1897).

**Canut** (kǎn-tōō), 坎圖 Cesare. It. historian (1807—1895).

**Canute** (kǎ-nūt/), 加紐脫 Onut (K'nōot), or Knut (K'nōot). 克努特 King of England 1017—35, Danes, & Norwegians (994?—1035).

**Capet** (kǎp/ēt; kǎp/ēt; Fr. pron. kǎp/ē), 坎拍特 Hugh. King of France 987—996 (940?—996).

**Capper** (kǎp/ēr), 卡拍 Thompson. Sir. Eng. gen. (1863—1915).

**Carsacalla** (kǎr/ā-kǎl/lā), 卡刺卡拉 *Basilius*. *Marcus Aurelius Antoninus*. Roman emperor 211—217 (188—217).

**Caravaggio, da** (dā kǎ/rā-vād/jō), 達·卡拉維喬 Michelangelo Amerighi. Italian painter (1569—1609).

**Cardano** (kǎr-dā/nō), 卡達諾 Gerolamo or Girolamo. (*Eng. Jerome Cardan*, kǎr/dǎn. 哲羅姆·卡爾丹) It. physician & mathematician (1501—1576).

**Carden** (kǎr/dēn), 卡爾登 Sackville Hamilton. British vice admiral (1857—1930).

**Carducci** (kǎr-dōot/chē), 卡杜契 Giosuè. It. poet (1836—1907).

**Carew** (kǎ-rōō/; kǎ/rī/), 坎魯, 坎立 Thomas. Eng. poet (1593?—1639?).

**Carles** (kǎr/lēs), 卡羅斯 Don. (Carlos Maria José Isidoro de Bourbon.) Infante of Spain, and pretender to the crown (1788—1855).

**Carlyle** (kǎr-līl/), 喀萊爾 Thomas. Scot. essayist & historian (1795—

1891).

**Carman** (kǎr/mǎn/), 卡曼 (William) Bliss. Canadian poet in U. S. (1861—1929).

**Carnegie** (kǎr-nēg/ī), 卡內基 Andrew. Scottish-Am. steel mfr. (1837—1919).

**Carnot** (kǎr-nō/), 喀爾諾 Marie François Sadl. Pres. of France 1887—94 (1827—1894).

**Carol** (kǎ/rōl) II. 卡羅爾二世 *Son of Ferdinand I.* King of Romania (1893—).

**Carpenter** (kǎr/pēn-tēr), 卡登特 William Benjamin. Eng. physiologist (1813—1885). —, Edward. Eng. poet and essayist (1844—1929).

**Carracci** (kǎr-rāt/chē), 卡刺奇 Agostino. Bolognese painter (1557—1602). —, Annibale. *Bro. of Agostino*. Bolognese painter (1560—1609). —, Lodovico. Founder of Bolognese school of painting (1555—1619).

**Carranza** (rǎn/sā), 卡藍薩 Venustiano. Pres. of Mexico 1915—20; assassinated (1859—1920).

**Carrel** (kǎ-rēl/), 卡勒爾 Alexis. Am. surgeon & scientist; gained Nobel prize for medicine in 1912; associate member of Rockefeller Institute (1873—1944).

**Carreño** (kǎr-rēn/yō), 卡梭那 Teresa. *Mme. Arturo Tagliapietra*. Venezuelan pianist (1853—1917).

**Carriere** (kǎr/yār), 卡萊耳 Moritz. German philosophical writer (1817—1895).

**Carroll** (kǎr/ōl), 加勒爾 Charles, of Carrollton. Am. patriot (1747—1832). —, Lewis, Pseud. of C. L. Dodgson.

**Carson** (kǎr/sūn), 卡塞 Christopher. *Kit Carson*. American frontiersman (1809—1868). —, Edward Henry, Baron. Irish lawyer & public official (1854—1935).

**Carteret** (kǎr/tēr-ēt), 卡忒勒特 John Carteret, 2d Baron. 1st Earl Granville. English statesman (1690—1763).

**Carter** (kǎr/tyā/), 卡廷 Jacques. Fr. navigator & explorer (1494—aft. 1552).

**Cartwright** (kǎr/rīt), 卡特賴特 Edmund. Eng. inventor (1743—1823). —, Thomas. Eng. Puritan leader (1535—1603).

**Caruso** (kǎ-rōō/zō), 卡魯左 Enrico. It. tenor (1873—1921).

**Carver** (kǎr/vēr), 卡殊 John. 1st gov. Plymouth col. (1575?—1621).

**Cary** (kǎ/rī), 坎立 Alice. Am. poet (1820—1871). —, Henry Francis. Eng. translator (esp. of Dante) (1772—1844). —, Phæbe. *Sister of Alice*. Am. poet (1824—1871).

**Casablanca, de** (dē kǎ/zā-byān/kǎ), 德·卡萊爾·卡爾斯. Fr. naval officer (1755?—1798).

**Casanova de Seingalt** (kǎ/sā-nō-vā dā sēn/gǎlt), 卡薩諾瓦·德·加特 Giovanni Jacopo. Italian adventurer (1725—1798).

**Casaubon** (kǎ-sō/būn; Fr. pron. kǎ/zō/bōn/), 加索爾 Isenac. (*Lat. Casaubonus*. 加索爾那斯) Fr. critic & commentator (1559—1614).

**Casement** (kǎs/mēt/), 坎塞門特

Roger, Sir. Irish politician and British consul; executed for high treason (1864-1916).

**Casimir-Perier** (kǎ/zǐ/měr/pǎ/ryǎ/), 卡息米耳佩里 Jean Paul Pierre. Pres. of France 1894-95 (1847-1907).

**Cass** (kǎs), 卡斯 Lewis. American statesman (1782-1866).

**Cassatt** (kǎ-sǎt/), 加曼特 Mary. American painter (1845?-1926).

**Cassius Longinus** (kǎsh/y-ús lǒn-jǐ/nǐs), 加西阿斯-德基纳 Caius. Roman politician (d. 42 B. C.).

**Castelar** (kǎs/tǎ-lǎr/), 卡斯泰拉 Emilio. Sp. statesman (1832-1899).

**Castlereagh** (kǎs/'l-rǎ;/ kǎs/'l-rǎ), 卡斯爾羅 Robert Stewart, Viscount. 2d Marquis of Londonderry. British statesman (1769-1822).

**Castro, de** (dē kǎs/tǎ-rǒ), 胸-卡斯特著 Inés. Sp. wife of crown prince Dom Pedro of Portugal; assassinated (1820?-1855).

**Catherine** (kǎth/'er-ín) 喀德琳 of Aragon (1485-1536). — **Howard** 喀德琳-奈厄德 (1522?-1542). — **Parr** 喀德琳-帕 (1512-1548). 1st, 5th, & 6th wives respectively of Henry VIII. of England. — **I.** 喀德琳一世 Empress of Russia; wife of Peter the Great (1680?-1727). — **II.** 喀德琳二世 *The Great*. Empress of Russia; wife of Peter III. (1729-1796). — **de Medici** (dē mǎ/dē-chē). 喀德琳-美第奇 Wife of Henry II. of France (1519-1589).

**Catiline** (kǎt/'l-ín). 喀提黎因 *Lucius Sergius Catilina*. Roman conspirator (108?-62 B. C.).

**Cato** (kǎ/tǒ), 伽圖 Marcus Porcius. *The Elder*. Roman patriot (234-149 B. C.). — Marcus Porcius. *The Younger*. Roman philo. & patriot (95-46 B. C.).

**Catullus** (kǎ-tūl/'ús), 卡塔拉新 Catus Valerius, Roman poet (87-54 B. C.).

**Cavalier** (kǎ/vǎ/lyǎ/), 卡發雷 Jean. Leader of the Camisards (1679?-1740).

**Cavell** (kǎv/'él), 卡味爾 Edith. Eng. nurse. Executed Oct. 13, 1915 (1866-1915).

**Cavour, di** (dē kǎ/'vǒor/), 第-喀富爾 Camillo Benso, Count. Italian statesman (1810-1861).

**Cawein** (kǎ-wín/), 喀威因 Madison Julius. American poet (1865-1914).

**Caxton** (kǎks/tún), 卡克斯頓 William. Earliest English printer (1422?-1491).

**Cecil** (sēs/'il; sís/'il), 塞西 William. See Burghley, Baron. — (Edgar Algernon) Robert, Lord, Eng. statesman (1864-).

**Cellini** (chēl-'l-nē), 折利泥 Benvenuto. It. artist in metal & author (1500-1571).

**Cervantes Saavedra, de** (thēr-vǎn/'fās sǎ/sǎ-vǎ/dǎ; Eng. sēr-vǎn/'tēz), 土耳其尼斯(龍凡提茲)-薩阿未佛刺 Miguel. Sp. author (1547-1616).

**Cervera y Topete** (thēr-vǎ/'rǎ tē-tǒ-pǎ/), 忒耳未刺-伊-托佩提 Pascual. Count of Jerez. Marquis

of Santa Ana. Sp. adm. (1839-1909).

**Cézanne** (sē/zǎn/), 舍贊 Paul. Fr. painter (1839-1906).

**Chaffee** (chǎf/'ē), 蔡飛 Adna Romana. Am. gen. (1842-1914).

**Chalmers** (chǎ/měr/z; chō/měr/z), 蔡查或 Thomas. Scottish divine & author (1780-1847).

**Chamberlain** (chǎm/bēr-'l-ín), 羅伯倫 Joseph. English statesman (1836-1914). — J. Austen. *Son of Joseph*. English politician (1863-1937).

**Chamfort, or Champfort** (shǎn/'fǒr/), 宋福 Sébastien Roch Nicolas. Fr. epigrammatist & littérateur (1741-1794).

**Champlain, de** (shǎm/'plǎn/; F. pron. dē shǎn/'plǎn/), 得-尚勃德 Samuel Fr. expl., & founder of Canada (1567-1635).

**Champollion** (shǎn/'pōl/yǒn/), 尚坡弄 Jean François. French Egyptologist (1790-1832).

**Champollion-Figeac** (-fē/'zhák/), 尚坡弄雅札克 Jean Jacques. Bro. of preceding. French archaeologist (1778-1867).

**Channing** (chǎn/'ng), 蕭雷 William Ellery. American Unitarian divine & writer (1780-1842).

**Chantrey** (chǎn/'trī/), 查特立 Francis Legat, Sir. Eng. sculptor (1781-1841).

**Chapman** (chǎp/'mǎn), 察普曼 George. Eng. poet (1559?-1634).

**Charcot** (shǎr/'kō/), 沙科 Jean Martin. French neurologist (1825-1893).

**Charlemagne** (shǎr/'lē-mǎn; F. pron. shǎr/'lē-mǎn'y/), 查理曼 Charles the Great, 查理士大王 or Charles I. 查理士一世 King of the Franks 768-814, emperor of the West 800-814 (742-814).

**Charles** (chǎrlz) I. 查理士一世 Charles Stuart. King of Great Britain & Ireland 1625-49; executed (1600-1649). — **II.** 查理士二世 *Son of Charles I.* King of Great Britain & Ireland 1660-85 (1630-1685). — **I. or II.** 查理士一世, 查理士二世 *The Bald*. As Ch. I., king of the Western Franks 843-877; as Ch. II., Roman emperor 875-877 (823-877). — **IV.** 查理士四世 *The Fair*. King of France 1322-28 (1294-1328). — **V.** 查理士五世 *The Wise*. King of France 1364-80 (1337-1380). — **VI.** 查理士六世 *The Mad or the Beloved*. King of France 1380-1422 (1368-1422). — **VII.** 查理士七世 *The Victorious*. King of France 1422-61 (1403-1461). — **IX.** 查理士九世 King of France 1560-74 (1550-1574). — **X.** 查理士十世 King of France 1824-30 (1757-1836). — **V.** 查理士五世 Holy Roman emperor 1519-56; as Ch. I., king of Spain 1516-56 (1500-1558). — **I.** 查理士一世 King of Romania 1881-1914 (1839-1914). — **XII.** 查理士十二世 King of Sweden 1697-1718 (1682-1718). — **XIV. John**. 查理士十四世 約翰 See Bernadotte. — **Edward Stuart**. 查理士-愛得華-斯圖亞特 *The Young Pretender*. Eng. prince (1720-1788). — of Anjou. King

of Naples & Sicily 1266-82 (1220?-1285). — **I.** 查理士一世 Charles Francis Joseph. Nephew of Francis Ferdinand. Emperor of Austria and king of Hungary 1916-1918 (1887-1922). —, or Karl, 卡爾 Ludwig Johann. Archduke of Austria (1771-1847). — **Marcel** (F. pron. shǎr'l mǎr/'tēl/). 沙爾-馬式爾 Frankish ruler; grandfather of Charlemagne (890?-741).

**Charlevoix, de** (dē shǎr/'lē-vvǎ/), 得-沙勒瓦 Pierre François Xavier. Fr. Jesuit missionary in America (1682-1761).

**Charpentier** (shǎr/'pǎn/tyǎ/), 沙瑟臣 Gustave. French composer (1860-).

**Chase** (chēs), 查前 Salmon Portland. American statesman (1808-1873).

**Chasles** (shāl), 沙爾 Michel. French geometer (1793-1880).

**Chateaubriand, de** (dē shǎ/tō/'brǎn/), 得-謝多勃良 François René, Viscount. French author (1768-1848).

**Chatham** (chǎt/'əm), 查坦燕 William Pitt, 1st Earl of. See Pitt.

**Chatterton** (chǎt/'er-tún), 察忒芬 Thomas. English boy poet (1752-1770).

**Chaucer** (chō/'sēr), 蕭查 Geoffrey. English poet (1340?-1400).

**Chekhov** (chē/'shōf/), 得-謝多勃良 Anton Pavlovich. Russian story-writer & dramatist (1860-1904).

**Chénier, de** (dē shē/'nyǎ/), 得-謝丹 André Marie. French poet (1762-1794).

**Cheops** (chō/'ēps), 埃及普斯 Khufu. Egyptian king of the 4th dynasty; builder of the greatest pyramid, near Gizeh.

**Cherbulius** (shǎr/'bū/lyǎ/), 註耳步世 Victor. Fr. novelist (1829-1899).

**Cherubini** (kǎ/'rō-bē/nē), 傑魯神泥 Maria Luigi Carlo Zenobio Salvatore. Italian composer (1760-1842).

**Chesterfield** (chēs/'tēr-fēld/), 折斯或腓 Philip Dormer Stanhope, 4th Earl of. Eng. statesman & author (1694-1773).

**Chesterton** (chēs/'tēr-tún), 查斯脫敦 Gilbert Keith. Eng. essayist (1874-1936).

**Cheyne** (chē/'nē), 傑漢 Thomas Kelly, Eng. Biblical critic (1841-1915).

**Chichorin** (chō/'chē-rēn), 齊吉林 Grigory Vassilyevich. People's commissar for foreign affairs of the Russian Soviet Republic (1872-1936).

**Chilon** (kī/'lōn), 開倫 or Chillo (kī/'lō), 開羅 One of the 7 sages of Greece (fl. 6th c. B. C.).

**Choate** (chōt/), 蕭特 Joseph Hodges. Am. lawyer & diplomat (1832-1917). — Rufus. Am. lawyer (1799-1859).

**Chopin** (shō/'pǎn/), 肖邦 Frédéric François. Polish-French pianist & composer (1809-1849).

**Chrestien, or Chrétien, de Troyes** (krē/'tyǎn dē trwǎ/). 克雷提查-得-特羅 French poet (1140?-1191?).



**Chrysothom** (krís/òs-tóm; krís/òs/tóm), 克立索斯吞 John, Saint. Greek father of the church, born in Syria (347?—407).

**Churchill** (chúrch/í), 邱吉爾 Winston Leonard Spencer. Eng. writer & politician (1874—).

**Cibber** (síb/ér), 厄格 Colley. Eng. dramatic author & actor (1671—1757).

**Cicero** (sís/ér-ò), 西塞羅 Marcus Tullius. Roman orator, statesman, & man of letters (106—43 B. C.).

**Cid** (síd; *Sp. pron. thèth*), 魯得 or Cid Campeador (thèth kám-pá-á-w Jr.), 魯德·坎泊阿多 I. e., *Lord Cham ion*. Real name *Ruy*, or *Rodrigo, Díaz de Vivar*. Castilian hero (1040—1099).

**Cimabue** (chém/má-bòw/á), 奇馬都亞 Giovanni. Florentine painter (1240—1302).

**Cimarosa** (chém/má-ròw/zá), 奇馬羅薩 Domenico. It. composer (1749—1801).

**Cimon** (sím/ón), 塞摩 Athenian commander (510—449 B. C.).

**Cincinnatus** (sím/sí-ná-tús), 新新納圖 Lucius Quinctius. Roman dictator (519?—439? B. C.).

**Claire** (klá/rèw/), 克勒羅 Mlle. Real name *Claire Joseph Hippolyte Léris de la Tufo*. French actress (1723—1803).

**Clarendon** (klár/én-dón), 克拉林敦 Edward Hyde, 1st Earl of. Lord chancellor of England & historian (1609—1674).

**Clark** (klárk), 葛拉克 Alvan. American optician (1808—1887). —, Francis Edward. Am. Cong. clergyman (1851—1927). —, George Rogers. Am. soldier & frontiersman (1752—1818). —, William. Am. soldier & expl. (1770—1838). —, Champ. Am. lawyer and congressman (1850—1921).

**Claudel** (klò/dèl/), 克羅德爾 Paul (Louis Charles), French poet and dramatist (1868—).

**Claude Lorrain** (klád/ lò-rán/; *F. pron. klòd/ lò/rán/*). 克羅德·羅蘭 Real name *Claude Gellé*. Fr. painter in Italy (1600—1682).

**Claudius** (klò/dý-ús) I. 喀勞狄一世 Roman emp. 41-54 (10 B. C.—A. D. 54). — II. 喀勞狄二世 *Gothicus*. Roman emp. 268-270 (214—270).

**Clay** (klá), 克雷 Henry. Am. orator & statesman (1777—1852).

**Cleanthes** (klè-én/thèz). 克利安西 Greek Stoic (300?—220? B. C.).

**Clearchus** (klè-ár/kús). 克利阿卡新 Spartan general (d. 401? B. C.).

**Cleisthenes** (klis/thè-nèz), 克萊斯提尼 or *Clisthenes* (klis/thè-nèz), 克力斯提尼 *Son of Megacles, & grandson of Cleisthenes of Sicyon*. Athenian politician (fl. 6th c. B. C.).

**Clemenceau** (klém/mán/sò/), 雷孟孟 梭 Georges Eugène Benjamin. French editor & statesman (1841—1929).

**Clemens** (klém/énz), 克勒門茲 Samuel Langhorne. *Mark Twain*. Am. humorist (1835—1910).

**Clement** (klém/ènt). 克力門 The name of 14 popes: — VII. 克力門七

世 Giulio de' Medici. Pope 1523-34 (1480?—1534). — of Alexandria. Christian father & writer (150?—220?).

**Cleobulus** (klè/ò-bù/lús). 克利奧羅拉 One of the 7 sages of Greece (fl. 6th c. B. C.).

**Cleomenes** (klè-òm/è-nèz) III. 克利奧米泥三世 Spartan king (d. B. C. 220).

**Cleopatra** (klè/ò-pá/trá). 克利奧佩特利 Queen of Egypt (69—30 B. C.).

**Cleveland** (klév/lánd), 克利夫蘭 (Stephen) Grover. 22d and 24th pres. of U. S. 1885-89 & 1893-97 (1837—1908).

**Clinton** (klín/tún), 克林頓 De Witt. American statesman (1769—1828). —, George. Am. statesman, & 1805-12 vice pres. U. S. (1739—1812). —, Henry, Sir. Eng. general in America (1738—1795).

**Olive** (klív), 克萊武 Robert. Baron Olive of Plassey. Br. gen. & statesman (1725—1774).

**Clootz**, **de** (dè klòts), 德·克羅次 Jean Baptiste du Val-du-Grâce, Baron. *Anacharis Clootz* or, sometimes, *Clootz*. Eccentric Prussian-French revolutionist (1755—1794).

**Clough** (klúf), 克拉夫 Arthur Hugh. English poet (1819—1861).

**Clovis** (klò/vís) I. 克羅維斯一世 (*Ger. Chlodwig, klò/vík*. 克羅特維茲) King of the Franks 481-511 (466—511).

**Clymer** (klí/mér), 克萊麥 George. Am. patriot (1739—1813).

**Cobbett** (kòb/èt), 科伯特 William. Eng. polit. writer (1762—1835).

**Cobden** (kòb/dèn), 雷布登 Richard. Eng. statesman (1804—1865).

**Cobham** (kòb/ám), 科班 Lord. See Oldcastle.

**Coke** (kòók; kòk), 科克 Edward, Sir. Ld. ch. justice of England (1552—1634).

**Colbert** (kòl/bár/), 科爾伯特 Jean Baptiste. Marquis de Seignelay. French financier (1619—1683).

**Colfax** (kò-lén/sò), 科爾索 John William. Eng. bp. of Natal (1814—1883).

**Coleridge** (kòl/ríj), 哥爾利治 Samuel Taylor. Eng. metaphysician & poet (1772—1834).

**Colfax** (kòl/fáks), 科爾法克斯 Schuyler. Am. journalist, vicepres. of U. S. 1869-73 (1823—1885).

**Coligny**, or **Coligni**, **de** (dè kò/lén/yé/). 德·科利尼 Gaspard. French admiral & Huguenot leader (1519—1572).

**Collins** (kòl/ínz), 柯林斯 William. English poet (1721—1759). —, (William) Wilkie. English novelist (1824—1889). —, Michael. Irish Sinn Féin leader (1890—1922).

**Columba** (kò-lúm/bá), 科爾巴 Saint. Irish missionary to Scotland (521—507).

**Columbanus** (kòl/úm-bá/nús), 科爾班那斯 Saint. Irish missionary to the Continent (543—615).

**Columbus** (kò-lúm/bús), 哥倫布 Christopher. *Ital. Cristoforo Colombo* (krès-tòf-ò-rò kò-lòm/bò) 克魯托羅羅·哥倫布; *Span. Cristóbal Colón* (krès-tò/bál kò-lón/). 克里斯托巴爾·哥倫 Genoese

discoverer of America (1446?—1506).

**Colvin** (kòl/vín), 科爾文 Sidney, Sir. English man of letters (1845—1927).

**Combes** (kòw), 空布 Justin Louis Emile. Fr. politician (1835—1921).

**Comenius** (kò-má/nè-òos; kò-mè'ní-ús), 夸美紐斯 Johann Amos. *Comenky*. Moravian bp. & educationist (1592—1670).

**Comines**, **de** (dè kò/mèn/), 得科氏 Philippe. Fr. historian (1445—1509).

**Commodus** (kòm/ò-dús). 高摩連 Roman emperor 180-192 (161—192).

**Comte** (kònt), 孔德 L. Auguste M. F. X. Fr. philos. (1798—1857).

**Condé**, **de** (dè kòn/dè/), 德·康狄 Louis II. de Bourbon, Prince. Duc d'Enghien. *The Great Condé*. Fr. gen. (1621—1686).

**Condorcet**, **de** (dè kòn/dòr/sè/), 德·康多塞 Marie Jean Antoine Nicolas Caritat, Marquis. Fr. metaphysician (1743—1794).

**Confucius** (kòn-fú/shí-ús). 孔夫子. F. J. Chinese sage (551—478 B. C.).

**Congreve** (kòw/grèw), 孔格雷夫 William. Eng. dram. (1670—1729).

**Conkling** (kòw/kíng), 空克令 Roscoe. Am. polit. (1829—1888).

**Conrad** (kòn/rád), 康拉德 Joseph. Polish nov. in England (1857—1924).

**Constable** (kún/stò-b'l), 坎斯泰布爾 John. Eng. painter (1776—1837).

**Constant** (kòn/stán/), 空斯通 Jean Joseph Benjamin. French painter (1845—1902).

**Constant de Rebecque** (kòn/stán/ dè ré-bék/), 空斯通·勒勃克 Henri Benjamin. *Benjamin Constant*. French statesman & author (1767—1820).

**Constantine** (kòn/stún-tín) I. 君士坦丁一世 *The Great*. Roman emperor 324-337 (272—337). — King of the Hellenes 1913-17, abdicated; recalled by plebiscite, 1920-22 (1868—1923).

**Conway** (kòw/wá), 昆威 William Martin, Sir. Eng. explorer & author (1856—1907).

**Cook** (kòók), 庫克 James, Captain. English navigator (1728—1779). —, Joseph, Sir. Australian polit. leader, born in England. Premier 1913-14 (1860—).

**Cooley** (kòw/í), 庫力 Thomas McIntyre. American jurist (1824—1898).

**Coolidge** (kòol/íj), 柯立芝 Calvin. Vice-pres. of U. S. 1921-23. 30th pres. of U. S. 1923-29 (1872—1933).

**Cooper** (kòw/pèr; kòw/èr), 庫柏 James Fenimore. American novelist (1789—1851). —, Peter. Am. philanthropist (1791—1883).

**Copernicus** (kò-púr/ní-kús), 哥白尼 Nikolaus. Polish astronomer (1473—1543).

**Coppée** (kò/pè/), 科佩 François Edouard Joachim. French poet,

dramatist, & novelist (1842—1908).

**Coquelin** (kôk/lân'), 科科那 Benoit Constant, French actor (1841—1909).

**Corday d'Armont, de** (dê kôr-/dê' dâr/môn'), 德·科得·達蒙 Marie Anne Charlotte, Fr. assassin of Marat (1768—1793).

**Corelli** (kô-rêl'i), 科勒力 Marie, English novelist (1864—1924).

**Coriolanus** (kô'ri-ô-lâ/nûs), 科立奧那那 Catus (or Cneius) Marcius, Roman hero (d. aft. 489 B. C.).

**Cornelle** (kôr/nê'y'), 柯奈那 Pierre, French dramatic poet (1606—1684).

**Cornelius, von** (tôn kôr-nê/lê-ôôs), 豐·哥尼流 Peter, Ger. painter (1783—1867).

**Cornell** (kôr-nêl'), 科涅爾 Eara, Am. capitalist (1807—1874).

**Cornwallis** (kôr-nwôl'is), 康華理 Charles Cornwallis, 2d Earl & 1st Marquis, Eng. general & statesman (1738—1805).

**Cortot** (kôr-tô'), 柯樂 Jean Baptiste Camille, Fr. landscape painter (1796—1875).

**Correggio, da** (dâ kôr-rêd'jô), 達·科勒佐 Antonio Allegri, Italian painter (ab. 1494—1534).

**Cortes, or Cortez** (kôr'têz), Span. Cortés (kôr-tês'), 科德司 Hernando or Hernán, Sp. conqueror of Mexico (1485—1547).

**Cosgrave** (kôz/gräv'), 可士格累甫 William Thomas, Pres. Executive Council, Irish Free State 1922—1932 (1880—).

**Cotton** (kôt'n), 科吞 John, Minister in Boston (1584—1652).

**Coues** (kouz), 考茲 Elliott, Am. ornithologist (1842—1899).

**Coulter** (kôl'têr'), 科爾忒 John Merle, American botanist (1851—1928).

**Courbet** (kôor/bê'), 凱波 Gustave, Fr. painter (1819—1877).

**Cousin** (kôô/zân'), 康爭 Victor, Fr. philosopher (1792—1867).

**Coverdale** (kûv'êr-dâil), 卡味爾甫 Miles, Eng. translator of Bible (1438—1568).

**Cowley** (kou'li; orig. kôô'li), 考力 Abraham, Eng. poet (1618—1667).

**Cowper** (kôô'pêr; kou'pêr), 顧伯 William, English poet (1731—1800).

**Crabbe** (krâb), 克刺布 George, English poet (1754—1832).

**Craddock** (krâd'ôk), 克刺德克 Charles Egbert, Pseudonym of Mary Noailles Murfree.

**Craddock** (krâd'ôk), 克刺德克 Christopher George Francis Maurice, Sir, English rear admiral (1862—1914).

**Craig** (krâg), 克萊格 James, Sir, First prime minister of Northern Ireland 1921— (1871—1940).

**Craik** (krâk), 克萊克 Dinah Maria, born Mulock. *Mrs Mulock*, Eng. novelist (1826—1887).

**Cranmer** (krân'mêr'), 克蘭麥 Thomas, Eng. reformer & martyr (1489—1556).

**Crashaw** (krâsh'ô), 克勒与 Richard, English poet (1613 7—1649).

**Crawford** (krôf'fôrd), 克洛福福 Francis Marion, Am. novelist (1854—1909).

**Crémieux** (krê'myô'), 克累篤 Isaac Moïse, called Adolphe, Jewish Fr. statesman (1796—1880).

**Crewe** (krôo), 克魯 Robert Offley Ashburton Crewe-Milnes, 1st Marquis of Eng. statesman (1858—).

**Crichton** (kri'thôn), 克萊吞 James, *The Admirable Crichton*, Scottish prodigy of learning (1560—1585?).

**Crispi** (krês'pê), 克立斯皮 Francesco, It. statesman (1819—1901).

**Crockett** (krôk'êtt), 克洛烈特 David, Am. pioneer & politician (1786—1836). —, Samuel Rutherford, Scottish clergyman & novelist (1860—1914).

**Cresus** (krê'sûs), 克里蘇斯 King of Lydia (l. 560 B. C.).

**Cromwell** (krôm/wêl; krûm/wêl), 克倫威爾 Oliver, Eng. general & statesman; Lord Protector of the Commonwealth 1653—58 (1599—1658). —, Thomas, Earl of Essex, English statesman (1485?—1540).

**Cronje** (krôn'yê), 克倫戴 Piet Arnoldus, Boer gen. (1835?—1911).

**Crookes** (krôôks), 克魯克司 William, Sir, Eng. physicist & chemist (1832—1919).

**Crowder** (kroud'êr), 克勞得 Enoch Herbert, Judge-Advocate-General, U. S. A. (1859—1932).

**Crozier** (krô'zhêr), 克魯茲 William, Am. general (1855—).

**Cruikshank** (krôôk'shânk'), 克魯克南克 George, Eng. caricaturist (1792—1878).

**Cul** (kû-ô'), 庫伊 César Antonovich, Russ. mil. engineer & composer (1835—1918).

**Culpeper** (kûl'pêp-êr), 卡爾珀珀 Thomas, Col. gov. of Virginia (?—1719).

**Curie** (kû'rê'), 居禮 Marie, born Sklodowska, *Widow of Pierre*, Polish chemist & physicist in France (1867—1934). —, Pierre, Fr. chemist & physicist (1859—1906).

**Curtin** (kûr'tin), 凱廷 Jeremiah, Am. translator (1840—1906).

**Curtis** (kûr'tis), 柯蒂斯 George William, Am. author (1824—1892). —, Charles, 31st vice pres. of U. S. A. 1929—1933 (1860—1936).

**Curtius** (kôor'têsh-ôôs), 庫耳齊烏斯 Ernst, Ger. historian (1814—1896).

**Cushing** (kôosh'ing), 科羅 Caleb, Am. statesman (1800—1879).

**Cushman** (kôosh'mân), 科士曼 Charlotte Saunders, Am. actress (1816—1876). —, Robert, One of the founders of Plymouth colony (1580?—1625).

**Custer** (kûs'têr), 卡斯忒 George Armstrong, Am. general (1839—1876).

**Cuthbert** (kûth'bêrt), 卡司柏忒 Saint, Eng. monk & bp. (?—687).

**Cuvier** (kû/vyê'), 庫瓦兒 Georges Léopold Chrétien Frédéric Dagobert, Baron, French naturalist (1769—1832).

**Cuyyp, or Kuyp** (kôlp), 庫普 Aalbert, Du. painter (1620—1691).

**Cyprian** (sip'ri-ân), 塞普立安 Saint, Bishop of Carthage (200?—258).

**Cyrus** (sî'rûs), 賽刺斯, 居魯士 *The Elder or the Great*, King of Persia (d. 529 B. C.). — *The Younger*, Persian opponent of his brother Artaxerxes II. (424?—401 B. C.).

**Czerny Djordje** (chêr'nê dyôr'dyê), 拆尼·傑維 Petrović, *Czerny, Kara, or Black*, Ger. Serb. Serbian leader (1766—1817).

## D

**Daguerre** (dâ/gâr'), 達加耳 Louis Jacques Mandé, Fr. inventor of the daguerreotype (1789—1851).

**Dahlgren** (dâi/grên'), 達爾格棟 John Adolph, Am. rear admiral (1809—1870).

**Dakin** (dâi'kin), 戴琴 Henry Drysdale, Eng. research chemist in Am. (1880—).

**Dale** (dâil), 戴爾 Thomas, Sir, Eng. col. gov. of Virginia (?—1619).

**Dallas** (dâil'âs), 達拉斯 George Mifflin, Am. statesman & diplomat; vice president of U. S. 1845—49 (1792—1864).

**Dalrymple** (dâi/rîm-p'l; dâil-rîm-p'l), 達爾姆普爾 James, Sir, 1st Viscount Stair, Scottish jurist (1619—1695).

**Dalton** (dôl'tân), 達爾頓 John, English chemist (1766—1844).

**Daly** (dâ'i), 戴力 (John) Augustin, Am. dramatist & theatrical manager (1838—1899).

**Damien de Veuster** (dâ/myân/dê vû/stêr'), 達芒·德·味斯迭耳 Joseph, Belg. R. C. missionary to Iepers in Molokai (1840—1889).

**Dampier** (dâm'pêr), 但波爾 William, Eng. navigator (1652—1715).

**Dana** (dâ/nô), 德那 Charles Anderson, Am. journalist (1819—1897). —, James Dwight, Am. geol. & mineralogist (1813—1895). —, Richard Henry, Am. author (1815—1882).

**Daniels** (dân'yêlz), 達尼爾斯 Josephus, Am. journalist. Sec. of the navy 1913—1921 (1862—).

**Dante Alighieri** (dân'tê; *It. pron. dânt'ê i'â-gi-êrê*), 丹提·阿利吉耶里 Italian poet (1265—1321).

**Danton** (dân'tôn'), 丹敦 Georges Jacques, A leader of the French Revolution (1759—1794).

**Darius (Hystaspis)** (dâ-rî'ûs his-tâs/pis) I, 達理阿(波斯塔斯庇)一世 Persian king 521—486? B. C. (538?—486? B. C.).

**Darmesteter** (dâr/nê-stê-târ'), 達麥忒忒耳 James, French Orientalist (1849—1894).

**Darnley** (dâr'nli), 達恩利 Henry Stuart, Lord, 2d husband of Mary Stuart (1545—1567).

**Darwin** (dâr'win), 達爾文 Charles Robert, *Grandson of E.*, Eng. naturalist (1809—1882). —, Erasmus, Eng. physiologist & poet (1731—1802).

**Daubigny** (dā/bēn/yē/), 多賓尼 Charles François. French painter (1817-1878).

**Daudet** (dā/dē/), 杜德 Alphonse. Fr. novelist (1840-1897).

**Daugherty** (dā/ēr-tī/), 多厄替 Harry M. Am. lawyer. Attorney-general U. S. A. (1860-1941).

**D'Avenant** (dāv/ən-ānt), 達味爾特 William, Sir. Eng. dramatist (1606-1668).

**David** (dā/vīd) I. 大衛一世 King of Scotland 1124-53 (1084-1153).

**David** (dā/vēd/), 達德德 Jacques Louis. French painter (1748-1825). —, Pierre Jean. *David d'Angers*. French sculptor (1788-1856).

**Davis** (dē/vīs), 大衛斯 Jefferson. President Confederate States of America 1861-65 (1808-1889). —, properly Davys, 大衛斯 John. Eng. navigator (1550?-1605). —, James John. Am. steel worker, born in Wales. Sec. of labor (1873-).

**Davout** (dā/vō/), 達武 Louis Nicolas. Duke of Auerstädt & Prince of Eckmühl. Marshal of France (1770-1823).

**Davy** (dā/vī/), 德維 Humphry, Sir. Eng. chemist (1778-1829).

**Dawes** (dōz), 陶士 Charles Gates. Am. financier and general. Vice-pres. of U. S. 1925-1929 (1865-).

**Dawson** (dō/sūn), 陶遜 John William, Sir. Canadian geologist (1820-1899).

**Day** (dā), 對 William Rufus. U. S. assoc. justice 1903-1921. (1849-1923).

**Deák** (dē/āk), 對阿克 Ferencz (Francis). Hungarian statesman (1803-1876).

**Dearborn** (dēr/bēr/n), 第耳本 Henry. Am. general (1751-1829).

**Debussy** (dē-bī/sē/), 對步栢 Claude. French composer (1862-1918).

**Decamps** (dē-kān/), 得空 Alexandre Gabriel. French painter (1803-1860).

**Decatur** (dē-kā/tūr), 第拔忒 Stephen. Am. naval officer (1779-1820).

**DeFoe, or DeFoe** (dē-fō/), 笛福 Daniel. English author (1661?-1731).

**Degas** (dē-gās/; dē-gā/), 畫加斯 Hilaire Germain Edgar. Fr. painter (1834-1917).

**Dehmel** (dē/mēl), 對索爾 Richard. Ger. poet and critic (1863-1920).

**Deimling, von** (fōn dīm/Hng), 德帶令 Berthold Karl Adolf. German general (1853-1944).

**Déjazet** (dē/zhā/zē/), 對札啟 Pauline Virginie. French actress (1797-1875).

**De Kalb** (dē kālb/), 第卡爾布 Johann, Baron. *Baron von Kalb*. Ger. general in America (1721-1780).

**Dekker** (dēk/ēr), 德克 Thomas. Eng. dramatist (1570?-1641?).

**De Koven** (dē kōv/ēn), 第科芬 (Henry Louis) Reginald. Am. composer (1861-1920).

**Delacroix** (dē-lā/krwā/), 德拉克洛瓦 Ferdinand Victor Eugène. Fr. painter (1799-1863).

**Deland** (dē-lānd/), 第蘭 Margaretta Wade, born Campbell. Am. novelist (1857-1945).

**Delarey** (dē-lā-rē/), 得拉累 Jacob Hendrick. Boer general (1848-1914).

**Delaroche** (dē-lā/rōsh/), 德拉洛士 Hippolyte Paul. Fr. painter (1797-1856).

**Delavigne** (dē-lā/vēn/y/), 得拉瓦涅 Jean François Casimir. Fr. poet (1793-1843).

**De La Warr, or Delaware** (dē-lā-wār), 得拉威耳 Thomas West, Baron. Colonial governor of Virginia (1577-1618).

**Delcassé** (dē-lā/sā/), 得爾卡舍 Théophile. Fr. statesman (1852-1923).

**De Long** (dē lōng/), 第琅 George Washington. Am. arctic explorer (1844-1881).

**Delorme** (dē-lōrm/), 德洛琳 Philbert. Fr. architect (1515-1570).

**Democritus**. 德謨克里圖 Greek philosopher (460?-362? B. C.).

**De Morgan** (dē mōr/gān), 第摩明 William Frend. Eng. artist (glass staining, ceramics) & novelist (1839-1917).

**Demosthenes** (dē-mōs/thē-nēz), 狄摩西尼 Athenian orator (384?-322 B. C.).

**Denby** (dēn/bī/), 登比 Edwin. Am. lawyer. Sec. of the navy (1870-1929).

**Denham** (dēn/hām), 登安 John, Sir. Eng. poet (1615-1669).

**Denker** (dē-nē/kār/; Angl. dēn/-i-kār), 得漢揆耳 Joseph. Fr. anthropologist (1852-1918).

**Denikin** (dē-nē/kēn), 登尼金 Anton Ivanovich. Russian anti-Bolshevik general (1872-).

**Denis, or Denys** (dē-nē/; Angl. dēn/īs), 得尼 Saint. 1st bishop of Paris; patron saint of the French (?-272?).

**De Quincey** (dē kwīn/sī/), 第琴息 Thomas. English author (1785-1859).

**Derby** (dār/bī/; dūr/bī/), 德拔 Edward George Villiers Stanley, 17th Earl of. English public official (1865-).

**Desaix de Veygoux** (dē-zā/ dē vē/gō/), 得舍得-味谷 Louis Charles Antoine. Called *Desaix*. French general (1768-1800).

**Descartes** (dē-kārt/), 笛卡兒 René. Fr. philos. (1596-1650).

**Deschanel** (dē/shā/nēl/), 對沙涅爾 Paul Eugène Louis. Fr. journalist and politician. President 1920 (1856-1922).

**Desnoullins** (dē/mō/lān/), 對勞露 Lucie Stimplice Camille Benoit. Fr. rev. leader & publicist (1760-1794).

**De Soto**, 對索托 Hernando. See Soto.

**Destinn** (dēs/tīn), 得斯廷 or *Destinova* (dēs/tēn/ō-vā), 得斯廷諾 薩 Emmy. Boh. operatic soprano (1878-1930).

**De Valera** (dē vá-lā/rā), 對雷爾 Eamon. Pres. Exec. Council, Irish Free State 1932- (1882-).

**Dewar** (dū/ēr), 摩厄 James, Sir. Scottish chemist (1842-1923).

**De Wet** (dē vēt/), 得-雷特 Christian R. Boer general (1854-1922).

**Dewey** (dū/ī/), 杜威 George. American admiral (1837-1917). —, John. American philosopher and educator (1859-).

**De Witt** (dē wīt/), 得-維特 Jan. Dutch statesman (1625-1672).

**Dias** (dē/āsh), 第阿斯 Bartholomeu. Pg. navigator (1450?-1500).

**Diaz** (dē/ās; dē/āth), 地亞士 Porfirio. Pres. of Mexico 1877-80 & 1884-1911 (1830-1915).

**Diaz de la Peña** (dē/āth dē lā pān/yā; F. dē/āz/ dē lā pēn/yā/), 地亞士-對拉-亞那 Narcisse Virgile. Fr.-Sp. painter (1807-1876).

**Dickens** (dīk/ēnz; -inz), 迭克斯 Charles. English novelist (1812-1870).

**Dickinson** (dīk/in-sūn), 笛普生 John. Am. polit. writer & leader (1732-1808).

**Diderot** (dē-dē/rō/), 狄德羅 Denis. Fr. philosopher & writer (1713-1784).

**Dieskau** (dēs/kou), 第斯考 Ludwig August. Ger.-Fr. gen. in Am. (1701-1767).

**Dinwiddle** (dīn-wīd/ī; dīn/wīd-ī/), 丁爾狄 Robert. Leut. gov. of Virginia (1690-1770).

**Diocletian** (dī/ō-klē/shūn), 戴克里先 Roman emperor 284-305 (245-313).

**Diogenes** (dī-ō/jē-nēz), 得俄涅羅 Greek Cynic (412?-323? B. C.).

**Dionysius** (dī-ō-nīsh/y-ūs), 第奧尼西阿斯 *The Elder*. Tyrant of Syracuse (430-367 B. C.). — of Halicarnassus. Greek historian (54?-77? B. C.). — *The Younger*. Tyrant of Syracuse; expelled (395? —after 343 B. C.).

**Disraeli** (dīz-rā/lī; formerly also dīz-rā/lī or dīz-rā-sī/lī), 約士羅利 Benjamin. 1st Earl of Beaconsfield. Jewish author & statesman; twice British prime minister (1804-1881).

**Dix** (dīks), 狄克斯 John Adams. Am. gen. & polit. (1798-1879).

**Dodge** (dōj), 多治 Mary Elizabeth, born Mapes. Am. author (1838-1905).

**Dodgson** (dōj/sūn), 多治孫 Charles Lutwidge. *Lewis Carroll*. Eng. mathematician & author (1832-1898).

**Dolei** (dōl/chē), 多露卡 Carlo. Tuscan painter (1616-1686).

**Döllinger, von** (fōn dōl/īng-ēr), 豐-得令華 Johann Joseph Ignaz. Ger. Old Cath. theolog. & church hist. (1799-1890).

**Domenichino** (dō-mē/nē-kē-nō), 多美滿能諾 Real name *Domenico Zampieri*. Bolognese painter (1581-1641).

**Dominic** (dōm/i-nīk), 多密尼克 Saint. Spanish founder of the order of Dominicans (1170-1221).

**Domitian** (dō-mīsh/y-ūn; cō-mīsh/ūn), 杜密善 Roman emperor 81-96 (51-96).

**Donatello** (dōn/ā-tēl/ō), 多拿托羅 or *Donato* (dō-nā/tō), 多那托 It. sculptor (1386-1466).

**Donizetti** (dō'nē-ōzēt'tē), 多尼采利 Gaetano. It. composer (1797-1848).

**Donne** (dōn; dūn), 敦 John. Eng. divine & poet (1573-1631).

**Doré** (dō'rā), 多雷 Paul Gustave. French artist (1833-1883).

**Dorr** (dōr), 多耳 Thomas Wilson. Am. politician (1805-1854).

**Dorset** (dōr'sēt), 多塞特 Thomas Sackville, 1st Earl of. Eng. statesman & author (1530-1608).

**Dosso Dossi** (dōs/sō dōs/sō), 多索多福 Giovanni di Niccolò Lutero. It. painter (1479?-1542).

**Dost Mohammed** (dōst mō-lām'mōd), 多斯特-穆罕默德 Ameer of Afghanistan 1826-63 (1793-1863).

**Dostoevski** (dōs/tō-vēf'skō), 杜思托夫斯基 Feodor Mikhailovich. Russian novelist (1821-1881).

**Dou, or Dow** (dou), 道 Gerard. Dutch painter (1613-1675).

**Douglas** (dūg'lās), 道格拉斯 Stephen Arnold. Am. polit. leader (1813-1861).

**Douglass**, 道格拉斯 Frederick. Am. negro abolitionist (1817-1895).

**Dow** (dou), 道 Neal. Am. prohibitionist (1804-1897).

**Dowden** (dow/dēn), 道登 Edward. Irish lit. critic (1843-1913).

**Dowson** (dow'sūn), 道森 Ernest Christopher. English poet (1807-1900).

**Doyle** (doll), 多爾 Arthur Conan. Sr. Br. story-writer (1859-1930).

**Drake** (drāk), 德賴克 Francis, Sir. Eng. navigator & admiral (1540?-1596).

**Drake** (drā/kē), 德利刻 Friedrich. Ger. sculptor (1805-1882).

**Drake** (drāk), 德利克 Joseph Rodman. Am. poet (1795-1820).

**Draper** (drā'pēr), 德雷珀 John William. Am. chemist, physiologist, & philosophical writer (1811-1882).

**Drayton** (drā'tūn), 德累芬 Michael. English poet (1563-1631).

**Dreiser** (dri'sēr), 德里塞 Theodore. Am. novelist & journalist (1871-1945).

**Dreyfus** (drē'fūs), 德雷福 Alfred. French artillery officer (1859-1935).

**Drinkwater** (drīk/wō'tēr), 得賴克威 John. Eng. poet, playwright, and critic (1882-1987).

**Driver** (drīv'ēr), 得賴威 Samuel Rolles. Eng. Biblical scholar (1846-1914).

**Drummond** (drūm'ūnd), 德藍穆德 Henry. Scot. clergyman & author (1851-1897). —, William Henry. Irish-Canadian poet (1854-1907).

**Drusus** (drō'sūs), 杜魯斯 Nero Claudius. Roman general (38-9 B. C.).

**Dryden** (dri/dēn), 德萊登 John. Eng. poet & dram. (1631-1700).

**Dubail** (dū'bā'y'), 度貝耳 Augustin Yvon Edmond. French general (1851- ).

**Du Bois-Reymond** (dū bwā'rā'mōn'), 杜步亞累蒙 Emil. Ger. physiologist (1818-1896).

**Duccio di Buoninsegna** (dōtōt'-chō dē bwō'nēn-sā'njā), 杜綽第通拜森圖 It. painter (1260?-1339?).

**Du Chailu** (dū shā'yū), 度沙字 Paul Belloni. Am. explorer in Africa (1835-1903).

**Ducommun** (dū/kō'mūn'), 度科芒 Élie. Swiss philanthropist [Nobel peace prize, 1902.] (1833-1906).

**Dudevant** (dūd/vān'), 度德凡 Amantine Lucile Aurore, born Dupin. *George Sand*. French novelist (1804-1876).

**Dudley** (dūd'lī), 都德瓦 Joseph. Gov. of Mass. (1647-1720). —, Robert. Earl of Leicester. See Leicester.

**Du Guesclin** (dū gē'klān'), 度革克林 or *Duguesclin* (dū/gē'klān'), 度格克林 Bertrand. Constable of France (1320?-1380).

**Dumas** (dū'mā'), 仲馬 Alexandre, known as *Alexandre Dumas père*. 大仲馬 Fr. romantic nov. & dram. (1802-1870). —, Alexandre, known as *Alexandre Dumas fils*. 小仲馬 *Son of preceeding*. Fr. dram. & nov. (1824-1895).

**Du Maurier** (dū mō'ryā'), 度摩累 George Louis Palmella Bussion. Fr. illustrator & nov. in Eng. (1834-1896).

**Dunbar** (dūn-bār'), 丹巴 William. Scot. poet (1465?-1552).

**Dunals, de** (dē dū'nwā'), 得諾瑞 Jean, Comte. Fr. commander (1403?-1468).

**Dunsany** (dūn-sā'nī), 丹舍九 Edward John Moreton Drax P. kett, 18th Baron. Irish soldier, author, and playwright (1878- ).

**Duns Scotus** (dūnzskō'tis), 鄧司各脫斯 Joannes. Scottish scholastic theologian (1265?-1308).

**Dunstan** (dūn'stān), 丹斯坦 Saint, Archbp. of Canterbury (925-988).

**Dupleix** (dū'plēks'), 杜普雷克 Joseph François, Marquis. Fr. governor in India (1697-1763).

**Du Plessis-Mornay**. 度普勒福摩耳内 See Mornay.

**Dupont** (dū-pōnt'), 杜磅 Samuel Francis. Am. rear admiral (1803-1865).

**Dupré** (dū'prā'), 杜伯勒 Jules. Fr. painter (1812-1889).

**Duquesne** (dū'kān'), 度凱 Abraham, Marquis. Fr. naval commander (1610-1688).

**Duran** (dū'rān'), 杜藍 Carolus. Real name *Charles Auguste Émile Durand*. Fr. portrait painter (1837-1917).

**Dürer** (dū'rēr) 度勒 Albrecht. Ger. painter & engraver (1471-1528).

**Duruy** (dū'rū-ē), 度律伊 Victor. French historian (1811-1894).

**Duse** (dō'sā), 杜殷 Eleonora. Signora *Checcoli*. It. actress (1839-1924).

**Dvorák, Boh. Dvořák** (dvōr'-zbāk), 得臘札克 Anton. Boh. composer (1841-1904).

**Dyce** (dīs), 蒂斯 William. Scot. historical painter (1806-1864).

**Eames** (āms), 亞美琪 Emma. American operatic soprano (1807- ).

**Early** (ēr'lī), 厄力 Jubal Anderson. Am. Confederate general (1816-1894).

**Ebers** (ē'bērs), 亞伯斯 Georg Moritz. Ger. Egyptologist & nov. (1837-1898).

**Ebert** (ē'bērt), 亞伯特 Friedrich. Ger. polit. leader. President 1919-1925 (1871-1925).

**Edgaray** (ēg'hā-gā-rī'), 亞德加羅 José. Sp. dramatist (1832?-1916).

**Eckhart** (ēk'hārt), 厄克哈特 Meister (Master). German mystic (1260?-1327?).

**Eddy** (ēd'y), 厄狄 Mary (born Baker) Glover. Founder of Christian Science (1821-1910).

**Edgeworth** (ēj'wērth), 厄治威利 Maria. Eng. novelist (1767-1849).

**Edison** (ēd'i-sūn), 愛迪生 Thomas Alva. Amer. inventor (1847-1931).

**Edmund** (ēd'mūnd), II. 愛德曼二世 *Ironsides*. King of the English 1016 (981-1016).

**Edward** (ēd'wērd). 愛德華 *The Confessor*. King of the English 1042-66 (1002?-1066). — I. 愛德華一世 *Longshanks*. King of England 1272-1307 (1239-1307). — II. 愛德華二世 King of England 1307-27 (1284-1327). — III. 愛德華三世 King of England 1327-77; gained battle of Crécy 1346 (1312-1377). — IV. 愛德華四世 King of England 1461-70 & 1471-83 (1442-1483). — V. 愛德華五世 King of England 1483; murdered in the Tower (1470-1483). — VI. 愛德華六世 *Son of Henry VIII. & Jane Seymour*. King of England 1547-53 (1537-1553). — VII. 愛德華七世 *Son of Victoria*. King of Great Britain & Ireland & emperor of India 1901-10 (1841-1910). — *The Black Prince*. *Son of Edward III*. Prince of Wales (1330-1376). — VIII. 愛德華八世 King of Great Britain & Ireland & emperor of India 1936; abdicated (1894- ).

**Edwardis** (ēd'wērdz), 愛德華派 Jonathan. Am. divine & metaphysician (1703-1758). —, Jonathan. *Son of preceeding*. Am. theologian (1745-1801).

**Edwin** (ēd'win). 愛德溫 King of Northumbria 617-633 (585?-633).

**Egbert** (ēg'bērt). 愛格伯 King of the West Saxons 802-839 & 1st. King of the Eng. 827-839 (770?-839).

**Eggleston** (ēg'lz-tūn), 厄革爾茲頓 Edward. Am. author (1837-1902).

**Egmont** (ēg'mōn'; Angl. ēg'mōnt), 埃格蒙特 Lamoral, Count of. Flemish soldier & statesman (1522-1568).

**Ehrlich** (ēr'līk), 亞耳力基 Paul. Ger. physician & bacteriologist (1854-1915).

**Einstein** (īn'stīn), 愛因斯坦 Albert. Ger.-Swiss physicist [*Relativity*] (1879- ).

**Eligabalus** (ē'lī-gāb'á-lūs), 伊拉加巴拉 or *Heliogabalus* (hē'lī-

## E

**δ-gāb/δ-lūs.** 羅馬加巴拉 Roman emperor 218-222 (205?—222).

**Eldon** (ēl/ōdn), 厄爾頓 John Scott, 1st Earl of. Ld. chancellor of England (1751—1838).

**Elgar** (ēl/gār), 厄爾加 Edward, Sir. English composer (1857—1934).

**Elgin and Kincardine** (ēl-/jīn, kīn-kār/dīn), 厄爾給·京加丁 Victor Alexander Bruce, 9th Earl of. Br. statesman (1849—1917).

**Ellet** (ēl/īt), 愛略脫 Charles William. Am. educator. Pres. Harvard univ. 1869-1909 (1834—1926). —, George. Pseudonym of Mary Ann Evans (Lewes) (Cross). Eng. novelist & poet (1819—1880). —, John, Sir. Eng. patriot (1592—1632). —, John. *Apostle to the Indians*. Am. clergyman (1604—1690).

**Elizabeth** (ē-līz/d-bēth). 依利薩伯 *Dau. of Henry VIII. & Anne Boleyn*. Queen of England 1558-1603 (1538—1603). — *Carmen Sylva*. Queen of Roumania & wr. (1843—1916).

**Ellis** (ēl/īs), 厄力斯 Henry Havelock. Eng. scientist & author (1859—1898).

**Elphinstone** (ēl/fin-stūn), 愛芬士芬 Mount Stuart. Eng. statesman & hist. (1779—1859).

**Elzevir** (ēl/zē-vēr; -vēr). 厄爾則末 Dutch printers at Leiden; esp.: Louis (1540?—1617), & his son, Bonaventure (1583—1652).

**Emerson** (ēm/ēr-sūn), 愛默生 Ralph Waldo. Am. essayist, poet, & philosopher (1803—1882).

**Emmich, von** (rōn ēm/īx), 豐·恩密希 Otto A. T. Ger. gen. (1848—1922).

**Empedocles** (ēm-pēd/ō-klēz). 恩伯多克利 Greek phil. (ab. 500—430? B.C.).

**Endicott, or Endecott** (ēn/dī-kōt), 恩狄科特 John. Col. gov. of Mass. (1583?—1665).

**Engels** (ēng/ēlz), 恩格爾 Friedrich. Ger. sociologist (1820—1895).

**Enver Pasha** (ēn/vēr), 恩味·帕夏 Turk. general (1883—1922).

**Epaminondas** (ē-pām/ī-nōn/-dōs). 意巴密達 Theban statesman & general (418?—362 B.C.).

**Epictetus** (ēp/īk-tē/tūs). 埃披克提忒 Roman Stoic (60?—120?).

**Epicurus** (ēp/ī-kūr/ūs). 伊庇鳩魯 Greek philos. (342?—270 B.C.).

**Erasmus** (ē-rāz/mās), 伊拉斯莫斯 Desiderius. Dutch scholar (1466?—1536).

**Eratosthenes** (ēr/ā-tōs/thē-nēz). 埃拉托色尼 Greek astronomer (276?—195? B.C.).

**Eckmann-Chatrion** (ēr/k'mān-shā/trē-ān/), 厄克曼沙特里永 Emilie Eckmann (1822—1899). Alexandre Chatrion (1826—1890). Fr. novelists in collaboration.

**Ekke** (ēr/īk), 伊立克 *The Red*. Norse navigator (fl. 1000).

**Ericsson** (ēr/īk-sūn), 厄立克孫 John. Swed. inventor in Am. (1803—1889).

**Erigena** (ēr-rīj/ē-nō), 伊利基那 Johannes Scotus. Ir.-Scot. philos. in France (833?—875?).

**Erskine** (ēr/skīn), 厄爾琴 John. Scottish jurist (1695—1768). —,

Thomas Erskine, 1st Baron. Scot. ld. chancellor of England (1750—1823).

**Ersberger** (ērts/bēr-gēr), 厄爾士柏拿 Matthias. German author and polit. leader (1875—1921).

**Espartero** (ēs/pār-tēr/ō), 厄斯帕托 塔洛 Joaquin Baldomero. Duke of Victoria. Spanish general & statesman (1792—1879).

**Esquirol** (ēs/kō/rōl/), 厄斯該洛爾 Jean Étienne Dominique. Fr. alienist (1772—1840).

**Essex** (ēs/ēks), 厄色克斯 Robert Devereux, 2d Earl of. Favorite of Queen Elizabeth; executed (1567—1601).

**Estaing, d'** (dēs/tān/), 特雷潘 Charles Hector, Comte. Fr. admiral (1729—1794).

**Estienne** (ē/tyēn/), 亞田 French family of printers & scholars; esp.: Henri (1460?—1520); his son, Robert (1503—1559); Robert's son, Henri (1528—1598).

**Estrada Cabrera** (ēs-trā/kābrā kā-brā/rā), 厄斯特拉達·卡布萊刺 Manuel. President of Guatemala 1898-1920 (1837—1924).

**Ethelbert** (ēth/ēl-būrt), 厄忒爾伯特 King of Kent (552?—616).

**Ethelred** (ēth/ēl-rēd) II. 厄忒爾伯特二世 *The Unready*. King of the English 978?—1016 (968?—1016).

**Eucken** (ōik/ēn), 優根 Rudolf Christoph. Ger. philos. & au. (1846—1926).

**Euclid** (ū/klīd) 歐幾里得 of Alexandria. Gr. geometer (fl. 300 B.C.).

**Eugene** (ū-jēn/), 尤金 Archduke of Austria. *Ferdinand Pius Bernhard*. General (1863— ).

**Eugene** (ū-jēn/), 尤金 Prince, of Savoy. (Fr. *Eugène*, ā/zhēn/). 厄凡 François Eugène de Savoie-Carignan) Austrian general (1863—1736).

**Eugénie** (ū/zhā/nē), 厄熱尼 or Marie Eugénie de Montijo de Guzmán. 瑪利·厄熱尼·瑪蒂耶·對·名司愛 Empress of the French; wife of Napoleon III. (1826—1920).

**Euler** (ōl/ēr; Angl. ū/ēr), 歐拉 Leonhard. Swiss math. (1707—1783).

**Euripides** (ū-rīp/ī-dēz). 幼里披底 Gr. tragic poet (480—406 B.C.).

**Eusebius** (ū-sē/bī-ūs), 依細比阿斯 Pam/phil. Bishop of Caesarea; ecclesiastical historian (260?—340?).

**Eustachio** (ū/dōs-tā/kyō), 亞烏斯塔喬 Bartolomeo. (Lat. *Eustachius*, ūs-tā/ki-ūs. 歐斯達修) Italian anatomist (?—1574).

**Evarts** (ēv/ērts), 厄味次 William Maxwell. Am. lawyer & statesman (1818—1901).

**Evelyn** (ēv/ē-līn; ēv/īn). 厄味林 John. Eng. Royalist & author (1620—1706).

**Everett** (ēv/ēr-ēt), 厄味勒特 Edward. Am. orator & statesman (1794—1865).

**Ewell** (ēw/ēl), 依厄爾 Richard Stoddert. Am. Confederate gen. (1817—1872).

**Exmouth** (ēks/mūth), 厄克爾嗎司 Edward Pellew, 1st Viscount. Eng. admiral (1757—1833).

**Eyck, van** (vān/īk/), 凡·愛克 Hubert or Huybrecht. *Brother of Jan*. Flemish painter (1370?—1426). —, Jan. *Jan van Brugg*. Flemish painter (1390?—1440).

**Ezekiel** (ē-zē/ki-ēl; ē-zēk/ēl), 厄濟奇爾 Moses Jacob. Am. sculptor (1844—1917).

F

**Fabeck, von** (fōn fā/bēk), 豐·法柏克 Max. Ger. general (1854—1916).

**Fabius** (fā/bī-ūs). 非比阿斯 *Quintus Fabius Maximus Verucolus*. *Cunctator*. Roman gen. against Hannibal (fl. 210 B.C.).

**Fabre** (fā/b'r), 法勃爾 Ferdinand. French novelist (1830—1898). —, Jean Henri. Fr. entomologist and author (1823—1915).

**Fagnot** (fā/gō/), 法諾 埃米. Fr. historian of literature (1847—1916).

**Fairbanks** (fār/bānks), 非耳邦克斯 Charles Warren. Vice pres. of U. S. 1905-09 (1852—1918).

**Fairfax** (fār/fāks), 非耳法克斯 Thomas Fairfax, 3d Baron. Eng. Parl. gen. (1612—1671).

**Fairfield** (fār/fēld), 非耳飛德 Cecily. *Rebecca West*. Eng. critic and novelist (1892— ).

**Faisal** (fī/sāz), 淮舍爾 or Faisal (fā/sāz), 非舍爾 *Son of Husain ibn Al*. King of Syria (1920). King of Irak (Mesopotamia) 1921— (1885—1933).

**Falleri** (fāl/yē/rē), 法列里 or **Fallero** (fāl/lē-a/rō), 法利亞洛 Marino. Doge of Venice 1354-55; beheaded; subject of a tragedy by Byron (1278—1355).

**Falkenhayn, von** (fōn fāl/kēh-in), 豐·法倫海因 Erich G. A. S. Ger. general (1861—1922).

**Fall** (fāl), 福爾 Albert Bacon. Am. lawyer and politician. Sec. of the interior (1861—1944).

**Fallières** (fāl/yār/), 法雷耳 Clément Armand. French statesman, & president 1906-13 (1841—1931).

**Fallopio** (fāl-lō/pyō), 法羅皮奧 Gabrileo. (Lat. *Fallopius*, fāl-lō/pi-ūs. 法羅比阿斯) Italian anatomist (152?—1542).

**Faraday** (fār/ā-dā), 法拉第 Michael. Eng. chemist & physicist (1791—1867).

**Farnese** (fār-nē/sē). 法內塞 Italian family; esp.: Alessandro (see Paul III.); Alessandro, Prince of Parma, gen. in Sp. service (1547—1592).

**Farquhar** (fār/kwār; fār/kār), 法誇耳 George. Ir. comedy writer (1678—1707).

**Farragut** (fār/ā-gūt), 法刺加特 David Glasgow. Am. admiral (1801—1870).

**Farrar** (fār/ār), 法勒 Frederick William. Eng. divine & author (1831—1903). —, Geraldine. Am. soprano (1852— ).

**Faure** (fōr), 福耳 François Félix. French statesman, & president 1895-99 (1841—1899).

- Fawcett** (fô'sét), 福塞特 Henry. Eng. political economist and statesman (1833—1884).
- Fawkes** (fôks), 福克斯 Guy. English conspirator (1570—1606).
- Fechner** (fêx'nêr), 费希奈爾 Gustav Theodor. Ger. physicist & philos. (1801—1887).
- Fénelon** (fê'n'lon'), 分隆 Francois de Saliguac de La Mothe (or La Motte). Archbp. of Cambrai; Fr. author (1651—1715).
- Ferdinand** (fêr'dî'nând; G. pron. fêr'dê'nânt) I. 斐迪南一世 Sp. Fernando (fêr'nân'ô). 斐迪南多 Holy Roman emperor 1556-64 (1503—1564). — II. 斐迪南一世 Maximilian Charles Leopold Maria, Duke of Saxony. Reigning prince of Bulgaria 1887-1908, & king of the Bulgarians 1908-18 (1861—). — III. 斐迪南二世 Holy Roman emperor 1619-37, & king of Hungary & Bohemia (1578—1637). — IV. 斐迪南一世 The Great. King of Castile & León 1035-65 (1000?—1065). — V. 斐迪南五世 of Castile 1474-1516, II. 二世 of Aragon, III. 三世 of Naples, II. 二世 of Sicily. The Catholic. Founder of the Spanish monarchy (1452—1516). — I. 斐迪南一世 King of Roumania 1914-1927 (1865—1927).
- Ferguson** (fêr'gû'sôn), 弗格森 James. Scottish mechanic and astronomer (1710—1776).
- Fermat, de** (dê fêr'mâ'), 得·费马 Pierre. Fr. math. (1601—1665).
- Fernández** (fêr'nân'dêth), 斐南爵斯 Juan. Sp. navlg. (1536—1602?).
- Ferrari** (fêr-râ'rê'), 斐刺里 Gaudenzio. It. painter (1471—1546).
- Ferrero** (fêr-rê'rô'), 斐露露 Guglielmo. It. hist. & sociol. (1871—1942).
- Ferry** (fêr'rê'), 弗里 Jules François Camille. Fr. politician (1832—1893).
- Fessenden** (fês'ên-dên), 费森登 William Pitt. Am. statesman (1806—1869).
- Feyerbach** (fô'êr-bâk), 斐兒巴恩 Anselm. Ger. historical painter (1829—1880). —, Ludwig Andreas. Ger. sensationalistic philosopher (1804—1872).
- Fichte** (fik'tê'), 斐希特 Johann Gottlieb. Eminent Ger. philosopher (1762—1814).
- Field** (fêld), 菲爾德 Cyrus West. Am. projector of Atlantic cable (1819—1892). —, David Dudley. Bro. of Cyrus W. Jurist (1805—1894). —, Eugene. Am. humorist & poet (1850—1895). —, Stephen Johnson. Bro. of Cyrus W. U. S. associate justice 1863-97 (1816—1899).
- Fielding** (fêl'dîng), 菲爾丁 Henry. Eng. novelist (1707—1754).
- Fiesole, da** (dâ fyê'zô-â), 迪·飛亞索勒 Giovanni. Fra. Anglico. It. painter (1387—1455).
- Fillmore** (fil'môr), 菲爾摩 Millard. 13th pres. of U. S. 1850-53 (1800—1874).
- Firdausi** (fêr-dou'sê'), *often* Firdusi (fêr-dô'sê'), 菲爾都納
- Pseud. of *Abul Kasim Mansur*. Persian poet (940?—1020?).
- Fish** (fish), 菲士 Hamilton. American statesman (1808—1893).
- Fisher** (fish'êr), 費雪 George Park. Am. theologian & historian (1827—1909).
- Fisher of Kilverstone** (kil'vêr-stôn), 費雪·奧夫·基爾夫斯吞 Sir John Arbuthnot Fisher, 1st Baron. English admiral of the fleet (1841—1920).
- Fiske** (fisk), 菲斯克 John. Orig. Edmund Fiske Green. Am. hist. & philos. (1842—1901). —, Minnie Madden, born Davey. Mrs. Harrison Grey Fiske. Am. actress (1865—1932).
- Fitch** (fich), 菲希 William Clyde. Am. dram. (1856—1909).
- Fitzgerald** (fits-jêr'ald), 菲茨派爾德 Edward. Orig. Edward Parcoll. Eng. poet (1809—1883).
- Flaubert** (nô'bâr'), 福羅貝爾 Gustave. Fr. nov. (1821—1880).
- Flaxman** (flâks'mân), 夫拉克斯曼 John. Eng. sculptor (1755—1826).
- Fletcher** (fêch'êr), 夫勒希 John. Eng. dramatist & poet; collaborator of Beaumont (1579—1625). —, John Gould. Am. imagist poet (1886—).
- Fleury, de** (dê ôl'rê'), 得·夫勒里 André Hercule. Fr. cardinal & statesman (1653—1743).
- Flexner** (fêks'nêr), 夫勒克斯 Simon. Am. physician (1863—).
- Flint** (flint), 佛林得 Austin. Am. physician & medical writer (1812—1886). —, Austin. Son of preceding. Am. physician & med. writer (1836—1915).
- Florio** (fô'rî-ô), 夫羅立奧 John. Eng. author & translator (1553?—1625).
- Flotow, von** (fôn fô'tô) 豐·夫羅托 Friedrich. German composer (1812—1883).
- Foeh** (fôsh), 福隆 Ferdinand. Fr. marshal (1851—1929).
- Fogazzaro** (fô'gât-sâ'rô), 福加查洛 Antonio. It. nov. (1842—1911).
- Foix, de** (dê fwâ'), 得·佛亞 Gaston. Duke of Nemours. French soldier in Italy (1489—1512).
- Foote** (fôot), 佛特 Andrew Hull. Am. rear adm. (1806—1863).
- Ford** (fôrd), 福耳德 Henry. Am. manufacturer (1863—1947). —, John. Eng. writer of drama, esp. tragedy (1588—1689?).
- Forrest** (fôr'êst), 福羅斯特 Edwin. Am. tragedian (1806—1872).
- Foscarini** (fôs'kâ-rê'), 福斯卡里 Francesco. Doge of Venice 1423-57 (1372?—1457).
- Foscolo** (fôs'kô-lô), 福斯科羅 Ugo, orig. Niccolò. Italian author (1773—1827).
- Foucault** (fô'kô'), 佛科 Jean Bernard Léon. Fr. physicist (1819—1868).
- Fouché** (fô'shê'), 佛社 Joseph. Duke of Otranto. Fr. polit. (1763—1820).
- Fouille** (fô'yâ'), 福雅 Alfred Jules Émile. Fr. philos. (1838—1912).
- Fouqué** (fô'kê'), 福惟 Friedrich Heinrich Karl, Baron de la Motte. Ger. novelist (1777—1843).
- Fouquet** (fô'kê'), 富開 Nicolas. Marquis de Belle-Isle. Fr. superintendent of finance (1615—1680).
- Fouquier** (fô'fê-â'), 佛立查 François Marie Charles. Fr. socialist (1772—1837).
- Fox** (fôks), 福克思 Charles James. Eng. statesman (1749—1806). —, George. Eng. founder of Society of Friends, or Quakers (1624—1691).
- Foxe** (fôks), or **Fox**, 福克思 John. English martyrologist (1516—1587).
- France** (frâns), 法蘭西 Anatole. Real name Jacques Anatole Théobald. French critic, novelist, & satirist (1844—1924).
- Francesca, della** (dô'lâ frân-chêssâ/kâ), 得拉·夫藍斯斯卡 Piero. Real name Piero de' Franceschi. Umbrian painter (1420?—1492).
- Francis** (frân'châ), 夫藍察 Francesco Raibolini. It. painter (1450—1518). — (frân'sê-â; frân'thê-â), 夫藍柯何 José Gaspar Rodriguez. Dictator of Paraguay 1814-40 (1761?—1840).
- Francis** (frân'sis), 法蘭西斯 or Francis of Assisi (âs-sê'sê'), 法蘭西斯·奧夫·阿齊西 Saint. It. friar; founder of the order of Franciscans (1182—1226). — I. 法蘭西斯一世 King of France 1515-47 (1494—1547). — II. 法蘭西斯二世 Last Holy Roman emperor 1792-1806; ruler of Austria 1792-1835; emperor of Austria, as Francis I., from 1804 (1768—1835). — **Ferdinand**. 法蘭西斯·斐迪南 Archduke of Austria. Nephew of Francis Joseph I. Aust.-Hung. heir presumptive; assassinated (1863—1914). — **Joseph I.** 法蘭西斯·約瑟一世 Grandson of Francis I. Emperor of Austria 1848-1916; king of Hungary 1867-1916 (1830—1916). — **Xavier**, 法蘭西斯·雅羅聖 Saint. Sp. Jesuit & missionary to the Indies (1506—1552).
- Franklin** (frânk'lîn), 佛蘭克 Benjamin. Am. statesman (1706—1790). —, John, Sir. Eng. arctic explorer (1786—1847).
- Franhofer, von** (fôn fronn'hô-fêr'), 豐·夫宗因和 Joseph. Bavarian optician (1787—1826).
- Frederic** (frêd'êr-ik), 佛特烈 Harold. Am. novelist (1856—1898).
- Frederick**. 佛特烈 The name of 3 German kings & Holy Roman emperors: I. 一世 Barbarossa. King 1152-90, emperor 1155-89 (1123?—1190); II. 二世 King 1215-50, emperor 1220-50, king of the Two Sicilies 1197-1250 (1194—1250); III. 三世 King, as Frederick IV., 1440-93, emperor 1452-93 (1415—1493). — I. 佛特烈一世 1st king of Prussia 1701-13 (1657—1713). — II. 佛特烈二世 The Great. King of Prussia 1740-86 (1712—1786). — **Charles Nicholas**. 佛特烈·查理士·尼古拉 Prince of Prussia & gen. (1828—1885). — **William**. 佛特烈·威廉 The Great Elector. Elector of Brandenburg 1640-88 (1620—1688). — The name of 4 kings of Prussia: I. 一世 1713-40 (1688—1740); II. 二世 1786-97 (1744—

## G

1797); **III.** 三世 1797-1840 (1770-1840); **IV.** 四世 1840-61 (1795-1861). — form. German prince imperial & prince royal of Prussia; general (1882- ).

**Freeman** (frē'mēn), 福禮門 Edward Augustus. English historian (1823-1892).

**Frelinghuysen** (frē'ling-hī-zūn), 夫里合亥納 Frederick Theodore. Am. statesman (1817-1885).

**Frémont** (frē'mōnt'), 佛利蒙得 John Charles. Am. explorer & gen.; 1st Republican pres. candidate 1856 (1813-1890).

**Frémstad** (frēm'stād), 夫梭斯塔德 Olive. Am. operatic soprano (1870?- ).

**French** (frēnch), 夫梭亦 Daniel Chester. Am. sculptor (1850-1931). —, John Denton Pinkney, 1st Viscount French of Ypres and of High Lake, Br. field marshal (1852-1925).

**Frénssen** (frēn'sēn), 夫梭森 Gustav. Ger. pastor & nov. (1863-1945).

**Freud** (froit), 弗洛伊德 Sigmund. Aus. neurologist, founder of modern theory of sexual psychoanalysis (1856-1939).

**Freund** (froit), 夫里因德 Wilhelm. Ger. class. scholar & lexicog. (1806-1894).

**Freyinet, de** (dē frā'sē/nē), 得夫萊納爾 Charles Louis de Saulec. Fr. statesman (1828-1923).

**Freytag** (fri'tāk), 夫賴塔格 Gustav. Ger. author (1816-1895).

**Fries** (frēs), 弗黎斯 Jakob Friedrich. German philosopher (1771-1843).

**Frobisher** (frōb'ish-ēr; frō'bīsh-ēr), 夫洛比瑟 Martin, Sir. Eng. navigator (1535?-1594).

**Fröbel** (frō'bēl), 夫賴伯爾 Friedrich. Ger. educationist (1782-1852).

**Fröissart** (frwā'sār'; Angl. froi'sārt), 夫哇薩 Jean. Fr. chronicler & poet (1337?-1410?).

**Fromentin** (frō'mān'tān'), 夫洛蒙坦 Eugène. Fr. painter (1820-1876).

**Frontonac, de** (dē frōn'tānāk'; Eng. frōn'tē-nāk'), 得夫龍特那克 Louis de Buade, Comte. French governor of Canada (1620?-1698).

**Frost** (frōst), 夫洛斯特 Robert. Am. educator and poet (1875- ).

**Froude** (frou), 夫魯德 James Anthony. Eng. hist. (1818-1894).

**Fuad** (fō'ād) 夫阿德一世 Son of Ismail Pasha. King of Egypt 1922-1936 (1868-1936).

**Fuller** (fūl'ēr'), 佛勒 Melville Weston. J. S. chief justice 1888-1910 (1833-1910). —, Sarah Margaret. Marchioness Ossoli. Am. author (1810-1850). —, Thomas. Eng. preacher & author (1608-1661).

**Fulton** (fūl'tūn), 福爾敦 Robert. Am. engineer & inventor (1765-1815).

**Funston** (fūn'stūn), 番斯吞 Frederick. Am. general (1865-1917).

**Furness** (fūr'nēs), 費爾尼斯 Horace Howard. Am. Shakespeare scholar (1833-1912).

**Gaboriau** (gá'bō/ryō'), 加波拉埃 Emile. Fr. novelist (1835-1873).

**Gadsden** (gádz/dēn), 加普登 James. Am. sold. & dipl. (1788-1858).

**Gage** (gā), 給治 Thomas. Br. gen. in America (1721-1787).

**Gaines** (gānz), 根茲 Edmund Pendleton. American general (1777-1849).

**Gainsborough** (gānz/b'rō'), 根茲巴洛 Thomas. English painter (1727-1788).

**Gairdner** (gārd'nēr), 蓋得納 James. English historian (1828-1912).

**Gaius** (gā'yūs), 給羅斯 Roman jurist (ab. 110-ab. 180).

**Gaius** (gāi/bō), 賈爾斯 Servius Sulpicius. Roman emperor 68-69 (3 B. C.-A. D. 69).

**Galen** (gā'lēn), 格林 Claudius. Gr. physician & med. writer (130-200?).

**Galilei** (gā'lē-lē'ō). 加利雷伊 Known by his Christian name **Galileo** (gā'lē-lē'ō; Ital. gā'lē-lē'ō). 伽利略 It. astronomer (1564-1642).

**Gallatin** (gāl'ā-tīn), 加拉廷 Albert. Swiss-Am. financier (1761-1849).

**Galle** (gāl'ē), 加勒 Johann Gottfried. German astronomer (1812-1910).

**Galli-Curci** (gāl'lē-kōōr'chē), 加利庫耳奇 Amelita. Am. soprano, born in Italy (1880- ).

**Gallieni** (gā'lyā'nē), 加雷尼 Joseph Simon. Fr. general, explorer, & administrator (1849-1916).

**Gallie'nus**, 加力伊那斯 Publius Licinius Valerianus Egnatius. Roman emperor 253-268 (?-268).

**Gallwitz** (gāl'vīts), 加爾維茨 Max C. W. Ger. general (1852-1907).

**Galsworthy** (gālz'wūr'thī), 哥爾斯渥夫 John. Eng. novelist & dramatist (1867-1933).

**Galton** (gól'tūn), 哥爾通 Francis, Sir. Eng. anthropologist (1822-1911).

**Galvani** (gāl-vā'nē), 賈法尼 Luigi. It. discoverer of galvanism (1737-1798).

**Gama, da** (dā gā'mā), 達伽馬 Vasco, P. g. navigator (1469?-1524).

**Gambetta** (gām'bēt'tē; F. pron. gān'bē'tā), 甘必大 Léon. French statesman (1838-1882).

**Gandhi** (gānd'hī; gān'dē), 甘地 Mohandas Karamchand. Hindu Nationalist leader (1869-1948).

**Gardiner** (gār'dī-nēr; gārd'nēr), 伽地納 Samuel Rawson. Eng. historian (1829-1902). —, Stephen. Eng. bp. & ld. chancellor (1483?-1555).

**Garfield** (gār'fēld), 加菲爾 James Abram. 20th pres. of U. S. in 1881 (1831-1881). —, Harry Augustus. Am. educator. Pres. William College (1863-1942).

**Garibaldi** (gā'rē-bāl'dē; Angl. gār'i-bāl'dī), 加里波第 Giuseppe. Italian patriot (1807-1882).

**Garner** (gār'nēr) 加納 John Nance. 32d vice-pres. of U. S. 1933-1869- ).

**Garrick** (gār'ik), 加立克 David. Eng. actor, poet, & dramatist (1717-1779).

**Garrison** (gār't-sūn), 伽利羅 William Lloyd. Am. abolitionist (1805-1879). —, Lindley Miller. Am. lawyer. Sec. of war 1913-16 (1864-1932).

**Gary** (gā'ri), 給立 Elbert Henry. Am. lawyer and steel mfr. (1846-1927).

**Gaskell** (gās'kēl), 加斯凱爾 Elizabeth Cleghorn, born Stevenson. Eng. novelist & story-writer (1810-1865).

**Gassendi** (gā'sān'dē'), 伽桑狄 or **Gassend** (gā'sān'), 伽桑 Pierre. Fr. philos. and savant (1629-1655).

**Gates** (gāts), 蓋次 Horatio. American general (1728-1806).

**Gauss** (gous), 高斯 Karl Friedrich. Ger. math. (1777-1855).

**Gautama** (gō'tā-mā; Hind. gō'tā-mā). 高達瑪 Siddhartha. Saikyamunt. Indian philosopher, founder of Buddhism (?-ab. 480 B. C.?).

**Gautier** (gō'tyē'), 戈替耶 Théophile. Fr. poet, nov., & critic (1811-1872).

**Gavarni** (gā'vār'nē'), 加瓦尼 Real name **Sulpice Guillaume Chevalier**. French caricaturist (1804-1866).

**Gay** (gā), 給 John. English poet & dramatist (1685-1732).

**Gay-Lussac** (gā'lū'sāk'), 給呂薩克 Joseph Louis. Fr. chemist (1778-1850).

**Geary** (gār't; gār'ri), 蓋立 John White. Am. general & polit. (1819-1873).

**Geddes** (gēd'is), 革得斯 Auckland Campbell, Sir. Scottish scientist and administrator. Brit. amb. to U. S. 1920-1924 (1879- ). —, Eric (Campbell), Sir. *Bro. of Sir Auckland Geddes*. Scottish railway administrator in England. Minister of transport 1919-1921 (1875-1937).

**Gelke** (gē'kē), 蓋考 Archibald, Sir. Scottish geologist (1835-1924).

**Geleé**, 革雷 Claude. See Claude Lorraine.

**Genghis, or Jenghiz, Khan** (jēn'gīz kām'). 成吉思汗 Mongol conqueror (1162?-1227).

**Genesler** (jēn'sēr-ik). 賈塞立克 King of the Vandals (390?-477).

**Geoffrey** (jēf'ri) 諾弗理 of Monmouth. English chronicler (1100?-1154).

**Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire** (zhō'frwā' sān'/iē'lār'), 諾弗理-聖提雷伊 Etienne. French zoologist (1772-1844).

**George** (jōrj), 佐治 Saint. Patron saint of England (?-303?). — The name of 6 kings of Great Britain & Ireland: I. 一世 King 1714-27 (1660-1727); **II.** 二世 King 1727-60 (1683-1760); **III.** 三世 King 1760-1820 (1738-1820); **IV.** 四世 King 1820-30 (1762-1830); **V.** 五世 King 1910-1936 (1865-1936); **VI.** 六世 King 1936- (1895- ). — I. 佐治一世 King of Greece 1863-1913 (1845-1913). — **II.** 佐治二世 *Elder son of Constantine I.* King of Greece 1922-1924; 1935-1890-1947). —, Henry. Am. polit. economist (1839-1897).

**Gerard** (jē-rārd'), 傑利德 James Watson. Am. lawyer & dipl. (1867- ).

- Géricault** (zhā/rē-kō'), 熱利阿 Jean Louis André Théodore. Fr. painter (1791—1824).
- Germanicus Oesar** (jēr-mān/-i-kūs), 曼愛尼卡新德歐 Roman general (15 B. C. — A. D. 19).
- Gérôme** (zhā/rōm'), 熱輪 Jean Léon. Fr. painter & sculptor (1824—1904).
- Gerry** (gēr'i), 軍立 Elbridge. 5th U. S. vice president 1813-14 (1744—1814).
- Ghiberti** (gē-bēr'tē), 蓋柏爾托 Lorenzo. It. sculptor (1378?—1455).
- Ghirlandajo** (gēr'lān-dā'yō), 奇耳蘭達伯 Domenico di Tommaso Curradi di Dofo Bigordi; called *Il Ghirlandajo*. Florentine painter (1449—1494).
- Gibbon** (gīb/ūn), 吉本 Edward. Eng. historian (1737—1794).
- Gibbs** (gīb/z), 李布森 Philip, Sir. Eng. novelist, journalist, and war correspondent (1877—).
- Gibson** (gīb/sūn), 繼卜生 Charles Dana. Am. artist (1867—).
- Gilbert** (gīl/bért), 吉爾伯特 Humphrey, Sir. Eng. soldier, navigator, & pioneer colonist (1539?—1583). —, Cuss. Am. architect (1859—1928).
- Gillmore** (gīl/mōr), 李爾摩 Quincy Adams. Am. mil. engineer (1825—1888).
- Gilman** (gīl/mān), 紀爾曼 Daniel Coit. Am. educator (1851—1908).
- Gioberetti** (jō-bār'tē), 喬培爾底 Vincenzo. Italian philosopher and statesman (1801—1852).
- Giorgione da Castelfranco** (jōr-jō'nā dā kās'tēl-frān'kō), 佐佐內-達-卡斯式夫藍科 Properly *Giorgio Barbarelli*. Venetian painter (1478?—1511).
- Giotto** (jōt'tō), 喬托 Florentine painter & architect (1276?—1337?).
- Girard** (jī-rārd'), 吉刺德 Stephen. Am. banker (1750—1831).
- Gissing** (gīs/īng), 李星 George. English novelist (1857—1903).
- Giulio Romano** (jūol'yō rō-mā-nō), 朱利奧-羅馬路 Real name *Giulio Pippi* (pēp/pē). It. painter & architect (1492—1546).
- Giusti** (jōs'tē), 朱斯提 Giuseppe. It. satirical poet (1809—1850).
- Gladstone** (glād'stūn), 葛拉德士吞 William Ewart. English statesman (1809—1898).
- Glinka** (glīn'kā), 格令卡 Mikhail Ivanovich. Russian composer (1804—1857).
- Gluck** (glōök), 格盧克 Alma. Mrs. *Bfrem Zimbalist*. Am. soprano, born in Roumania (1884—1938).
- Gluck, von** (fōn glōök), 費-格盧克 Christoph Willibald. German composer (1714—1787).
- Godefroy de Bouillon** (gōd/-rīvā/dē bōō/yōn'), 哥德夫聖-得-魯永 French crusader (1061?—1100).
- Godkin** (gōd'kīn), 哥德琴 Edwin Lawrence. Ir.-Am. journalist (1831—1902).
- Godwin** (gōd/wīn), 葛德文 Earl of Wessex. Eng. statesman (907?—1053). —, William. Eng. author (1756—1836).
- Goethals** (gō/thālz), 哥塔爾茲 George Washington. Am. general & engineer (1853—1928).
- Goethe, von** (fōn gō'tē), 費-歌德 Johann Wolfgang. Ger. author (1749—1832).
- Gogol** (gō'gōl-y'), 哥哥爾 Nikolay Vasilievich. Russian writer of fiction (1809—1852).
- Goldmark** (gōlt/mārk'), 哥爾特馬克 Karl. Hung. composer (1832?—1915).
- Goldoni** (gōl-dō'nē), 哥爾多泥 Carlo. It. writer of comedies (1707—1793).
- Goldsmith** (gōld'smith), 哥德新密 Oliver. Br. poet, nov. & dram. (1728—1774).
- Goltz, von der** (fōn dēr gōltz), 費-爾-哥爾文 Kolmar, Baron. Ger. field marshal (1843—1916).
- Goncourt, de** (jō gōn'kōor'), 哥-固古爾 Edmond Louis Antoine Huot (1822—1896), & Jules Alfred Huot (1830—1870). *Brothers*. Fr. fiction writers.
- Goodnow** (gōōd/nō), 古魯諾 Frank Johnson. Amer. educator and author. Pres. Johns Hopkins Univ. 1914—1928 (1859—1939).
- Gorchakov** (gōr'chōk-kōf'), 噶霍夫 Aleksandr Mikhaevich, Prince. Russian statesman & diplomatist (1798—1883).
- Gordon** (gōr/dūn), 戈登 Charles George. English soldier (1833—1885).
- Gorges** (gōr/gōs), 哥加斯 William Crawford. Am. sanitation expert. Surgeon-general U. S. Army (1854—1920).
- Görgel, or Görgey** (gār/gē-ē), 革革昂 Arthur. Hung. general (1818—1916).
- Gorges** (gōr/jēs), 高源茲 Ferdinand, Sir. Eng. lord proprietor of Maine (1566?—1647).
- Gorgias** (gōr/jī-ās), 高爾期亞 Greek rhetorician & sophist (485?—380? B. C.).
- Gorki** (gōr'kē), 高爾基 Maksim. Real name *Alekseyev Maksimovich Pyeshkov* (pyēsh-kōf'). Russian novelist (1868—1936).
- Gosnold** (gōs/nōld), 哥斯諾德 Bartholomew. Eng. navig. (?—1807).
- Gosse** (gōs), 戈斯 Edmund William. Eng. critic (1849—1928).
- Gottsched** (gōt'shāt), 哥特塞德 Johann Christoph. German author and critic (1700—1766).
- Goujon** (gōō'zhōn'), 谷戎 Jean. Fr. sculptor & architect (b. 1510? d. bet. 1564 & 1568).
- Gounod** (gōō'nō'), 谷諾 Charles François. French composer (1818—1893).
- Gower** (gōw/ēr; gōr), 高厄 John. Eng. poet (1325?—1408).
- Goya y Lucientes, de** (dē gō'yā ē loō/thē-ēn'tās), 戈-哥雅-伊-德-亞瑟 Francisco. Sp. painter (1746—1828).
- Gracchus** (grāk'ūs), 葛拉古 Caius Sempronius (153?—121 B. C.), & Tiberius Sempronius (162?—133 B. C.). *Brothers*. Roman statesmen.
- Graham** (grā/ām; sometimes grām), 葛萊頓 John, of Claverhouse. Viscount Dundee. Br. soldier (1649?—1689). —, Thomas. Br. chemist (1805—1869). —, William Alexander. Am. politician (1804—1875).
- Grant** (grānt), 格蘭特 Robert. Am. lawyer & novelist (1852—). —, Ulysses Simpson (*originally* Hiram Ulysses). Am. general, & 18th pres. of U. S. 1869-77 (1822—1885).
- Grasse, de** (dē grās'), 德-格蘭斯 François Joseph Paul, Comte. Marquis de Grasse-Tilly. French admiral (1723—1788).
- Grattan** (grāt'tān), 格蘭坦 Henry. Irish statesman (1746—1820).
- Gray** (grā), 格雷 Asa. Am. botanist (1810—1888). —, Thomas. Eng. poet (1716—1771).
- Greco**, 格勒科 II. See Theocopuli.
- Grealey** (grē'lē), 格林力 Horace. Am. journalist (1811—1872).
- Greely** (grē'lē), 格林力 Adolphus Washington. Am. soldier & arctic explorer (1844—1935).
- Green** (grēn), 格林 John Richard. Eng. historian (1837—1883). —, Thomas Hill. Eng. philosopher (1836—1882).
- Greene** (grēn), 格林 Nathanael. Am. general (1742—1786). —, Robert. Eng. dramatist (1560?—1592).
- Greenough** (grēn'ō), 格林諾 Horatio. Am. sculptor (1805—1852).
- Gregory** (grēg'ō-rē), 格利高里 of Nyssa, Saint. Gr. church father (331?—395?). — of Tours, Saint. Historian of the Franks, born in Auvergne (540?—594). — The name of 16 popes; esp.: **I.**, — 1st Saint. *The Great*. Pope 590-604 (550—604); **VII.**, — 7th Saint. *Hildesbrand*. Pope 1073-85 (1020?—1085); **VIII.** A. Pope 1572-85 (1512?—1585). — *Nazianzen*, 格列高里那齊諾 Saint. Bp. of Constantinople (329?—390?). — *Thaumaturgus*, 格列高里地馬或加斯 Saint. Real name, *Theodoras*. Bp. of Nocesarea (210?—270?). —, Augusta, Lady, born Perse. Irish poet and dramatist (1859—1932).
- Grenfell** (grēn/fēl), 格萊斐爾 Wilfred Thomason. Eng. medical missionary to Labrador and author (1865—1940).
- Grenville** (grēn/vīl), 格萊維爾 George. Eng. statesman (1712—1770). —, or **Greynville**, 格萊維爾 Richard, Sir. Eng. naval officer (1541?—1591).
- Gresham** (grēsh/ām), 格勒善 Thomas, Sir. Eng. financier (1519?—1579). —, Walter Quinton. Am. soldier, jurist, & statesman (1832—1895).
- Greuze** (grēz), 格勒茲 Jean Baptiste. Fr. painter (1725—1805).
- Grévy** (grā/vē'), 格累馮 François Paul Jules. President of the French Republic 1879-87 (1807—1891).
- Grey** (grā), 葛雷 Charles Grey, 2d Earl. Eng. statesman (1764—1845). —, Edward, Viscount. Eng. statesman (1862—1893). —, George,



Sir, Br. colonial gov. (1812-1898).  
 —, Jane, Lady. *Lady Jane Dudley*.  
 A gifted young English woman, beheaded as a usurper to the crown (1537-1554). —, Zane, American story-writer (1875-).

**Grøeg** (grøg), 格黎格 Edvard, Norwegian composer (1848-1907).

**Griffith** (grif/θ), 格力菲德 Arthur, Irish editor and polit. economist [*Sinn Féin*] (1872-1922).

**Grillparzer** (gril/pär-tsér), 格利帕齊 Franz, Austrian dramatist (1791-1872).

**Grimm** (grim), 格黎敏 Jakob Ludwig Karl (1785-1863), & Wilhelm Karl (1786-1859). *Brothers*. Ger. philologists. —, von (fön güm/), 雙·格黎敏 Friedrich Meichior, Baron. German-French writer (1723-1807).

**Grisi** (grē/sō), 格里西 Giulio. It. operatic soprano (1811-1869).

**Groot** (grōt), 格魯特 Gerhard. *Gerhardus Magnus*. A Dutchman, founder of "Brothers of the Common Life" (1340-1384).

**Gros** (grō), 格羅 Antoine Jean, Baron. Fr. painter (1771-1835).

**Grote** (grōt), 格羅脫 George. English historian (1794-1871).

**Grotius** (grō/eh-ūs), 格老勞斯 Hugo. Dutch jurist (1583-1645).

**Grouchy, de** (dē grōō/shē/), 得格魯屈 Emmanuel, Marquis. Fr. general (1766-1847).

**Guarneri** (gwār-nā/rē), 瓜內里 Giuseppe Antonio. It. violin maker (1683-1745).

**Gubernatis, de** (dē gōō/bēr-nā-tē-s), 謝·谷伯那提 Angelo. It. author (1840-1913).

**Guericke, von** (fōn gē/rī-kē), 雙·葛利克 Otto. Ger. physicist (1602-1686).

**Guiccardinali** (gwēt/chār-dē/nē), 基察第尼 Francesco. It. historian (1488-1540).

**Guido d'Arezzo** (gwē/dē dā-rē/sō), 基多 亞勒德 It. reformer of music (ab. 990-1050).

**Guido Reni** (gwē/dē rē/nē), 基多 累尼 Italian painter (1575-1642).

**Guiscard** (gēs/kār/), 基斯卡 Robert. See Robert Guiscard.

**Guise, de** (dē gū-ēz/), 德·吉澤 The name of a ducal family of Lorraine; esp.: François (1519-1563), & his son Henri I. (1550-1588), de Lorraine. Generals.

**Guitry** (gē/trē/), 基特里 Sacha. Fr. actor and dramatist (1885-1925).

**Guzot** (gē/zōt/), 基佐 François Pierre Guillaume. Fr. historian & statesman (1787-1874).

**Gurney** (gūr/nī), 革尼 Goldsworthy, Sir. English inventor (1793-1875).

**Gustavus** (gūs-tā/vūs), 考斯達夫 The name of 5 kings of Sweden: **I.** 一世 Ynsa 1523-60 (1496-1500); **Adolphus** 阿多路 or **Gustavus II.** 考斯達夫二世 1611-32 (1594-1632); **III.** 三世 1771-92 (1746-1792); **IV.** 四世 Adolphus 1792-1809 (1778-1837); **V.** 五世 1907- (1858-).

**Gutenberg** (gōō/tēn-bērk/), 谷騰堡 Johannes. Real name *Gensfleisch*. Ger. reputed inventor of printing

from movable types (1397?-1468).  
**Guthrie** (gūth/ri/), 古斯里 George Wilkins. Am. ambassador to Japan 1913-17 (1848-1917).

H

**Haakon** (hō/kōn) VII. 和瓦七世 King of Norway 1905- (1872-).

**Hadley** (hād/ī/), 哈德利 Arthur Twining. *Son of James*. American educationist & political economist (1856-1930). —, James. Am. philologist (1821-1872).

**Hadrian** (hād/rī-ān), 哈德里安 **Adrian**. 亞得里安 Roman emp. 117-138 (76-138).

**Haeckel** (hēk/ēl/), 赫克爾 Ernst Heinrich. Ger. biologist (1834-1919).

**Haeseler, von** (fōn hā/zē-lēr/), 雙·海勒勒 Gottlieb, Count. German field marshal (1836-1919).

**Hafiz** (hā/fīz/; hā-fēz/), 哈菲茲 Persian poet (?-1389?).

**Hahnemann** (hā/nē-mān), 哈曼受 Samuel Christian Friedrich. German founder of homeopathic medicine (1755-1843).

**Haidar Ali**, 亥得·阿利 See Hyder Ali.

**Haig** (hāg), 海格 Douglas. 1st Earl Haig of Bemyersde. English field marshal (1861-1928).

**Hainisch** (hā/nīsh/), 亥尼士 Michael. Ger.-Austrian author, Pres. of the Republic of Austria 1920-1928 (1858-1940).

**Hakluyt** (hāk/looōt/), 哈克盧特 Richard. Eng. hist. & geographer (1552?-1616).

**Hale** (hāl/), 海爾 Edward Everett. Am. clergyman & author (1822-1909). —, John Parker. Am. statesman (1806-1873). —, Matthew, Sir. Eng. judge & jurist (1609-1676). —, Nathan, Captain. Am. patriot; executed as a spy (1755-1776).

**Halévy** (ā/lē/vē/), 阿雷微 Jacques François Fromental Élie. Fr. composer (1799-1862). —, Ludovic. *Nephew of preceding*. Fr. dram. & nov. (1834-1908).

**Hall** (hōl/), 荷蘭 Charles Francis. Am. arctic explorer (1821-1871). —, Granville Stanley. Am. psychologist & educationist (1846-1924).

**Hallam** (hāl/ēm/), 哈蘭 Henry. Eng. hist. & critic (1777-1859).

**Halleck** (hāl/ēk/), 哈勒克 Fitz-Greene. Am. poet (1790-1867). —, Henry Wager. Am. gen. & writer (1815-1872).

**Halley** (hāl/ī/; hōl/ī/), 赫利 Edmund. Eng. astron. (1656-1742).

**Hals** (hāls/), 哈爾斯 Frans. Dutch painter (1581?-1666).

**Hamann** (hā/mān/), 哈曼 Johann Georg. German philosopher (1730-1788).

**Hamerton** (hām/ēr-tūn/), 哈麥頓 Philip Gilbert. Eng. writer on art (1834-1894).

**Hamilcar Barca** (hā-mīl/kār hār/kā/), 哈美克·巴爾加 Carthaginian gen. (?-220 B. C.).

**Hamilton** (hām/ī-tūn/), 哈密爾頓 Alexander. Am. statesman (1757-1804). —, Ian Standish Mon-teith, Sir. Br. general (1853-). —, William, Sir. Scot. philosopher (1788-1856). —, William Rowan, Sir. Scot. mathematician, born in Dublin (1805-1865).

**Hannibal** (hām/īn/), 哈爾林 Hannibal. Am. statesman; vice pres. of U. S. 1861-65 (1809-1891).

**Hammurabi** (hām/ōō-rā/bē/), 罕穆刺律 King of Babylon (fl. ab. 1900 B. C.).

**Hampden** (hām/dēn/), 罕登登 John. Eng. statesman (1594-1643).

**Hampton** (hāmp/tūn/), 罕登登 Wade. American general (1754-1835). —, Wade. *Grandson of preceding*. Confederate general & U. S. senator (1818-1902).

**Hamsun** (hām/sūn/), 哈爾爾 Knut. Norwegian novelist [*诺贝尔 prize*, 1920.] (1859-).

**Hancock** (hān/kōk/), 罕科克 John. Am. statesman (1737-1793). —, Winfield Scott. Am. general (1824-1886).

**Händel** (hān/dēl/), *Ger. Händel* (hēn/dēl/), 罕得爾 Georg Friedrich. Ger. composer (1685-1759).

**Hannibal** (hām/ī-bāl/), 漢尼拔 Carthaginian gen. (247-183 B. C.).

**Hanotaux** (ā/nō/tō/), 阿諾托 Gabriel Albert Auguste. Fr. statesman & historian (1853-).

**Hara** (hā/rā/), Takashi. 原敬 Jap. polit. leader. Premier 1918-1921 (1854-1921).

**Harcourt** (hār/kōrt/), 哈科耳特 Lewis, first Viscount. Eng. politician (1863-1922).

**Harden** (hār/dēn/), 哈登 Maximilian (Felix Ernst). Ger. Journalist, author, and reformer (1861-1927).

**Hardenberg, von** (fōn hār/dēn-bērk/), 雙·哈登堡 Friedrich. *Novatis*. Ger. author (1772-1801). —, Karl August, Prince. Prussian statesman (1750-1822).

**Harding** (hār/dīng/), 哈定 Warren Gamaliel. 29th pres. of U. S. 1921-1923 (1865-1923).

**Hardinge** (hār/dīng/), 哈頓 Henry, Sir. 1st Viscount Hardinge of Lahore. Eng. general (1785-1856).

**Hardy** (hār/dī/), 哈第 Thomas. Eng. novelist & poet (1840-1928).

**Hargreaves** (hār/grēvz/), 哈格理佛士 James. Eng. inventor of spinning jenny (?-1778).

**Harnack** (hār/nāk/), 哈爾克 Adolf. Ger. theolog. & church hist. (1851-1930).

**Harney** (hār/nī/), 哈尼 William Selby. Am. gen. (1800-1880).

**Harold** (hār/ōl/), 哈羅德 The name of 2 kings of the English: **I.** 一世 *Harefoot*. King 1035-40 (?-1040); **II.** 二世 King 1066 (1022?-1066).

**Harris** (hār/īs/), 哈爾斯 Joel Chandler. Am. writer of fiction (1848-1908).

**Harrison** (hār/ī-sūn/), 哈爾遜 Benjamin. Am. patriot (1740?-1791). —, Benjamin. *Grandson of W. H.* 23d pres. of U. S. 1889-93 (1833-1901). —, Frederic. Eng. positivist & author (1831-1923). —, William Henry. *Son of*

- B.** Am. general, & 9th pres. of U. S. 1841 (1773-1841). —, Francis Burton. American lawyer & politician. Gov.-general of Phil. Isls. 1913-1921 (1873-). —, Henry Sydnor. American novelist (1880-1980).
- Hart** (hàrt), 赫德 Robert, Sir. Irish statesman in China (1835-1911).
- Harte** (hàrt), 哈特 Francis Bret. Am. fiction writer (1830-1902).
- Hartley** (hàrt/ì), 哈德利 David. Eng. physician & philosopher (1705-1757).
- Hartmann, von** (fôn hârt/mân) 馮·哈特曼 Karl Robert Eduard. Ger. philosopher (1842-1906).
- Harun-al-Rashid** (hâ-rôn/âr-râ-shêd'), 哈倫阿剌刺德 Aaron the Just. Calif. of Bagdad 786-809 (766?-809).
- Harvey** (hâr/vî), 哈維 William. Eng. anatomist & physician (1578-1657). —, George (Brinton McClellan). Am. editor. Ambassador to Eng. (1864-1928).
- Hasdrubal** (hâs/drôô-bâil), 哈士多路巴 Any of several Carthaginian generals.
- Hastings** (hâs/tîngz), 哈斯丁斯 Warren. Eng. gov.-gen. of India (1732-1813).
- Hauptmann** (houp/tmân), 霍卜特曼 Gerhart. Ger. poet & dram. (1862-).
- Hausmann** (Gs/mân'), 奧斯曼 Georges Eugène, Baron. Fr. administrator; improver of Paris (1809-1891).
- Havelock** (häv/lök), 哈甫羅克 Henry, Sir. Br. general (1795-1857).
- Hawkins** (hê/kînz), or **Hawkyins**, 和琴茲 John, Sir. Eng. rear admiral (1532-1595).
- Hawthorne** (hê/thörn), 何桑 Nathaniel. Am. writer of romances & short stories (1804-1864).
- Hay** (hâ), 海 John. Am. author, diplomatist, & Sec. of State 1898-1905 (1838-1905).
- Haydn** (hâ/d'n; G. pron. hî/d'n), 海頓 Joseph. German composer (1732-1809).
- Hayes** (hâz), 海茲 Rutherford Birchard. 19th pres. of U. S. 1877-81 (1822-1893).
- Hays** (hâz), 海茲 Will H. Am. lawyer and politician. Postmaster general 1921-22 (1879-).
- Hazlitt** (hâz/ìt), 海茲力特 William. Eng. critic & misc. writer (1778-1830).
- Hearn** (hâr/n), 赫因 Lafcadio. Naturalized Japanese (see Yakumo Koizumi), of Ir.-Gr. parentage, author & journ. in English (1850-1904).
- Hebbel** (hêb/êl), 赫伯爾 Friedrich. German dramatist (1813-1863).
- Heber** (hê/bêr), 希伯 Reginald. Eng. bp. of Calcutta, & poet (1783-1826).
- Hedge** (hêj), 赫治 Frederick Henry. American divine & author (1805-1890).
- Hedin** (hê-dên'), 赫丁 Sven Anders, Sir. Swed. geogr. & expl. (1865-).
- Heem, de** (dê hâm), 荷·海姆 Jan Davidz. Dutch painter (1606-1688 or '84).
- Heeringan, von** (fôn hê/rîng-ên), 馮·海靈恩 Josias. Ger. gen. (1850-1926).
- Hegel** (hê/gêl), 黑格爾 Georg Wilhelm Friedrich. Ger. philosopher (1770-1831).
- Heidenstam, von** (fôn hî/dên-stâm), 馮·亥登斯坦 Karl Gustaf Verner. Swedish poet laureate (1850-1940).
- Heine** (hî/nê), 海涅 Heinrich. Ger. poet & misc. writer (1797-1856).
- Heimholts, von** (fôn hêim-hôits), 馮·海姆霍斯 Hermann Ludwig Ferdinand. Ger. physicist, anatomist, & physiologist (1821-1894).
- Héloïse** (ê/lô/êz'), 亞羅伊茲 Fr. abbess; mistress & wife of Abélard (1101?-1164?).
- Helst van der** (vân dêr hêlst'), 凡·得·赫爾斯特 Bartholomeus. Du. painter (1613?-1870).
- Helvetius** (hêl-vê/shî-üs; F. pron. êl/vê-lê-üs'), 愛爾法德 Claude Adrien. French philosopher & author (1715-1771).
- Hemans** (hêm/ânz), 希曼 Felicia Dorothea, born Browne. Eng. poetess (1793-1835).
- Hempel** (hêm/pêl), 海柏爾 Frieda. Ger. operatic soprano (1885-).
- Henderson** (lên/dêr-sên), 亨德森 Arthur. Eng. trade-unionist and politician (1863-1935).
- Hendricks** (hên/drîks), 亨特立克 Thomas Andrews. Vice pres. of U. S. 1835 (1819-1835).
- Hengist** (hêp/gîst), 亨季斯 Jutish founder of kingdom of Kent (?-488).
- Henke** (hêp/kê), 海涅克 Heinrich Philipp Konrad. German theologian (1752-1809).
- Henley** (hên/ì), 亨里 William Ernest. Eng. poet, critic, & dramatist (1849-1903).
- Hennepin** (hên/ê-pîn; F. pron. ên/pân'), 痕涅品 Louis. Missionary & explorer, born in Flanders (1640?-aft. 1701).
- Henry** (hên/rî), 亨利 The name of 8 kings of England: **I.** 一世 King 1100-35 (1068-1135); **II.** 二世 King 1154-89 (1133-1189); **III.** 三世 King 1216-72 (1207-1272); **IV.** 四世 King 1399-1413 (1367-1413); **V.** 五世 King 1413-22 (1387-1422); **VI.** 六世 King 1422-61 & 1470-71 (1421-1471); **VII.** 七世 King 1485-1509 (1457-1509); **VIII.** 八世 King 1509-47 (1491-1547). —. The name of 4 kings of France: **I.** 一世 King 1031-60 (1005?-1060); **II.** 二世 King 1547-59 (1519-1559); **III.** 三世 King 1574-89 (1551-1589); **IV.** 四世 *Of Navarre*. King 1589-1610 (1553-1610). —. The name of German kings (7) & Roman emperors (6): **I.** 一世 *The Fowler*. King 919-36 (876?-936); **II.** 二世 Saint. *The Lame*. King 1002-24, crowned emp. 1014 (973-1024); **III.** 三世 *The Black*. King 1029-56, cr. emp. 1046 (1017-1056); **IV.** 四世 *The Great*. King 1056-1106, cr. emp. 1084 (1050-1106); **V.** 五世 King 1106-25, cr. emp. 1111 (1081-1125); **VI.** 六世
- The Cruel*. King 1190-97, cr. Holy Roman emp. 1191 (1165-1197); **VII.** 七世 King 1308-13, cr. Holy Roman emp. 1312 (1276?-1313). — *The Lion*. Duke of Saxony & Bavaria (1129-1195). —, Joseph. Am. physicist (1797-1878). —, Patrick. Am. orator & statesman (1736-1799).
- Heraclitus** (hêr/â-kî/tîs), 赫拉利圖斯 Greek philosopher (d. 500 B. C.).
- Herbart** (hêr/bârt), 赫爾巴特 Johann Friedrich. Ger. philosopher (1776-1841).
- Herbert** (hâr/bêrt), 赫伯特 George. English poet (1593-1633). — Edward, Baron. First Baron Herbert of Chisbury. English diplomatist and historical and philosophical writer (1583-1648).
- Herder, von** (fôn hêr/dêr), 馮·赫得 Johann Gottfried. Ger. author (1744-1803).
- Hergeshelmer** (hêr/gêsh-î/mêr), 赫爾斯亥麥 Joseph. Am. author (1830-).
- Hering** (hâr/rîng), 海靈 Ewald. Ger. psychol. & physiol. (1834-1918).
- Herkimer** (hâr/kî-mêr), 赫若麥 Nicholas. Am. gen. (1715?-1777).
- Herkomer, von** (fôn hêr/kô-mêr), 馮·赫科麥 Hubert, Sir. Ger. artist in England (1849-1914).
- Hermann** (hêr/mân), 赫爾曼 Johann Gottfried Jakob. German philologist and critic (1772-1848).
- Herod** (hêr/ôd), 赫洛德 *The Great*. King of the Jews 40-4 B. C. (62?-4 B. C.).
- Herodotus** (hê-rôd/ô-tîs), 希羅多德 Gr. historian (484?-425? B. C.).
- Herrera, de** (dê êr-rêr/êr), 赫厄萊刺 Francisco (1576-1656), & his son, Francisco (1622-1685). Sp. painters.
- Herrick** (hêr/îk), 赫立克 Robert. Eng. lyric poet (1591-1674). —, Myron T. Am. lawyer and politician (1854-1929). —, Robert. Am. novelist and educator (1868-1938).
- Herriot** (êr/î-ô), 厄立奧 Edouard. Premier of France 1924-25 (1872-).
- Herschel** (hâr/shêl), 赫爾斯 Astronomers: William, Sir. German in England (1738-1822); his sister, Caroline Lucretia (1750-1848), & son, Sir John Frederick William (1792-1871).
- Hertling, von** (fôn hêrt/lîng), 馮·赫爾特林 Georg F., Count. Ger. chancellor 1917-18 (1843-1919).
- Hesiod** (hê/sî-ôd), 希西阿 Greek epic poet (d. 776 B. C.).
- Hewlett** (hê/lêt), 休勒特 Maurice Henry. Eng. novelist (1861-1923).
- Heyse** (hî/zê), 海曼 Paul Johann Ludwig. Ger. poet & nov. (1830-1914).
- Heywood** (hê/wôôd), 嘿武德 Thomas. Eng. actor & dram. (?-1650).
- Hibben** (hîb/ên), 希本 John Grier. Am. educator. Pres. Princeton Univ. 1912- (1861-1938).
- Hichens** (hîch/ênz), 喜辰斯 Robert Smythe. Eng. journalist and novel-

ist (1864- ).  
**Hiero** (hí/é-ró), 亥厄洛 or **Hieron** (-rón), I. 亥厄倫一世 Tyrant of Syracuse 478-466 B. C. (?-466 B. C.). — II. 亥厄倫二世 King of Syracuse 270-216 B. C. (sb. 308-216 B. C.).  
**Higginson** (hig/in-sún), 喜金孫 Thomas Wentworth, Am. author (1823-1911).  
**Hilary** (hí/á-rí), 喜拉立 or **Hilarus** (hí-í/rí-ús), 喜拉立阿爾斯 Saint. Latin writer & bp. of Poitiers (315?-367).  
**Hildebrand** (hí/á-bránd), 喜爾得布蘭 Saint. See Gregory VII.  
**Hill** (hí), 喜爾 Ambrose Powell, Am. Confederate general (1825-1865). —, James Jerome, Am. financier & railway builder, b. in Canada (1838-1916).  
**Hiller** (hí/ér), 喜勒 Ferdinand, Ger. composer (1811-1885).  
**Hindenburg, von Beneckendorff und von** (fón hán/né-kén-dórf ónt fón hín/énn-bóók), 豐·貝涅多夫·溫·豐·真登堡 Paul, Ger. field marshal, & pres. of Ger. 1925-1934 (1847-1934).  
**Hipparchus** (hí-pár/kús), 喜帕卡斯 Tyrant of Athens (555-514 B. C.). — Bithynian astronomer (160?-125? B. C.).  
**Hippocrates** (hí-pórk/ré-z), 希波克拉第 Greek physician (460-359? B. C.).  
**Hirohito** (hí/ró-hé/tó), 裕仁 Emperor of Japan 1926-. Eldest son of Yoshihito (1901- ).  
**Hitchcock** (hích/kók), 喜希科克 Edward, Am. geol. (1793-1864).  
**Hitler** (hít/íér), 希特勒 Adolf, Leader of Nazi Party, Reichsführer & Chancellor of Germany (1889-1945).  
**Hoar** (hór), 和耳 George Frisbie, Am. senator (1826-1904).  
**Hobart** (hó/bórt), 哈巴特 Garret Augustus, 24th vice president of U. S. 1897-99 (1844-1899).  
**Hobbema** (hób/s-má), 和柏馬 Meyndert, Dutch painter (1638-1709).  
**Hobbes** (hóbz), 霍布斯 Thomas, Eng. philosopher (1588-1679).  
**Hobson** (hób/s'n), 霍蒲森 Richmond Pearson, Am. nav. officer & politician (1870-1937).  
**Hoche** (ósh), 奧士 Lazare, French general (1768-1797).  
**Hofer** (hó/fer), 和斐 Andreas, Tyrolean patriot (1767-1810).  
**Höfding** (húf/déng), 霍夫丁 Harald, Danish philosopher (1843-1931).  
**Hoffmann** (hóf/mán), 霍弗曼 Ernst Theodor Amadeus (prose writer Wilhelm), Ger. romantic novelist (1776-1822).  
**Hofmann** (hóf/mán), 和夫曼 Josef, Polish pianist (1876- ). —, von (fón hóf/mán), 豐和夫曼 August Wilhelm, Ger. chemist (1818-1892).  
**Hogarth** (hó/gáth), 何阿爾斯 William, Eng. painter & engraver (1697-1764).  
**Hogg** (hóg), 和格 James, The *Etrick Shepherd*, Scot. poet (1770-1835).  
**Hohehoehe** (hó/énn-ló/é; wén

preceded by title, as Fürst, accented hó/énn-ló/é). 和恩羅厄 A princely German family.  
**Hokusai** (hó/kóó-sá/é), 北齋 Katsubika Hokusai, (畫師北齋) Jap. painter (1760-1840).  
**Holbein** (hól/bín), 和爾拜因 Hans (1460-1524), & his son, Hans (1497?-1543), German painters.  
**Hollnshed** (hól/inz-héd; hól/in-shéd), or **Hollingshead** (hól/ýngz-héd), 和林茲赫 Raphael, English chronicler (?-1580?).  
**Holland** (hól/ánd), 霍蘭 Josiah Gilbert, Am. author (1819-1881).  
**Holman-Hunt** (hól/mán-húnt), 和爾曼亨特 William, Eng. painter (1827-1910).  
**Holmes** (hómz), 和頓茲 Oliver Wendell, Am. physician & author (1809-1894). —, Oliver Wendell, Son of preceding, Assoc. just. U. S. Supreme Court (1841-1935).  
**Holst, von** (fón hólst/), 豐和爾斯特 Hermann Eduard, Russian-German historian in America (1841-1904).  
**Holt** (hólt), 霍爾特 Hamilton, Am. editor (1872- ).  
**Homer** (hómér), 荷馬 Epic poet of Greece (fl. ab. 9th cent. B. C.). —, Louise Dilworth, born Beatty, Am. operatic contralto (1872- ). —, Winslow, Am. painter (1836-1910).  
**Honorius** (hó-nó/rí-ús), 和那留 Flavius, Roman emperor of the West 395-423 (384-423).  
**Hood** (hóód), 呼得 Thomas, Eng. poet & wit (1799-1845).  
**Hooker** (hóók/ér), 呼克爾 Joseph, Am. general (1814-1879). —, Joseph Dalton, Sir. *Son of Sir Wm. J. Eng. botanist* (1817-1911). —, Richard, Eng. divine (1554?-1600). —, Thomas, Puritan minister & colonist in Conn. (1586?-1647). —, William Jackson, Sir, Eng. bot. (1785-1805).  
**Hoover** (hóó/vér), 胡佛 Herbert Clark, 31st pres. of U. S. 1929-1933 (1874- ).  
**Hopkins** (hóp/kíns), 霍布金司 Edward, Col. gov. of Conn. (1600-1657). —, Mark, Am. educator (1802-1887). —, Stephen, Am. patriot (1707-1785).  
**Horace** (hór/ás), 賀拉西 *Quintus Horatius Flaccus*, Latin poet (65-8 B. C.).  
**Hortense** (ór/táns/), 奧逸斯 Eugénie Hortense, born de Beauharnais, Wife of Louis Bonaparte; mother of Napoleon III. (1783-1837).  
**Horthy, von** (fón hórt/é), 豐和耳提 Nicholas, Hungarian admiral, Regent 1920- (1868- ).  
**Houdon** (hó/dón/), 烏丹 Jean Antoine, French sculptor (1741-1828).  
**House** (hous), 豪斯 Edward Mandell, Am. politician and diplomatist (1858-1938).  
**Housman** (hous/mán), 豪斯曼 Alfred Edward, Eng. classical scholar and poet (1859-1936).  
**Houston** (hús/tún), 休斯吞 Sam, president of Texas, & American general (1793-1863).  
**Hovey** (húv/í), 哈維 Richard,

American poet (1864-1900).  
**Howard** (hou/órd), 豪厄德 Oliver Otis, Am. gen. (1830-1909).  
**Howe** (hou), 豪 Elias, Am. inventor sewing machine (1819-1867). —, Richard Howe, Earl, Bro. of Viscount Wm. Br. admiral (1726-1799). —, William Howe, 5th Viscount, Br. general in America (1729-1814).  
**Howells** (hou/éls), 豪厄爾茲 William Dean, Am. novelist (1837-1920).  
**Huascar** (wás-kár/), 兀斯卡 Inca prince (1495-1533).  
**Hudson** (húd/s'n), 哈得孫 Henry, Eng. navigator & explorer (1575-1611).  
**Hueria** (vér/tá), 衛塔 Victoriano, Mex. general, & provis. pres. (1854-1916).  
**Huger** (ú-jér/), 飲偶 Isaac, Am. Rev. general (1742-1797).  
**Huggins** (húg/inz), 哈金茲 William, Sir, Eng. astronomer (1824-1910).  
**Hugh Capet** (hú káp/é), 休·揆拍特 King of France 987-996 (940?-996).  
**Hughes** (húz), 休茲 Charles Evans, Am. statesman (1802-1948). —, Thomas, Eng. author (1822-1896). —, William Morris, Australian lawyer and polit. leader, Prime Minister (1864- ).  
**Hugo** (hú/gó; F. ú/gó), 喜俄 Victor Marie, Viscount, Fr. poet, dramatist, & novelist (1802-1885).  
**Hull** (hül), 赫爾 Isaac, Am. commodore (1773-1843). —, William, Am. general (1753-1825).  
**Hunayn** (hóó/má-yóón/), or **Houmayoun**, 胡馬雲 Mogul emp. of Hindustan 1530-56 (1512-1584).  
**Humbert** (hüm/bért) I. 亨伯特一世 King of Italy (1844-1900).  
**Humboldt, von** (vón hüm/bólt; G. pron. fón hóm/bólt), 豐·洪德佛 Friedrich Heinrich Alexander, Baron, Ger. naturalist & statesman (1769-1859). —, Karl Wilhelm, Baron, Bro. of F. H. A., Ger. philologist & statesman (1767-1835).  
**Hume** (hüm), 休謨 David, Scot. historian & philosopher (1711-1776).  
**Humperdinck** (hóóm/pér-díngk), 滯拍定克 Engelbert, Ger. composer (1854-1921).  
**Hunt** (hünt), 亨德 (James Henry) Leigh, Eng. poet & essayist (1784-1859). —, William Morris, Am. painter (1824-1879).  
**Hunter** (hün/íér), 亨特 John, Scot. anatomist & surgeon (1728-1793).  
**Hunyadi János** (hóón/yóó-dí yá/nósh), 霍納第·雅諾士 *Johannes Corvius Hunyades*, Hung. general (1387?-1456).  
**Husein ibn Ali** (hóó-sán/ Y'b'n á'lé), 胡啟昂布那利 King of Hejaz 1916-1924 (1856-1931).  
**Huss, or Hus** (hüs; G. pron. hóós), 胡可 John, *Johannes Hus* or *Husinitz*, Boh. religious reformer (1369-1415).  
**Hussain Kamil** (hóó-sán/ ká-méil/), 胡塞·卡密爾 Sultan of Egypt 1914-1917 (1854-1917).

**Hutcheson** (hūch/ē-sūn), 哈欒該 Francis. Irish metaphysician in Scotland (1694—1746).  
**Hutchinson** (hūch/in-sūn), 哈欒該 Thomas. American colonial governor, lawyer, and author (1711—1780).  
**Huxley** (hūks/ī), 赫爾黎 Thomas Huxley. English biologist (1825—1895).  
**Huygens**, or **Huyghens** (hī/zēnz; Dutch pron. hoi/gēns), 海伊克 Christian. Dutch scientist & math. (1629—1695).  
**Huysmans** (ūs/mān/), 羽斯芒 Joris Karl. Fr. nov. (1848—1907).  
**Hyder Ali** (hī/dēr ā/ī), 賽德·阿利 Sultan of Mysore (?—1782).

I

**Ibáñez**. 伊班內可 See Blasco Ibáñez.  
**Ibsen** (īb/sēn; īp/sēn), 易卜生 Henrik. Norwegian dramatist & poet (1828—1906).  
**Ide** (īd), 愛德 Henry Clay. American lawyer, and gov.-gen. Phil. Islands (1844—1921).  
**Ignatius** (īg-nā/shī-ās), 易格內細阿 Saint. *Theophorus*. Ep. of Antioch (?—107?). — of **Loyola**. 羅耀拉·易格內細阿 See Loyola, de, Ignatius.  
**Inge** (īng), 印 William Ralph. Eng. clergyman and auth. Dean of St. Paul's (1860— ).  
**Ingelow** (īng-jē-lō), 印澤羅 Jean. Eng. poet & nov. (1820—1897).  
**Ingres** (ān/gr/), 盎格耳 Jean Auguste Dominique. Fr. classicist painter (1780—1867).  
**Inness** (īn/ēs), 印涅斯 George. Am. landscape painter (1825—1894).  
**Innocent**. 英諾森 The name of 13 popes; esp.: **II**. 二世 Pope 1130-43 (?—1143); **III**. 三世 Pope 1198-1216 (1161—1216); **IV**. 四世 Pope 1243-54 (?—1254); **XI**. 十一世 Pope 1076-89 (1611—1689).  
**Irenæus** (ī-rē-nē/ās), 愛里泥阿斯 Saint. Gr. bp. of Lyons (170—202?).  
**Irving** (īr/vīng), 厄魯文 Edward. Scottish preacher (1792—1834). —, Henry, Sir. Orig. name *John Henry Brodribb*. Eng. actor (1838—1905). —, Washington. Am. essayist & historian (1783—1859).  
**Irwin** (īr/wīn), 厄爾文 Edward Frederick Lindley Wood. 1st Baron. Viceroy of India 1925—1881—).  
**Isabella** (īz/ā-bēl/ā), 伊薩伯拉 *Sp. Isabel* (ē/sā-bēl/), **I**. 伊薩伯拉一世 *The Catholic*. Qu. of Castile & Leon; wife of Ferdinand the Catholic (1451—1504).  
**Ishii** (ē/shē/ē/), 石井 Kikujirō. (菊次郎) Viscount. Jap. statesman and diplomat (1866—).  
**Ismail Pasha** (īs/mā-ēl/). 伊期邁爾·帕夏 Khedive of Egypt 1863-79 (1830—1895).  
**Isocrates** (ī-sōk/rā-tēs), 伊索格拉底 Athenian orator (436—388 B. C.).  
**Israëls** (ēs/rā-ēls/), 伊萊刺亞斯 Joseph. Dutch Jewish painter (1824—1911).  
**Ito** (ē/tō), 伊藤 Prince Ito Hirobumi

(伊藤博文) Japanese statesman (1841—1909).  
**Iturbide, de** (ē/ē tōōr-bē/hā), 阿次土耳比特 Agustín. Emp. of Mexico 1822-23 (1783—1824).  
**Ivan** (ē-vān/; ī/vān) **III**. 伊凡三世 *The Great*. Grand Prince of Muscovy 1462-1505 (1440?—1505). — **IV**. 伊凡四世 *The Terrible*. Ruler of Russia 1533-84; czar from 1547 (1529—1584).  
**Iyeyasu** (ē/yō-yā/sōō), or **Ieyasu**. 家康 Tokugawa Iyeyasu. (德川家康) Jap. general, statesman, & shogun (1543—1616).

J

**Jackson** (jāk/sūn), 約克孫 Andrew. Am. general, & 7th pres. of U. S. 1829-37 (1767—1845). —, Helen Maria (born Flske) Hunt. *H. H.* Am. poet & novelist (1831—1885). —, Thomas Jonathan. *Stonewall Jackson*. Am. Confed. general (1824—1863).  
**Jacobí** (yā-kō/bē), 雅科俾 Friedrich Heinrich. German metaphysician (1743—1819). —, Karl Gustav Jakob. German mathematician (1804—1851). —, Johann George. *Brother of F. H.* German poet (1740—1814).  
**Jacobs** (jā/kūbz), 雅勒布茲 William Wymark. Eng. writer of stories, esp. humorous (1863—1948).  
**Jagow** (yā/gō), 雅哥 Gottlieb E. G. Ger. statesman (1863— ).  
**James** (jāmz) **I**. 詹姆士一世 *Son of Mary Stuart*. King of Great Britain & Ireland 1603-25; as **James VI**, 詹姆士六世 King of Scotland from 1567 (1566—1625). — **II**. 詹姆士二世 King of Great Britain & Ireland 1685-88 (1633—1701). — Kings of Scotland: **I**. 一世 King 1406-37 (1394—1437); **II**. 二世 King 1437-60 (1430—1460); **III**. 三世 King 1460-88 (1451—1488); **IV**. 四世 King 1488-1513 (1473—1513); **V**. 五世 *Father of Mary Stuart*. King 1513-42 (1512—1542); **VI**. 六世 See James I. of Great Britain. —, Henry, Novelist, short-story writer, & critic in England; born in New York, naturalized in Great Britain 1915 (1843—1916). —, William. *Bro. of Henry*. Am. psychologist & philos. (1842—1910). — **Francis Edward Stuart**. 詹姆士·法蘭西斯·愛德華·斯圖亞特 *Son of James II*. Pretender to Br. crown (1688—1766).  
**Jane Seymour** (jān sē/mōr). 漢摩廉 3d wife of Henry VIII. of England; mother of Edward VI. (1509?—1537).  
**Jansen** (jān/sēn; *D. pron. yān/sēn*), 冉森 Cornelis, or **Jansenius**, 冉森尼阿斯 Cornelius. Dutch theologian (1585—1638).  
**Janssens van Nuyssen** (yān/sēns vān nū/sēn), 讓森斯·凡·讓森 Abraham. Flemish painter (1575—1032).  
**Jaurès** (zhō/rēs/), 若萊斯 Jean Léon. Fr. socialist (1859—1914).  
**Jay** (jā), 翟 John. Am. statesman; 1st chief justice 1789-95 (1745—1829).

**Jeanne d' Arc**. 冉·達克 See Joan of Arc.  
**Jebb** (jēb), 潔臣 Richard Claverhouse, Sir. Scot. class. scholar (1841—1905).  
**Jefferson** (jēf/ēr-sūn), 杰斐遜 Joseph. Am. comedian (1829—1905). —, Thomas. Am. statesman; 3d pres. of U. S. 1801-09 (1743—1826).  
**Jeffrey** (jēf/rī), 澤夫立 Francis Jeffrey, Lord. Scot. lawyer, critic, & essayist (1773—1850).  
**Jeffreys** (jēf/rīz), 澤夫立茲 George Jeffreys, 1st Baron. Infamous Eng. judge (1648—1689).  
**Jellicoe** (jēl/ī-kō), 澤力科 John Rushworth, 1st Viscount. Eng. admiral (1859—1935).  
**Jenner** (jēn/ēr), 鄒納 Edward. English physician; discoverer of vaccination (1749—1823). —, William, Sir. Eng. physician (1815—1898).  
**Jerome** (jē-rōm/; jē/rōm), 耶羅薩 Saint, or **Hieronymus**, 亥厄羅尼摩斯 Sophronius Eusebius. Learned Latin ch. father (340?—420).  
**Jevons** (jēv/āns), 澤溫茲 William Stanley. Eng. logician & economist (1835—1882).  
**Jewett** (jēw/ēt), 朱厄特 Sarah Orne. American story-writer (1849—1909).  
**Joachim** (yō/ā-kīm), 約阿喜爾 Joseph. Jewish violinist, born in Hungary (1831—1907).  
**Joan of Arc** (jōn òv ārk/; jō-ān/), 尊·奧夫·阿克 *Fr. Jeanne d' Arc* (zhān/dār/). 冉·達克 *The Maid of Orleans*. Fr. heroine (1412—1431).  
**Joffre** (zhō/fr/), 讓雅 Joseph Jacques Césaire. Fr. general & commander in chief (1852—1931).  
**John** (jōn), 約翰 *Lackland*. King of England 1199-1216 (1167?—1216). — **III**. 約翰三世 *John Sobieski*. King of Poland 1674-96 (1624—1696). — **I**. 約翰一世 *The Great*. King of Portugal 1385-1433 (1357—1433). — of Austria, Don. Sp. general (1547—1578). —, of Gaunt. Duke of Lancaster. 4th son of Edw. III. of Eng. (1340—1399). — of Leyden. Du. Anabaptist fanatic (1509—1536). — Name of 23 popes.  
**Johnson** (jōn/sūn), 約翰孫 Andrew. 17th pres. of U. S. 1865-69 (1808—1875). —, John, Sir. *Son of Sir W.* Am. Tory leader in Rev. (1742—1830). —, Reverdy. Am. lawyer (1796—1876). —, Richard Mentor. 9th vice pres. of U. S. 1837-41 (1780—1850). —, Samuel. Eng. lexicographer & author (1709—1784). —, William, Sir. Jr. gen. & colonist in America (1715—1774). —, Hiram Warren. Am. senator (1866— ). —, Owen. American author (1878— ).  
**Johnston** (jōn/stān; -sūn), 鄒斯通 Albert Sidney. Am. Confederate general (1803—1862). —, Joseph Eggleston. Am. Confederate general (1807—1891).  
**Joinville, de** (dē zhvān/vēl/), 得·壯德爾 Jean, Sir. French chronicler (1224?—1317).  
**Jókai** (yō/kō-ē), 約爾 Maurus (or Mór). Hung. nov. & dram. (1825—1904).

**Joliet** (zhō/lyé'; *Angl.* jō/lyé-ét), 若雷 Louis. French explorer (1645-1700).

**Jones** (jōnz), 華茲 Inigo. Eng. architect (1573-1652). —, Jacob. Am. naval officer (1770-1850). —, John Paul. Orig. name *John Paul*. Am. naval officer, born in Scot. (1747-1792). —, William, Sir. Eng. Orientalist (1746-1794).

**Jonson** (jōn'sŏn), 華爾 Benjamin, usually Ben. Eng. dram. (1573?-1637).

**Jordaens** (yōr'dāns), 約丹斯 Jakob. Flem. painter (1593-1678).

**Jordan** (jōr'dān), 約旦 David Starr. Am. biologist (1851-1931). —, 朱爾典 John, Sir. British Minister to China 1906-1920 (1852-1925).

**Joseffy** (jō-zé'f), 約瑟芬 Rafael. Hungarian pianist in America (1853-1915).

**Joseph** (jō-zé'f) II. 約瑟二世 Holy Roman emperor 1765-90 (1741-1790). — 約瑟 August Victor Klemens Maria. Archduke of Austria. Field marshal (1872- ).

**Josephine** (jō-zé'f-ēn), 約瑟芬 1st wife of Napoleon I.; mother of Hortense de Beauharnais (1763-1814).

**Josephus** (jō-sé'fūs), 約瑟福斯 Flavius. Jewish historian (37?-95?).

**Joubert** (zhō/bār'), 朱伯爾 Joseph. Fr. essayist & moralist (1754-1824). — (you/bér't), Petrus Jacobus. Boer (Transvaal) gen. (1831-1900).

**Jouffroy** (zhōō/frwā'), 喬弗羅 Théodore Simon. French eclectic philosopher (1796-1842).

**Joule** (jou), 朱爾 James Prescott. Eng. physicist (1818-1889).

**Jourdan** (zhōōr'dān'), 茹耳河 Jean Baptiste, Count. Marshal of France (1762-1833).

**Jovian** (jō-vi-ān), 佐維安 Flavius Claudius Jovianus. Rom. emp. 363-364 (331-364).

**Jowett** (jōw'é't), 昭厄特 Benjamin. Eng. Greek scholar (1817-1893).

**Juárez** (hwā'rās), 胡阿勒何 Benito Pablo. Pres. of Mexico 1858-63 & 1867-72 (1806-1872).

**Judson** (jūd'sŏn), 查德察 Adoniram. Am. Baptist missionary (1788-1850). —, Harry Pratt. Am. educator. Pres. Univ. of Chicago (1849-1927).

**Jugurtha** (jōō-gūr'thā), 朱佐他 Numidian king (154?-104 B. C.).

**Julian** (jūō/yūn; jōō/yū-ān), 朱理安 Flavius Claudius Julianus. *The Apostate*. Roman emperor 361-363 (331-363).

**Junot** (zhū/nō'), 舉諾 Anc'che. Duc d'Abantès. Marshal of France (1771-1813).

**Justin Martyr** (jūs'tin mār'tēr), 查士丁馬忒 *Justinus Flavius*. Church father in Palestine (100?-165?).

**Justinian I.** 查士丁尼一世 *Flavius An'olus Justinianus*. *The Great*. Byzantine emperor 527-565 (483-565).

**Juvenal** (jūō/vē-nāl), 朱味那爾 Decimus Junius Juvenalis. Roman satirical poet (ab. 60-ab. 140).

## K

**Kalidasa** (kā/lē-dā'sā), 伽利達撒 Hindu dram. & poet (? fl. 550).

**Kalinin** (kā-lē'nēn), 加里寧 Mikhail Ivanovich. Pres. of Soviet Russia 1923- (1875-1946).

**Kamio** (kā/mē-ō), 神尾 Kamio Koshin. (神尾光臣) Jap. general (1855- ).

**Kane** (kān), 坎因 Elisha Kent. Am. arctic explorer (1820-1857).

**Kant** (kānt; *Angl.* kānt), 康德 Immanuel. Ger. metaphysician (1724-1804).

**Karolyi** (kā'rōl-yē), 卡洛利 Michael. Count. Pres. Hungarian repub. 1918-19 (1875- ).

**Katsura** (kā'tsū-rā'), 桂 Prince Katsura Tarō. (桂太郎公) Japanese general & statesman (1847-1913).

**Kaufmann** (kouf'mān), 考富安 Angelika. Swiss painter (1741-1807).

**Kaulbach, von** (fōn kouf/bāk), 考爾巴哈 Wilhelm. Ger. painter (1805-1874).

**Keane** (kēn), 坎因 Edmund. English tragedian (1787-1833).

**Kearny** (kā'rni), 卡尼 Philip. Am. general (1815-1862).

**Keats** (kēts), 凱茨 John. Eng. romanticist poet (1795-1821).

**Kelce** (kē'b'l), 凱布爾 John. English divine & poet (1792-1866).

**Kellogg** (kēl'ōg), 凱洛格 Frank Billings. Am. amb. to Eng. 1924-25. Sec. of state 1925-29 (1856-1897).

**Kelvin** (kēl/vīn), 克爾文 William Thomson, 1st Baron. Br. math. & physicist (1824-1907).

**Kemble** (kēmb'l), 雲甫爾 Frances Anne. *Fanny Kemble*. Eng. actress (1809-1893). —, John Phillip. Eng. tragedian (1757-1823).

**Kempis, ā** (ā kēmp'pīs), 阿魯斯斯 Thomas. See Thomas ā Kempis.

**Kennan** (kēn'ān), 肯明 George. Am. tray. & writer (1845-1924).

**Kent** (kēnt), 肯德 James. American jurist (1763-1847).

**Kenton** (kēn'tŏn), 肯忒 Simon. Am. pioneer (1755-1836).

**Kepler** (kēp'lēr), 剌卜勒 Johannes. Ger. astronomer (1571-1630).

**Kerenski** (kēr'ēn-skē), 克爾斯基 Aleksandr Feodorovich. Russ. revolutionary leader. Premier 1917 (1881- ).

**Key** (kē), 艾倫 Ellen. 愛倫凱 Swedish woman movement leader (1849-1926).

**Keynes** (kānz), 坎因士 John Maynard. Eng. economist and author (1883-1947).

**Kilpatrick** (kīl-pāt'rīk), 基爾帕特立 Hugh Judson. Am. general of cavalry (1836-1881).

**King** (kīng), 欽格 Charles. Am. soldier & novelist (1844- ). —, Rufus. Am. polit. leader (1755-1827). —, William Rufus. Am. senator, & vice pres. 1853 (1786-1853). —, William Lyon Mackenzie. Canadian polit. leader. Premier 1921-30 (1874- ).

**Kingsley** (kīngz/ī), 金斯黎 Charles. Eng. clergyman & novelist (1819-1875). —, Henry. *Bro. of C. Novelist* (1830-1876). —, Mary H. *Niece of C. Traveler* in Africa, & author (1862-1900).

**Kipling** (kīp'līng), 吉卜雷 Rudyard. English author (1865-1936).

**Kirchhoff** (kīrk'hōf), 基希霍夫 Gustav Robert. German physicist (1824-1887).

**Kitazato** (kē'tō-zā'tō), 北直 Kitazato Shibaaburo. (北直桑三郎) Jap. bacteriologist (1852-1931).

**Kitchener of Khartoum** (kīch'ēn-ēr ōv kār'tōōm'), 奇拆涅奧夫-威士瑟 Horatio Herbert Kitchener, 1st Earl. English field marshal & war minister (1850-1916).

**Kitchin** (kīch'in), 基欽 Claude. Am. congressman (1869-1923).

**Cleanthes**, 克利安西 = Cleanthes.

**Kléber** (klē'bār'), 克雷貝耳 Jean Baptiste. fr. gen. (1753-1800).

**Klein** (klīn), 克萊因 Felix. German mathematician (1849-1925).

**Klopstock** (klōp'shtōk), 克洛卜斯脫克 Friedrich Gottlieb. Ger. poet (1724-1803).

**Klueh, von** (fōn klōōk), 豐-克魯克 Alexander H. R. Ger. general (1846-1934).

**Knox** (nōks), 諾克斯 Henry. Am. general (1750-1806). —, John. Scot. religious reformer (1513?-1572).

**Koeh** (kōk), 科和 Robert. Ger. physician and bacteriologist (1843-1910).

**Koher** (kōk'ēr), 科赫耳 Theodor. Swiss physician, expert on goiter [*Nobel prize, 1909.*] (1841-1917).

**Kodama** (kō'dā-mā), 克玉 Kodama Gentaro. (兒玉源太郎子爵) Jap. gen. (1852-1906).

**Kolchak** (kōl-chāk'), 庫爾察克 Aleksandr Vassilyevich. Russ. admiral & anti-Bolshevik leader (1874-1920).

**Komura** (kōmōō-rā'), 小村 Marquis Komura Jutarō. (小村謙太郎侯爵) Jap. statesman (1855-1911).

**Kornilov** (kōr-nē'lōk), 科爾羅夫 Lavr Georgievich. Russian general (1870-1918).

**Korolenko** (kō'rō-lēp'kō), 卡洛洛科 Vladimír Galaktionovich. Russ. fiction writer (1853-1921).

**Kosciusko** (kōs'i-ūs/kō'), 科修斯古 Thaddeus. Polish patriot (1746-1817).

**Kossuth** (kōsh'ōōt; kō-sōōth'), 噶士士 Francis (Ferencz). *Son of Louis*. Hung. polit. leader (1841-1914). —, Louis (Lajos). Hung. statesman & patriot (1802-1894).

**Kotzebue, von** (fōn kōt'sē-bōō), 科澤堡 August Friedrich Ferdinand. Ger. dramatist (1761-1819).

**Kovalevsky** (kō'vā-lēf'skē), 科瓦勒夫斯基 Sonya (or Sophie). Russ. math. & author (1850-1891).

**Krafft-Ebing, von** (fōn krāft-ā/bīng), 克萊夫特亞因 Richard, Baron. Ger. neurologist (1840-1902).

**Krause** (krouzē), 克勞斯 Karl Christian Friedrich. German philosopher (1781-1832).

**Kreisler** (krīs'lēr), 克賴斯勒 Fritz. Austrian violinist (1875- ).

**Kropotkin** (krá-pót/kén), 克魯波特金 Peter Alekseyevich, Prince. Russian revolutionist, geographer, anarchist, and miscellaneous author in England (1842-1921).

**Kruger** (krü/gér), 克魯格 Stephanus Johannes Paulus, Pres. of So. African Rep. (1825-1904).

**Krupp** (kröp), 克魯伯 Alfred, Ger. mfr. of steel guns, etc. (1810-1887).

**Kublai Khan** (kōō/bī kán/), 忽必烈汗 Founder of Mongol dynasty of China (1216?-1294).

**Kuroki** (kōō/rō-kē), 黑木 Count Kuroki Tamemoto. (黑木爲待伯爵) Jap. gen. (1844-1923).

**Kuropatkin** (kōō/rō-pát/kin), 庫洛帕特金 Aleksyey Nikolaevich, Russian general (1848-1925).

L

**Labiche** (lá/bēsh/), 拉彼士 Eugène Marin. Fr. author of comedies (1815-1888).

**Laboulaye, de** (dē lá/bōō/lé/), 得拉波雷 Edouard René Lefebvre, Fr. jurist, publicist, & historical writer (1811-1883).

**La Bruyère, de** (dē lá brü/yâr/), 得拉布律耶 Jean. Fr. essayist & moralist (1645-1696).

**Lacordaire** (lá/kōr/dār/), 拉科爾耳 Jean Baptiste Henri. Fr. Dominican preacher (1802-1861).

**Ladislas** (lá/dís-lás), 拉狄斯拉斯 Name of several kings of Hungary & of Poland & of one king of Naples; esp.: Saint L. king 1077-95, a national hero of Hungary (1040-1095).

**La Farge** (lá fářzh/), 拉法日 John. Am. painter (1835-1910).

**Lafayette, de, or La Fayette, de** (dē lá/fá-yét/), 得拉法沃脫 Marie Joseph Paul Roch Yves Gilbert Motier, Marquis. Fr. gen. & statesman; served in America (1757-1834).

**La Fontaine, de** (dē lá fōn/tēn/), 得拉封騰 Jean. Fr. fabulist & poet (1621-1695).

**Lagarde, de** (dē lá/gárd/), 得拉加德 Paul Anton. Born *Böttcher* (büt/ik-ēr). Ger. Orientalist (1827-1891).

**Lagerlöf** (lá/gér-láf/), 拉本勒夫 Selma, Swedish novelist (1858-1940).

**Lagrange** (lá/gránzh/), 拉格朗日 Joseph Louis, Comte. Fr. math. (1736-1813).

**Lamar** (lá-már/), 拉馬 Lucius Quintus Cincinnatus. Am. lawyer, senator, etc. (1825-1893).

**Lamarck, de** (dē lá/márk/), 得拉馬克 Jean Baptiste Pierre Antoine de Monet, Chevalier, French zoologist (1744-1820).

**Lamartine, de** (dē lá/már/tēn/), 得拉馬丁 Alphonse Marie Louis. Fr. poet & statesman (1760-1869).

**Lamb** (lám), 拉姆 Charles. Eng. essayist & humorist (1775-1834).

**Lamennais, de** (dē lá/mē-né/), 得拉梅內 Hugues Félicité Robert. French religious & political writer (1782-1854).

**La Mettrie, de** (dē lá mē/trē/), 得拉美脫理 Julien Offray. French philosopher (1709-1751).

**Lancaster** (lân/kás-tér), 蘭加斯特 Joseph. English educationist (1778-1838).

**Lanciani** (lân-chá/nē), 蘭察尼 Rodolfo Amadeo. It. archaeologist (1846-1929).

**Landon** (lân/dér), 蘭多 Walter Savage. Eng. author & poet (1775-1864).

**Landseer** (lând/sēr), 蘭西爾 Edwin Henry, Sir. Eng. animal painter (1802-1873).

**Lane** (lân), 萊因 Franklin Knight. Am. lawyer. Sec. of interior 1913-1920 (1864-1921).

**Lang** (läng), 郎 Andrew. Eng. author (1844-1912).

**Langdon** (läng/dún), 郎頓 John. Am. statesman (1741?-1819).

**Lange** (läng/ē), 郎格 Friedrich Albert. Ger. philosopher and economist (1828-1875).

**Langland** (läng/länd), 郎蘭 or **Langley** (läng/lī), 郎力 William. Eng. poet (1330?-1400?).

**Langton** (läng/tún), 郎吞 Stephen. Eng. archbp. of Canterbury & cardinal (1150?-1228).

**Lanier** (lá-nēr/), 拉泥耳 Sidney. American poet (1842-1881).

**Lankester** (lân/kés-tér), 蘭克斯忒 Edwin Ray, Sir. Eng. zoologist (1847-1929).

**La Noue, de** (dē lá nōō/), 得拉努 François. Fr. Huguenot soldier (1531-1591).

**Lansdowne** (lânz/down), 蘭茲丹 Henry Charles Keith Petty-Fitzmaurice, 5th Marquis of Eng. statesman (1845-1927).

**Lansing** (lân/sing), 藍辛 Robert. Am. lawyer & sec. of state 1915-1920 (1864-1928).

**La Pérouse, de** (dē lá pē/rōōz/), 得拉佩魯茲 Jean François de Galaup, Comte. Fr. navigator (1741-1788?).

**Laplace, de** (dē lá/plás/), 得拉普拉斯 Pierre Simon, Marquis. Fr. math. & astronomer (1749-1827).

**La Rochefoucauld, de** (dē lá rôsh/fōō/kō/), 得拉洛士佛科 François, 6th Duc. Prince de Marcellac. Fr. epigrammatic moralist (1613-1680).

**Larousse** (lá/rōōs/), 拉魯斯 Pierre Athanase. Fr. grammarian & lexicographer (1817-1875).

**La Salle, de** (dē lá/sál/), 得拉薩爾 René Robert Cavellier, Sieur. Fr. explorer (1643-1687).

**Las Casas, de** (dē lás ká/sás/), 得拉斯卡薩斯 Bartolomé. Sp. Dominican; historian of the Indies (1474-1566).

**Lassalle** (lá/sál/), 拉薩爾 Ferdinand. Ger. Jewish socialist (1825-1864).

**Lasso, di** (dē lás/sō), 雷拉索 Orlando, or **Las/sus**, 拉薩斯 Orlando. Belgian composer (1520?-1594).

**Latimer** (lát/i-mér), 拉提摩 Hugh. Eng. Prot. martyr (1487-1555).

**Laud** (lôd), 勞德 William. Eng. archbp. of Canterbury; executed (1573-1645).

**Lavoisier** (lá/vwá/syēr/), 拉瓦耶 Antoine Laurent. Fr. chemist (1743-1794).

**Law** (lô), 羅 John. Scot. financier in France (1671-1729).

**Lawrence** (lô/rēns), 羅漢士 James. Am. naval captain (1781-1813).

—, Thomas, Sir. Eng. painter (1769-1830).

**Layamon** (lá/yá-môn; lá/á-), 拉雅摩, 雷阿摩 Eng. chronicler in verse (fl. 1200).

**Layard** (lá/yárd), 雷雅特 Austen Henry, Sir. Eng. archaeologist (1817-1894).

**Le Brun, or Lebrun** (lé-brün/), 勒布爾 Charles. Fr. historical painter (1619-1690).

**Lebrun** (lé-brün/), 勒布爾 Marie Anne Elisabeth, born Vigée. Fr. portrait painter (1755-1842).

**Lecky** (lêk/y), 勒奇 William Edward Hartpole. Irish historian & publicist (1838-1903).

**Le Conte** (lé kōnt/), 勒昆特 Joseph. Am. geologist (1823-1901).

**Leconte de Lisle** (lé-kōnt/ dē lé/lē/), 勒空-得利爾 Charles Marie. Fr. Parnassian poet (1818-1894).

**Leouuvreur** (lé-kōō/vrūr/), 勒盧普勒 Adrienne. French actress (1692?-1730).

**Lee** (lē) 劉 Arthur. Bro. of R. H. & F. L. Am. diplomatist (1740-1792). —, Charles. Am. general, born in England (1731-1782). —, Fitzhugh. Nephew of R. E. Am. general (1835-1905). —, Francis Lightfoot. Am. patriot (1734-1797). —, Henry. *Light-Horse Harry*. Am. general (1756-1818). —, Richard Henry. Am. patriot (1732-1794). —, Robert Edward. Son of Henry. Am. Confederate general (1807-1870).

**Leeuwenhoek, van** (vân lê-wēn-hōōk/), 凡雷汶胡克 Anton. Dutch microscopist (1632-1723).

**Legendre** (lé-zhân/dér/), 勒戎德耳 Adrien Marie. Fr. geometer (1752-1833).

**Lehmann** (lê/mân), 雷曼 Lili. Mme. Paul Katsch. Ger. operatic soprano (1848-1929).

**Leibnitz, Ger. Leibniz, von** (fōn līp/nīts), 凡雷汶茲 Gottfried Wilhelm, Freiherr. Ger. philosopher & math. (1646-1716).

**Leicester** (lēs/tēr), 勒司特 Robert Dudley, Earl of. Favorite of Queen Elizabeth (1532?-1588).

**Leidy** (lī/dī), 萊狄 Joseph. Am. naturalist & physiologist (1823-1891).

**Leif Ericsson** (lêf/ēr-ik-sōn/), 雷夫-厄立克森 Son of Eric the Red. Norse navigator (fl. 1000).

**Leighton** (lī/tūn), 雷頓 Frederic Leighton, Baron. Eng. painter (1830-1896).

**Lely** (lē/lī), 利力 Peter, Sir. Du. portrait painter in Eng. (1618-1680).

**Lemaître** (lê-mê/tr/), 勒美脫爾 François Élie Jules. Fr. critic (1853-1914).

**Lenbach, von** (fōn lēn/bâch/), 雷林巴赫 Franz. Ger. painter (1836-1904).

**Lenin** (lén'in; *Russ.* lyé'nén), 列寧 Nikolay. Real name *Ulanov*. Russian Bolshevik leader (1870-1924).

**Lenormant** (lén-nór'mán'), 勒諾蒙 François. French archaeologist (1837-1883).

**Leo** (léo'), 利奧 The name of 13 popes; esp.: I., 一世 Saint. *The Great*. Pope 440-461 (390?-461); III., 三世 Saint. Pope 795-816 (760?-816); X., 十世 Pope 1513-21 (1475-1521); XIII., 十三世 Gioacchino Pecci (já-kò'nò pà'chê). Pope 1878-1903 (1810-1903).

**Leonardo da Vinci** (léo'nár-dô dê vên'chê), 雷奧那多·達·芬奇 See Vinci.

**Leoncavallo** (léo'n-ká-vál'lo), 雷溫卡發羅 Ruggiero. It. composer (1858-1919).

**Leonidas** (lé-ón'y-dás), 李奧佩大 Heroic king of Sparta (d. 480 B. C.).

**Leopardi** (lé-ó-pá'r'dê), 雷奧那第 Giacomo, Count. Italian poet (1798-1837).

**Leopold** (lé-ó-pôld), I. 利歐波爾得 一世 *The Great*. Holy Roman emperor 1658-1705 (1640-1705). ~ II. 利歐波爾得二世 Holy Roman emperor 1700-92 (1747-1792). ~ I. 利歐波爾得一世 King of the Belgians 1831-65 (1790-1895). ~ II. 利歐波爾得二世 King of the Belgians 1865-1909 (1835-1909). ~ III. 利歐波爾得三世 King of the Belgians 1934- (1901-). ~ (*Ger. pron.* lé-ó-pôit) Maximilian Josef Maria. Prince of Bavaria. Field marshal (1846-1930). ~ *Salvator*, 利歐波爾得-薩爾瓦托 Archduke of Austria. General (1863- ).

**Lepidus** (lép'i-dús), 雷比達 Marcus Aemilianus. Roman triumvir (d. 13 B. C.).

**Lermontov** (lyér'môn-tôf), 勒蒙托夫 Mikhail Yurevich. Russ. poet (1814-1841).

**Leroy-Beaulieu** (lé-rwá'-bô-lyé'), 勒歐波列 Anatole. Bro. of P. P. Fr. publicist (1842-1912). ~, Pierre Paul. Fr. economist (1843-1916).

**Le Sage** (lé sáz'h), 勒薩日 Alain René. Fr. nov. & dramatist (1668-1747).

**Lescot** (lés/kô'), 勒斯科 Pierre. French architect (1810-1878).

**Lesseps, de** (dê lé/séps'), 得·雷塞普 Ferdinand Marie, Viscount. Fr. dipl., & engineer of Suez canal (1805-1894).

**Lessing** (lés'ing), 勒新 Gotthold Ephraim. Ger. critic & dramatist (1729-1781).

**Lever** (lé'vêr), 利維 Charles James. Irish novelist (1806-1872).

**Leverrier** (lé-vê'ryé'), 勒未里厄 Urbain Jean Joseph. Fr. astron. (1811-1877).

**Lewis** (lé'is), 雷次斯 George Henry. Eng. philosophical writer (1817-1878).

**Lewis**, 雷伊斯 Matthew Gregory. Eng. novelist & dramatist (1775-1818). ~, Meriwether. Am. explorer in the Northwest (1774-

1800). ~, Morgan. Am. general & jurist (1754-1844).

**Lewis** (lé'is), 雷伊斯 Sinclair. Am. author (1885- ).

**Leyes** (lé), 萊斯 Jean Anguste Henri. Belgian painter (1815-1869).

**Lie** (lé), 利 Jonas Laurits Idemil. Norw. nov. (1833-1908).

**Liebig, von** (fôn lé'hík), 雷·利比蓋 Justus Baron. German chemist (1803-1873).

**Liebknecht** (lép'k'nékt), 李普克尼希 Karl (Paul August Friedrich). German socialist (1871-1919).

**Lí Hung Chang** (lé' hóng' cháng'), 李鴻章 Chinese statesman (1823-1901).

**Lincolln** (lín'kóln), 林肯 Abraham. 16th pres. of U. S. 1861-65; assassinated (1809-1865). ~, Benjamin. Am. Rev. general (1733-1810).

**Lind** (lind), 林德 Jenny. *Mme. Otto Goldschmidt*. Swed. soprano (1820-1887).

**Lindbergh** (lind'bêrg), 林白 Charles Augustus. Am. aviator. First solo New York-Paris airplane flight, May 20-21, 1927 (1902- ).

**Lindley** (lind'li), 林德力 John. English botanist (1799-1865).

**Lindsay** (lín'zi), 林德 David, Sir. Scottish poet (1490-1555?).

**Lindsey** (lín'zi), 林德 Ben (Jamin) B (arr). Am. judge and reformer (1869-1943).

**Linnæus** (lín-né'ús), 林奈阿斯 Carolus (*Swed.* Linné, von, fôn lín'ná, 雷林內 Karl). Swedish botanist (1707-1778).

**Linsingen, von** (fôn lín'zìng-èn), 雷·林恩恩 Alexander A. A. K. K. O. Fr. general (1850-1935).

**Lippi** (lép'i), 利皮 Filippo, Fra. It. painter (1406?-1469). ~, Filippo. Called *Filippino Lippi*. Son of preceding. It. painter (ab. 1457-1504).

**List** (list), 李士特 Friedrich. German political economist (1780-1846).

**Lister** (líst'tér), 李士忒 Sir Joseph Lister, 1st Baron. Eng. surgeon (1827-1912).

**Liszt** (list), 李司特 Franz. Hung. pianist & composer (1811-1886).

**Littre** (lé'trê), 利特雷 Maximilien Paul Émile. Fr. lexicog. & author (1801-1881).

**Liutprand** (lé-óot'pránd), 力烏特普蘭 Lombard hist. (922?-972?).

**Livingston** (lív'ing-stún), 立活斯敦 Edward. Am. statesman & jurist (1764-1836). ~, Philip. Am. patriot (1716-1778). ~, Robert B. Bro. of E. Am. statesman (1748-1813).

**Livingstone** (lív'ing-stún), 李活士敦 David. Scot. expl. in Africa (1813-1873).

**Livy** (lív'i), 李維 Titus Livius. Rom. hist. (59 B. C.-A. D. 17).

**Lí Yuan-hung** (lé yóo-án'-hóng'), 黎元洪 Pres. of China 1916-1917; 1922-1923 (1864-1928).

**Lloyd George** (lold'jór'), 魯亞·拉活 David. Br. statesman (1863-1947).

**Loeche** (lök), 羅克 John. Eng. philosopher (1652-1704). ~, William John. Eng. novelist (1863-1930).

**Lockyer** (lök'yêr), 羅克 Joseph Norman, Sir. Eng. astronomer (1836-1920).

**Lodge** (lôj), 洛治 Henry Cabot. American author & senator (1850-1924). ~, Oliver Joseph, Sir. Eng. physicist & author (1851-1940).

**Logan** (lô'gan), 洛干 John Alexander. Am. gen. & polit. leader (1826-1886).

**Lombard** (lôm'bârd; *F. pron.* lôn'bâr'), 倫巴 Peter. (*Lat.* Petrus Lombardus. 佩特利斯·倫巴德) Theol. in Paris, born in Lombardy (1100?-1164).

**Lombroso** (lôm-brô'sô), 龍波洛塞 Cesare. It. criminologist (1836-1909).

**London** (lún'dôn), 倫敦 Jack. Am. story-writer (1876-1916).

**Longfellow** (lông'fêl'ô), 郎福羅 Henry Wadsworth. Am. poet (1807-1882).

**Longinus** (lôn-jí'nús), 龍基納 Dionysius Cassius. Gr. philosopher (213?-273).

**Longstreet** (lông'strê't), 隆斯特里 James. Am. Confederate general (1821-1904).

**Lopez** (lô'pês; lô'pêth), 羅佩司 Carlos Antonio. Pres. of Paraguay 1844-62 (1790-1862). ~, Francisco Solano. Son of C. A. Pres. of Paraguay 1862-70 (1827-1870).

**Loris-Mélikov** (lô-rês-mê-ly-kôf), 羅力斯麥力科夫 Mikhail Tarielovich, Count. Russian general & statesman (1826-1888).

**Lorrain**, 羅勞 Claude. *Claude Gêlle*. See Claude Lorrain.

**Lothaire** (lô-thâr'; *F. pron.* lô-târ') I. 羅退耳-一世 Roman emperor 843-855 (795?-855). ~, *The Saxon*. As Ger. king, III. 三世 1125-37; as Roman emperor, II. 二世 1133-37 (1060?-1137).

**Loti** (lô'tê'), 羅提 Pierre. Real name Louis Marie Julien Viaud. French novelist (1850-1923).

**Lotze** (lôt'sê), 羅澤 Rudolf Hermann. German philosopher (1817-1881).

**Loubet** (lô'bê'), 盧貝 Émile. Pres. of France 1909-1906 (1838-1929).

**Louis** (lô'is; lô'i; *Fr.* lô/bê'), I. 路易-一世 *The Debonnaire* or *the Pious*. 3d son of Charlemagne. King of the Franks & Roman emperor 814-840 (778-840). ~ IV. 路易四世 *The Bavarian*. Ger. king 1313-47; Holy Roman emperor 1328-47 (1287?-1347). ~. The name of kings of France; esp.: IX., 九世 Saint. King 1226-70 (1215-1270); XI., 十一世 King 1461-83 (1423-1483); XII., 十二世 King 1498-1515 (1462-1515); XIII., 十三世 King 1610-43 (1601-1643); XIV., 十四世 *Le Grand* (the Great). King 1643-1715 (1638-1715); XV., 十五世 King 1715-74 (1710-1774); XVI., 十六世 King 1774-93; guillotined (1754-1793); XVII., 十七世 Son of Louis XVI. Nominal king; the "lost dauphin" (1785-1795);

**XVIII.** 十八世 *Bro. of Louis XVI.* King Apr. 1814-Mar. 1815 & June 1815-1824 (1755-1824). — **Napoleon.** 路易·拿破崙 See Napoleon III. — **Phillippe.** 路易·菲力普 King of the French 1830-48 (1773-1850).

**Lounsbury** (lounz/b'ér-), 羅茲伯立 Thomas Raynesford. Am. lit. historian & critic (1838-1915).

**Lovejoy** (lúv/joi), 拉魯喬 Eljah Parish. Am. abolitionist (1802-1837).

**Lovelace** (lúv/lás), 拉甫雷斯 Richard. Eng. lyric poet (1618-1658).

**Lover** (lúv/ér), 拉殊 Samuel. Irish author (1797-1868).

**Lowell** (lúw'éil), 羅爾爾 Abbott Lawrence. Am. educator (1856- ). —, James Russell. Am. poet, essayist, & diplomat (1819-1891). —, Percival. *Bro. of A. L. Astron.* & author (1855-1916). —, Amy Lawrence. American poetess (1874-1925).

**Loyola, de** (dē lō-yō/lā; lōi-yō/lā), 聖羅耀拉 Ignatius. Real name *Inigo. López de Recalde.* Sp. founder of Society of Jesus (1491-1556).

**Loyson** (lōw/zōn/), 羅總 Charles. *Père Hyacinthe.* Fr. priest & preacher (1827-1912).

**Lubbock** (lúv/b'ók), 拉布克 John, Sir. 1st Baron Avebury. Eng. author (1834-1913).

**Lucan** (lú/kán), 流坎 *Marcius Annaeus Lucanus.* Roman poet (39-65).

**Lucian** (lú/shūn), 薩善 Greek satirical author (120?-200?).

**Lucretius** (lú-k'rē/shi-ús), 拉克理細阿 *Titus Lucretius C. Val.* Roman poet (96?-55 B. C.).

**Lucullus** (lú-kú'l/ús), 盧古魯斯 Lucius Licinius. Roman consul & general (110?-57? B. C.).

**Ludendorff, von** (fōn lōw/dēn-dōrf), 盧登多夫 Erich, Ger. general (1855-1937).

**Luisi** (lōw/s'ā), 盧伊泥 Bernardino. It. painter (1475?-1533?).

**Lully, or Lullu** (lú/lé/), 呂利 Giovanni Battista. Italian-French composer (1633-1687).

**Lully** (lú/lé/), 勒利 Raymond. Sp. philosopher (1235?-1815).

**Lundy** (lún/di), 蘭坎 Benjamin. Am. abolitionist (1789-1839).

**Luther** (lōw/thér; *G. pron. lōw'tér*), 路得 Martin. Leader of German Reformation (1483-1546).

**Lyall** (li/yál), 萊伊爾 Edna. Pseudonym of Ada Ellen Bayly.

**Lycurgus** (li-kúr/gús), 萊喀古士 Spartan lawgiver (9th c. ? B. C.).

**Lydekker** (li-dēk/ér), 萊得剎 Richard. Eng. naturalist (1849-1915).

**Lyell** (li/yél), 萊伊爾 Charles, Sir. British geologist (1797-1875).

**Lyly** (li/li/), 力力 John. Eng. dram. & novelist (1554?-1606).

**Lyon** (li/yōn), 萊溫 Nathaniel. American general (1819-1861).

**Lysander** (li-sán/dēk), 萊山特 Spartan statesman & general (d. 395 B. C.).

**Lysias** (li-si-ás), 力克阿斯 Athenian orator (450?-380? B. C.).

**Lysimachus** (li-sím/ó-kús), 萊辛馬卡斯 Gr. gen. & king of Thrace (361?-281 B. C.).

**Lysippus** (li-sip/ús), 萊息帕斯 Greck sculptor. Fl. last part of 4th cent. B. C.

**Lytton** (li/tūn), 萊登 Lord. See Bulwer-Lytton.

M

**Maariens** (mār'tēns), 馬里斯 Maarten. Real name *Joost Marius Willem van der Poorten-Schwartz.* Du.-Eng. novelist (1858-1915).

**McAdoo** (māk/á-dōō), 麥加都 William Gibbs. Am. lawyer. Sec. of the treasury 1913-18 (1863- ).

**MacArthur** (māk-ár'thūr), 麥克阿瑟 Arthur. Am. gen. (1845-1912).

**Macaulay** (mā-kō/lī), 馬可剎 Thomas Babington. Baron Macaulay of Rothley. Eng. historian, essayist, poet, & statesman (1800-1859).

**Maccabeus** (māk/á-bē/ús), 瑪比比 Judas. Jewish patriot. *Third son of Muthathias the Asmonean* (?-160 B. C.).

**McClellan** (mā-klēl/ān), 麥克勒蘭 George Brinton. Am. general (1826-1885).

**McCormack** (mā-kór/māk), 馬科馬克 John. Irish tenor (1855- ).

**McCosh** (mā-kōsh/), 馬柯歐 James. Scot.-Am. metaphysician (1811-1894).

**McCulloch** (mā-kú'l/ūk), 馬卡羅和 John Ramsay. Scot. economist (1789-1864).

**McOutcheon** (mā-kúch/ūn), 馬卡春 George Barr. Am. novelist (1866-1928).

**McDonald** (māk-dōn/āld), 麥克唐納爾 George. Scot. author (1824-1905). —, Ramsay. British Labor leader (1866-1937).

**MacDonough** (māk-dōn/ō), 馬克頓諾 Thomas. Am. commodore (1783-1825).

**MacDowell** (māk-dou/ēl), 麥克道維爾 Edward Alexander. Am. pianist & composer (1861-1908).

**McDowell** (māk-dou/ēl), 麥克道維爾 Irvin. Amer. gen. (1818-1885).

**MacGrath** (māk-gráth/), 麥克格刺司 Harold. Am. story-writer (1871- ).

**Machado y Morales** (mā-chē/dō ē mō-rá/lās), 馬察多·伊·摩刺斯 Gerardo. Pres. of Cuba 1925- (1873-1932).

**Machiavelli** (mā-kyā-vēl/iē), 馬基維利 Niccolò. Florentine statesman & political writer (1469-1527).

**Mackensen, von** (fōn māk/ēn-zōn), 麥馬遜 A. L. F. August. Ger. field marshal (1849- ).

**Mackenzie** (mā-kēn/zī), 麥肯基 Morell, Sir. Eng. physician (1837-1892). —, William Lyon. Leader of Canadian insurgents (1795-1861). —, Compton. Eng. novelist, poet, & playwright (1833- ).

**McKim** (mā-kim/), 馬奇讓 Charles Follen. Am. architect (1847-1909).

**McKinley** (mē-kín/lī), 馬奇力 William. 25th pres. of the U. S. 1897-1901 (1843-1901).

**Mackintosh** (māk/ín-tōsh), 麥金切斯 James, Sir. British statesman and historian (1765-1832).

**Maclaren** (mā-klār/ēn), 麥克萊拉 Ian. Pseudonym of John Watson.

**MacMahon, de** (dē māk/mā-ōn/), 得·麥馬韓 Marie Edme Patrice Maurice, Comte. Duke of Magenta. Fr. marshal, & pres. 1873-79 (1808-1893).

**McMaster** (māk-mās'tér), 麥克馬斯忒 John Bach. Am. historian (1852- ).

**MacMonnies** (māk-mūn/iz), 麥克曼尼茲 Frederick William. Am. sculptor (1863-1922).

**Macomb** (mā-kōm/; mō-kōm/), 馬康頓 Alexander. Am. general (1782-1841).

**Macpherson** (māk-fúr/sōn), 麥克斐孫 James. Scottish author (1736-1796).

**McPherson**, 麥克斐孫 James Birdseye. Am. general (1828-1864).

**Macready** (māk-rē/dī), 麥克里歐 William Charles. Eng. tragedian (1793-1873).

**Madero** (mā-thā/rō), 馬對洛 Francisco I. Mexican revolutionist, & pres. 1911-13; assassinated (1873-1913).

**Madison** (mād/y-sūn), 馬的孫 James. 4th pres. of U. S. 1809-17 (1751-1836).

**Mæcenas** (mē-sē/nās), 麥根那斯 Caius Cilnius. Roman statesman & patron of letters (bet. 73 & 63-8 B. C.).

**Mæterlinck** (mā-tēr-līnk; *F. mā/tēr/lān/*), 梅德林 Maurice. Belgian author (1862- ).

**Magellan** (mā-jēl/ān), 麥哲倫 Fernando (*Port. Magalhães, mā-gāl-yīnēs*/馬加來士). Portuguese navigator (1480?-1521).

**Magendie** (mā/zhān/dē/), 馬戎諾 François. Fr. physiologist (1783-1855).

**Magruder** (mā-grōw/dēr), 馬格魯得 John Bankhead. Am. Confed. gen. (1810-1871).

**Mahan** (mā-hān/), 馬罕 Alfred Thayer. Am. naval officer & naval historian (1840-1914).

**Mahler** (mā/lēr), 馬勒 Gustav. Austrian composer & conductor in America (1860-1911).

**Mahmud** (mā-mōōd/), II. 馬穆德二世 Sultan of Turkey 1808-39 (1785-1839).

**Mahomet** (mā-hōm/ēt), 穆罕默德 See Mohammed.

**Maimonides** (mī-mōn/i-dēz), 邁沙尼第 or Moses ben Maimon (mī/mōw). 摩西·本·邁沙尼第 Sp. Jewish philosopher (1135-1204).

**Maintenon, de** (dē mān/t'-nōn/), 得·芒特農 Françoise d'Aubigné, Marquise. Consort of Louis XIV. (1635-1719).

**Maitland** (māt/lānd), 麥特蘭 Frederic William. Eng. law historian (1850-1906).

**Malebranche, de** (dē māl-brānsh/), 得·麥爾伯蘭基 Nicolas. Fr. philos. (1638-1715).



- Malesherbes, de** (dĕ mā/zĕrb'), 得·馬爾舍市 Chrétien Guillaume de Lamolignon. Fr. statesman; guillotined (1721—1794).
- Malibran** (mā/lĕbrān'; *Anglicized*, mā/lī-brān'), 馬利布蘭 Maria Felicità, b. García. *Mme. Charles Auguste de Bériot*. Fr. operatic mezzo-soprano (1808—1836).
- Mallock** (māl'lŏk'), 馬羅克 William Hurrell. Eng. theological & sociological writer (1849—1923).
- Malmesbury** (mālmz'bĕr-i), 麥茲柏立 William of. Eng. historian (1005?—1143?).
- Malory** (māl/ŏ-rĭ), 馬羅立 Thomas, Sir. Author, b. prob. in England (fl. 1470).
- Malpighi** (māl-pĕ'gĕ), 馬爾丕基 Marcello. Italian anatomist (1628—1694).
- Malthus** (māl'thŭs), 馬爾薩斯 Thomas Robert. Eng. economist (1766—1834).
- Mandeville** (mān/dĕ-vĭl'), 孟第維爾 John, Sir. Reputed author of "Travels" (1800?—1837?).
- Manes** (mā/nĕz), 美泥茲 or Mani (mā/nĕ), 瑪尼 or Manichaëus (mān/i-kĕ'ŭs), 曼尼映阿斯 Founder of the sect of Manichæans (216?—276?).
- Manet** (mā/nĕ'), 馬內 Édouard. Fr. impressionist painter (1832—1883).
- Manetho** (mān/'ĕ-thŏ), 曼尼托 Egyptian historian (fl. 250? B. C.).
- Mann** (mān), 梅因 Horace. Am. educationist (1796—1859).
- Mann** (mān), 曼 Thomas. German novelist. [Nobel prize, 1929.] (1875—).
- Manning** (mān'ŭng), 曼南 Henry Edward. Eng. cardinal & author (1808—1892).
- Mansart, or Massard** (mān/sār'), 讓薩 François. Fr. arch. [Mansard roof.] (1598—1666).
- Mansfield** (mānz/fĕld'), 曼斯非爾德 Richard. Eng. actor in America (1857—1907). —, William Murray, 1st Earl of. Ld. ch. justice of England (1705—1793).
- Maniëgna** (mān-tĕn'yā), 曼麗節 Andrea. It. painter & engraver (1437—1506).
- Manutius** (mā-nŭ/shĭ-ŭs), 馬紐迪阿爾 Aldus. Italian printer (1450—1515).
- Manzoni** (mān-dzŏ'nŏ), 曼薩尼 Alessandro. It. novelist & poet (1785—1873).
- Maraŭ** (mā/rā'), 馬拉 Jean Paul. Fr. revolutionist (1744—1793).
- Marc'ellus**, 馬塞拉斯 Marcus Claudius. Rom. gen. (268?—208 B. C.).
- Marcini** (mār-kŏ'nĕ), 馬可尼 Ughelmo. It. electrician (1874—).
- Marcy** (mār/sĭ), 馬息 William Learned. Am. statesman (1786—1857).
- Margaret** (mār/gā-rĕt'), 馬加勒特 of Anjou. Queen of Henry VI. of England (1430—1482). — of Denmark. Queen of Norway, Denmark, & Sweden 1387—1412 (1353—1412). — of Navarre. Queen of Navarre 1544—49, & poet (1492—1549). — of Valois. 1st wife of Henry IV. of France; divorced 1509 (1543—1615).
- Maria Theresa** (mā-rĭ/ŏ tĕ-rĕ'sā), 馬利亞·德利撒 Wife of Emperor Francis I., & queen of Hungary & Bohemia (1717—1780).
- Mario Antoinette** (mā/rĕ'ān-twā'nĕt'). 馬利·安他涅特 Daughter of Maria Theresa, & wife of Louis XVI. of France; executed (1755—1793).
- Marie de Médicis** (mā/rĕ' dĕ mĕ/dĕ'sĭs'). 馬利·德·美第第斯 2d wife of Henry IV. of France (1573—1642).
- Marie Louise** (mā/rĕ' lŏĕ-ĕz'). 馬利·路伊司 2d wife of Napoleon I. (1791—1847).
- Marion** (mār/i-'ūn), 麥里翁 Francis. Am. Rev. gen. (1732—1795).
- Marius** (mār/i-'ŭs), 美立阿斯 Caius. Roman gen. (157?—86 B. C.).
- Mariwauz, de** (dĕ mār/rĕ/vŏ'), 得·馬里服 Pierre Carlet de Chamblain. French dram. & novelist (1688—1763).
- Marlborough** (mār/bŏ-rŭ; mŏl-'brŭ), 馬爾博羅 John Churchill, 1st Duke of. Eng. general (1650—1722).
- Marlowe** (mār'lŏ), 馬羅 Christopher. Eng. dram. poet (1564—1593). —, Julia. Real name Sarah Frances Frost; Mrs. E. H. Sothern. Eng. actress in America (1866—).
- Marquette** (mār/'kĕt'), 馬實特 Jacques. Fr. explorer of the Mississippi (1637—1675).
- Marryat** (mār/i-'ĕt'), 馬立阿特 Frederick. Eng. novelist (1792—1848).
- Marsh** (mārsh), 馬許 Othniel Charles. Am. paleontologist (1831—1899).
- Marshall** (mār/shŭl'), 馬沙爾 John. U. S. chief justice 1801—35 (1755—1835). —, Thomas Riley. Vice pres. of U. S. 1913—1921 (1854—1925).
- Martial** (mār/shĭ-'ĕl'), 馬爾阿爾 *Martius Valerius Martialis*. Lat. epigrammatist (40?—102?).
- Martin** (mār/tĭn'), 馬丁 Homer D. Am. landscape painter (1836—1897). —, Theodore, Sir. Eng. poet, translator, & essayist (1816—1909).
- Martineau** (mār/tĭ-nŏ), 馬騰奴 Harriet. Sister of James. Eng. miscellaneous writer (1802—1876). —, James. Unitarian divine & metaphysician (1805—1900).
- Marvell** (mār/vĕl'), 馬味爾 Andrew. Eng. poet & misc. writer (1621—1678).
- Marwitz, von der** (fŏn dĕr mār/vĭt'), 豐·得·馬維次 Georg C. A. Ger. general (1856—).
- Marx** (mārks), 馬克斯 Karl. Ger. socialist, revolutionary leader, and writer (1818—1883).
- Mary** (mār/i') I. 馬利一世 *Bloody Mary*. Queen of England 1553—53 (1516—1558). — II. 馬利二世 Joint Br. sovereign with husband William III. 1689—94 (1662—1694). — *Stuart* (stŭ'ārt). 馬利·斯圖亞特 Queen of Scots 1542—67; beheaded (1542—1587).
- Mary**, 馬利 Queen of England. *Victoria Mary of Teck*. Consort of George V (1867—).
- Massaccio** (mā-zāt/'chŏ). 馬薩斯 Real name *Tommaso Guidi*. It. painter (1401—1428).
- Masaryk** (mā/sā-rĕk'), 馬薩里克 Thomas Garrigue. Pres. Czechoslovakia 1918—1935 (1850—1937).
- Mascagni** (mās-kān/ŏ'), 馬斯坎宜 Pietro. It. composer (1863—).
- Masefield** (māz/'fĕld'), 梅斯菲德 John. English poet (1875—).
- Massinissa, or Massinissa** (mās/i-nĭs/sā), 馬西明德 King of Numidia (238—149 B. C.).
- Mason** (mā/sŭn'), 梅遜 James Murray. Am. Confed. agent (1798—1871).
- Maspéro** (mās/pĕ-rŏ'), 馬斯柏洛 Gaston Camille Charles, Sir. Fr. Egyptologist (1846—1916).
- Massonot** (mās/d'sŏit'), 馬薩諾特 Wampanoag sachem (1580?—1661).
- Masséna** (mā/sĕ/nā'), 馬塞那 André. Prince d'Essling. Fr. marshal (1758—1817).
- Massenet** (mā/s'ĕ-nĕ'), 馬斯內 Jules Émile Frédéric. Fr. composer (1842—1912).
- Massey** (mās/i'), 馬息 Gerald. Eng. poet & Egyptol. (1828—1907).
- Masseyng** (mās/i'n-jĕr'), 馬辛澤 Philip. Eng. dram. (1583—1640).
- Masson** (mās/sŏn'), 馬孫 David. Scottish critic (1822—1907).
- Masters** (mās/'tĕrz), 馬斯忒茲 Edgar Lee. Am. poet (1868—).
- Mather** (māth/'ĕr), 馬得 Increase (1639—1723), & his son, Cotton (1663—1728). Am. divines & authors.
- Maude** (mŏd'), 摩德 Frederick Stanley, Sir. Eng. general (1864—1917).
- Maunoury** (mŏ/nŏŏ/rĕ'), 摩努里 Michel Joseph. Fr. general (1847—1923).
- Maupassant, de** (dĕ mŏ/pā-sān'), 得·莫泊三 (Henri René Albert) Guy. French nov. & writer of short stories (1850—1893).
- Maurice** (mŏ/rĭs), 摩里士 Elector of Saxony. Ger. general (1521—1553). — of Nassau. Prince of Orange. Du. general & statesman (1567—1625).
- Mawson** (mŏ/sŏn'), 摩森 Douglas, Sir. British antarctic explorer (1882—).
- Max** (māks), 瑪克斯 Gabriel. Ger. historical painter (1840—1915).
- Maxim** (māk/sĭm), 麥克比 Hiram Stevens, Sir. Am. inventor in England (1840—1916). —, Hudson. Bro. of Sir Hiram. Am. inventor (1853—1927).
- Maximillian** (māk/sĭ-mĭl'yŏn; i-'ŭn; G. māk/sĕ-mĕ/'lĕ-ān) I. 馬克西米連一世 Ger. king 1493—1519; Holy Roman emperor 1508—19 (1459—1510). — II. 馬克西米連二世 Holy Roman emperor 1564—76 (1527—1576). —, Bro. of Francis Joseph I. Archduke of Austria, & emp. of Mexico 1864—67; executed in Mexico (1832—1867).
- Max Müller** (mŭl/'ĕr; mĭl/'ĕr), 瑪克斯·米勒 Friedrich. Ger.-Eng. Orientalist (1823—1900).
- Maxwell** (māks/wĕl'), 馬克斯維爾 James Clerk. English physicist (1831—1879).

- Mazarin** (F. mà/zà/ràn'; Eng. màz/à-rèn'), 馬薩林 *It. Mazarini* (màd/zà-rè'nè), 馬內里迺 Jules (It. Giulio). Cardinal & statesman in France, born in Italy (1602-1661).
- Mazzini** (màt-sò'nè), 瑪志尼 Giuseppe. It. patriot (1805-1872).
- Meade** (mèd), 米德 George Gordon. Am. general (1815-1872).
- Meagher** (mè/hèr), 美赫 Thomas Francis. Ir. rev. & Am. general (1823-1867).
- Medici** (dè) (dè mèd/è-chè), 麥第奇 Cosmo I. Chief of Florentine Rep. (1389-1464). —, Cosmo 1st grand duke of Tuscany (1519-1574). —, Lorenzo I. *The Magnificent*. Prince of Florence. Poet, scholar, & patron of art & literature (1449-1492).
- Médecin, de** (dè mè/dè/sè'), 得美第希斯 See Catherine de' Medici.
- Meer, van der** (vân/dèr mear'), 凡得美耳 Jan. *Of Delft*. Called *Jan Vermeer*. Du. painter (1632-1675).
- Mehemet Ali** (mè/tè-mèt à'lè), 美赫麥特·阿利 Viceroy of Egypt (1769-1849).
- Melhon** (mè/hòn), 米恩 Arthur. Can. lawyer and politician (1874-).
- Meigs** (mègz), 麥格茲 Montgomery Cunningham. Am. general (1816-1892).
- Mel-ji** (mè/è-jè'), 明恰 Name of the reign of Mutsuhito (which see), emp. of Japan.
- Meilhac** (mè/yák'), 美雅克 Henri. Fr. dramatist (1831-1897).
- Melissonier** (mè/sò/nyà'), 麥奈附 Jean-Louis Ernest. Fr. painter (1815-1891).
- Melanchthon** (mè-länk/thùn; -tùn; G. mè-länk/tòn), 梅蘭克吞 Philipp. German Lutheran reformer (1497-1560).
- Meiba** (mè/hà), 麥爾巴 Madame. Real name *Nellie* (born *Mitchell Armstrong*). Operatic soprano, born in Australia (1861-1931).
- Mellon** (mèl/ùn), 麥倫 Andrew William. Am. banker, and mfr. Sec. of the treasury (1855-1937).
- Melville** (mèl/vìl), 麥爾維爾 Herman. Am. traveler & novelist (1819-1891).
- Memling** (mèm/lìng), 梅寧林 or *Memline* (mèm/lìnk), 麥讓合克 Hans. Flemish painter (1430-1495).
- Mencius** (mèn/shí-ùs), or *Meng-tse* (mèng/tse'). 孟子 Chinese philosopher (372-289? B. C.).
- Mendel** (mèn/dèl), 門得爾 Gregor Johann. Austrian botanist (1822-1884).
- Mendelssohn** (mèn/dèl-sòn), 孟特爾遜 Moses. German Jewish philosopher (1729-1786).
- Mendelssohn - Bartholdy** (mèn/dèl-sòn-bàr/tòl/dè'), 孟特爾遜巴托萊 Jakob Ludwig Felix. Ger. Jewish composer (1809-1847).
- Mendelyev** (mèn/dyè-lyè/yèf'), 門得雷夫 Dmitri Ivanovitch. Russian chemist (1834-1907).
- Mendès** (mèn/dès'), 芒得斯 Catulle. Fr. poet & nov. (1841-1909).
- Menelik** (mèn/è-lik) II. 門涅力克二世 King of Shoa & emperor 1889-1913 of Abyssinia (1844-1913).
- Menéndez de Avilés** (mè-nèn-dèth dè à/vè-lès'), 美能得列-阿佛雷德 Pedro. Sp. admiral & colonizer of Florida (1519-1574).
- Mencol** (mè/nò-kài'), 美喀卡爾 Mario García. Pres. of Cuba 1913-1921 (1867-1941).
- Menzel** (mèn/tseil), 門策爾 Adolf Friedrich Erdmann. Ger. painter (1815-1905).
- Mercator** (mèr-kà/tèr; mèr-kà-tòr), 麥模忒 Gerhard. Real name *Gerhard Kremer*. Flemish geographer [*Mercator's projection*.] (1512-1594).
- Mercier** (mèr/syè'), 麥舍 Desiré Joseph. Cardinal archbishop of Malines and R. C. Primate of Belgium (1851-1920).
- Meredith** (mèr/è-dith), 梅利第斯 George. Eng. novelist & poet (1828-1909).
- Mérimée** (mè/rè/mè'), 美里美 Prosper. Fr. novelist & hist. (1803-1870).
- Merrick** (mèr/ik), 墨里克 Leonard. English novelist (1864-1939).
- Merritt** (mèr/it), 麥立特 Wesley. Am. general (1836-1910).
- Merwin** (mèr/wìn), 麥耳文 Samuel. Am. author (1874-1936).
- Messalina** (mès/à-lf-nà'), 麥薩來那 Valeria. Infamous Roman woman, 3d wife of the Emperor Claudius (7-48).
- Mechnikoff** (mèch/ní-kòf'), 麥奇尼可夫 Ilie. Russian zoologist & bacteriologist in France (1845-1916).
- Metternich, von** (fòn mèt/èr-ník), 豐美特涅 Klemens Wenzel Nepomuk Lothar, Prince. Aust. statesman (1773-1859).
- Metzu, or Metsu** (mèt/sü), 麥取 Gabriel. Dutch painter (1630-1667).
- Meyerbeer** (mè/èr-bèr), 邁貝耳 Giacomo Jakob Meyer Beer. Ger. Jewish composer (1791-1864).
- Michael** (mí/kèil) I. 邁克爾一世 Roum. Mihail. Grandson of *Ferdinand I.* King of Roumania 1927-1930 (1921-).
- Michael** (mí/kèil), 邁克爾 Russ. **Mikhail** (mè/ká-yi'), 米卡登爾 Aleksandrovich. Grand Duke of Russia. *Brother of Nicholas II.* Russ. general (1878-1918).
- Michelangelo** (mí/kèil-àn/jè-lò) **Buonarroti** (ital. mè/kèil-àn-já-lò brò/nàr-rò/tè). 米開蘭基羅-都奧那洛提 (ital. also *Michelagnolo*). It. painter, sculptor, & architect (1475-1564).
- Michelet** (mèsh/lè'), 米歇勒 Jules. Fr. historian (1798-1874).
- Michelson** (mí/kèil-sòn), 邁克爾孫 Albert Abraham. Am. physicist, born in Germany (1852-1931).
- Mickiewicz** (mít-syè/vich), 密茨凱維赤 Adam. Polish poet (1798-1855).
- Middleton** (míd/1-tùn), 彌得爾狄 Arthur. Am. patriot (1742-1787). —, Thomas. Eng. dramatist (1570?-1627).
- Miles** (mìlz), 邁爾茲 Nelson Appleton. Am. general (1839-1925).
- Mill** (mìl), 彌爾 James. Scot. philos. & economist in England (1773-1836). —, John Stuart. *Son of James*. Eng. philos. & economist (1806-1873).
- Millais** (mì-lè'), 彌爾 John Everett, Sir. Eng. painter (1829-1896).
- Miller** (mìl/èr), 密勒 Hugh. Scot. geol. & writer (1802-1856).
- Millierand** (mèl/ràn'), 米爾明 Alexandre. Fr. Minister for War 1914-15; President 1920 (1859-1943).
- Milliet** (mè/lè'), 彌列 Jean François. Fr. painter (1814-1875).
- Millikan** (mìl/ik-àn), 密力坎 Robert Andrews. Amer. physicist [*Nobel prize*, 1923.] (1868-).
- Milman** (mìl/màn), 彌爾曼 Henry Hart. Eng. divine & hist. (1791-1868).
- Miliades** (mìl-tí-à-dèz), 米太雅那 Athenian gen. & statesman (fl. 500 B. C.).
- Milton** (mìl/tùn), 密爾頓 John. English poet (1608-1674).
- Milyukov** (mèl/yòò-kòf'), 米留科夫 Paul Nikolalevich. Russ. historian and statesman (1859-1943).
- Mimuit** (mìn/ù-it), 民廷易特 Peter. 1st gov. of New Netherland (1580?-1641).
- Mirabeau, de** (dè mè/rà-bò'), *Angl.* mîr/à-bò', 得-彌拉波 Honoré Gabriel Victor Riqueti, Comte. Fr. rev. statesman (1749-1791).
- Miramón** (mè/rà-mòn'), 米拉門 Miguel. Mex. gen. (1832-1867).
- Miranda** (mè-ràn/dà), 米蘭大 Francisco. Venezuelan revolutionist (1750?-1816).
- Mistral** (mès/trál'), 米斯特雷爾 Frédéric. Provençal poet (1830-1914).
- Mitchell** (mích/ìl), 密忒爾 Donald Grant. *Ik. Marvel*. American author (1822-1908). —, Maria. American astronomer (1818-1889). —, Silas Weir. American physician & novelist (1829-1914).
- Mitford** (mít/fòrd), 密忒福德 Mary Russell. Eng. author (1778-1855).
- Mithridates** (míth/rí-dè/tèz) VI. 密忒立對提六世 King of Pontus (132?-63 B. C.).
- Mivart** (mí/vàrt), 邁特特 St. George Jackson. Eng. zoologist (1827-1900).
- Modjeska** (mò-jès/ká), 摩斯斯卡 Helena. Pol. actress (in Polish & English) (1844-1909).
- Mohammed** (mò-hám/èd), **Mahomet** (mò-hám/èt), or **Muhammad** (mò-hám/mát). 穆罕默德 Arabian founder of Islam (570?-632). — II. 穆罕默德二世 Turkish sultan 1451-81 (1430-1481). —, VI. 穆罕默德六世 *Son of Abdul-Mejid*. Turkish sultan 1918-1924 (1861-1926).
- Moissan** (mò/sàn'), 抹桑 Henri. Fr. chemist (1852-1907).
- Molière** (mò/lyèr'), 摩利爾 Real name *Jean Baptiste Poquelin*. Fr. dramatist (1622-1673).
- Moltke, von** (fòn mòl'tkè), 豐-毛普 Helmuth Johannes Ludwig. *Nephew of H. K. B.* Ger. gen. (1848-1916). —, Helmuth Karl Bernhard, Count. Pruss. field marshal

- (1800-1891).
- Mommsen** (móm'sén), 蒙森 Theodor. Ger. hist. (1817-1903).
- Monck**, or **Monk** (múnk), 納克 George. 1st Duke of Albemarle. Eng. general (1608-1670).
- Monet** (món/né'), 摩內 Claude. Fr. landscape painter (1840-1926).
- Monier-Williams** (mó'ní-ér'), 摩尼厄威廉士 Monier, Sir. Eng. Sanskrit scholar (1819-1899).
- Monro** (mún-ró'), 曼洛 Charles Carmichael. Br. gen. (1860-1929).
- Monroe** (mún-ró'), 孟羅 James. 5th pres. of U. S. 1817-25 (1758-1831). —, Paul. Am. philos. and educator (1869- ).
- Montagu** (món'tá-gú), 麥塔格 Mary Wortley, Lady, born Pierpont. Eng. author (1689-1762).
- Montaigne**, **de** (dè mún-tán'; F. dè mún'tán'y'), 得蒙且 Michel Eyquem, Seigneur. Fr. essayist & moralist (1533-1592).
- Montalembert**, **de** (dè mún'tá-lán'bár'), 得蒙塔隆貝耳 Charles Forbes de Tryon, Comte. Fr. publicist & hist. (1810-1870).
- Montcalm de Saint-Véran**, **de** (mónt-kám'; F. pron. dè mún-kám' dè sún'-vé-rán'), 蒙卡得聖萊隆 Louis Joseph, Marquis. Fr. general (1712-1759).
- Montespan**, **de** (món'tés-pán'; F. pron. dè mún'tés-pán'), 得蒙忒斯潘 François Athénaïs, born de Rochehouart, Marquise. A mistress of Louis XIV. (1641-1707).
- Montesquieu**, **de** (món'tés-kú'; F. dè mún'tés/ké/ú'), 得蒙德斯鳩 Charles de Secondat, Baron de la Brède et. Fr. philosopher (1689-1755).
- Montezuma** (món'té-zóo/má) II. 麥提祖馬二世 Last Aztec emperor of Mexico 1503-20 (1480?-1520).
- Montfort**, **de** (mónt'fórt; F. dè mún'fórt'), 得蒙福爾 Simon. Fr. crusader (1160?-1218). —, Simon. Earl of Leicester. *Son of preceding.* Eng. statesman (1208?-1235).
- Montgomery** (mónt-gúm'ér-i), 蒙特哥美利 Richard. Am. general (1736-1775).
- Montpensier**, **de** (dè mún'pán-syá'), 得蒙芳舍 Anne Marie Louise d'Orléans, Duchesse. *La Grande Mademoiselle.* Fr. princess (1627-1693).
- Moody** (móod'y), 模蒂 Dwight Lyman. Am. evangelist (1837-1890).
- Moore** (móor; mór), 穆爾 George. Irish novelist (1853- ). —, John, Sir. Scottish general (1761-1809). —, Thomas. Irish poet & wit (1779-1852).
- More** (mór), 莫耳 Hannah. Eng. religious writer (1745-1833). —, Thomas, Sir. Eng. author & statesman (1478-1535). —, Henry. English philosopher (1614-1687).
- Moréau** (mó'ró'), 摩羅 Jean Victor. Fr. general (1763-1813).
- Morgan** (mór'gán), 摩爾根 Daniel. Am. Rev. general (1736-1802). —, Edwin Denison. Gov. of New York 1839-63 (1811-1883). —, Henry, Sir. Eng. buccaneer (1635?-1688). —, John Hunt. Am. Confed. general (1826-1864). —, John Pierpont. Am. financier & art collector (1837-1913). —, Lewis Henry. Am. anthropologist (1818-1881).
- Morland** (mór'lánd), 摩蘭 George. Eng. painter (1763-1804).
- Morley** (mór'lí), 摩羅 Henry. Eng. author (1822-1894). —, John. 1st Viscount Morley of Blackburn. Eng. author & statesman (1838-1923). —, Christopher (Darlington). Am. editor and author (1890- ).
- Mornay**, **de** (dè mór'né'), 得摩耳內 Philippe. Seigneur du Plessis-Marly, *called* du Plessis-Mornay (dú/plé'sé/mór'né'). Fr. Protestant leader (1549-1623).
- Morris** (mór'is), 莫里斯 Gouverneur. Am. statesman (1752-1816). —, Lewis, Sir. Br. poet (1833-1907). —, Robert. Am. patriot & financier (1734-1806). —, William. Eng. poet, artist, & socialist (1834-1896).
- Morse** (mórs), 模斯 Samuel Finley Breese. Am. artist & inventor (1791-1872).
- Mortimer** (mór'tí-mér), 摩芬泰 Roger. Earl of March. Favorite of Isabella, queen of Edw. II of Eng. (1287?-1330).
- Morton** (mór'tún), 摩香 Levi Parsons. Vice pres. of U. S. 1839-93 (1824-1920). — Oliver Perry. Gov. of Indiana 1861-67 (1823-1877). —, William Thomas Green. Am. dentist; discoverer of use of ether as an anæsthetic (1819-1868).
- Mosby** (mósz/bí), 摩茲比 John Singleton. Am. Confed. colonel (1833-1916).
- Moszkowski** (mósh-kót/ski), 摩士科夫斯基 Moritz. Ger. composer & pianist, of Pol. origin (1854-1925).
- Motley** (mót'lí), 摩特力 John Lothrop. Am. hist. (1814-1877).
- Mott** (mót), 莫特 Lucretia, born Coffin. Am. social reformer (1793-1880). —, Valentine. Am. surgeon (1785-1865).
- Moultrie** (móo'trí; móo'l'trí), 摩特立 William. Am. Rev. general (1731-1805).
- Mozart** (mó'zárt; Ger. pron. mó'tsárt), 莫差特 Wolfgang Amadeus. Austrian composer (1756-1791).
- Mühlbach** (mül'bák), 穆爾巴哈 Louise. Real name *Klara Mundt*, born Müller. Ger. novelist (1814-1873).
- Müller** (mül'ér; Angl. mil'ér), 米勒 Friedrich Max. See Max Müller. —, George. Eng. philanthropist, born in Prussia (1805-1898). —, Johannes Peter. Ger. physiologist & morphologist (1801-1858).
- Mulock** (mü'lók), 穆羅克 Miss. See Craik.
- Münchhausen**, **von** (fón múnk'hou/zén; múnk'hou/zén), 雲赫豪維納 Eng. Münchhausen (mún-ché/zén), 雲赫維納 Karl Friedrich Hieronymus, Baron. Ger. adventurer & teller of marvelous tales (1720-1797).
- Munkácsy** (móon'ká-ché), 穆卡齊 Mihály. *Michael* Lieb. Hung. painter (1844-1900).
- Münsterberg** (mün'stér-bérk), 明斯特堡 Hugo. Ger. psychologist & author in America (1863-1916).
- Murat** (F. mú'rát'), 穆拉 Joachim. Marshal of France, & king of Naples 1803-15 (1771-1815).
- Murchison** (múr'chí-sún), 麥奇遜 Roderick Impey, Sir. Br. geol. (1792-1871).
- Murger** (múr'zhár'), 穆爾耳 Henri. Fr. nov. & poet (1822-1861).
- Murillo** (mú-rí'ló; Sp. pron. móo-ré/yó), 穆里羅 Bartolomé Esteban. Sp. religious & genre painter (1618-1682).
- Murray** (múr'í), 墨里 James Augustus Henry, Sir. Br. lexicographer (1837-1915). —, or **Moray** (múr'y), 馬立 James Stuart, Earl of. Regent of Scotland (1531?-1570).
- Musset**, **de** (dè mú'sé'), 得穆舍 (Louis Charles) Alfred. French poet, dramatist, & writer of fiction (1810-1857).
- Mussolini** (móos/só-lé'né), 墨索里尼 Benito. *Il Duce.* Leader of Italian Fascist. Premier 1922-1883-1945).
- Mustafa Kemal** (Pasha) (móos'tá-fá ké-mál'), 木斯他法 凱末爾 Pres. of Turkish republic 1923-1881-1938).
- Mutsuhito** (móot'sóo-hé'tó; móo't'sé/tó), 睦仁 Emperor of Japan 1867-1912 (1852-1912).
- Myers** (mí'érz), 邁爾斯 Frederic William Henry. Eng. author (1843-1901).
- Myron** (mí'rón), 邁倫 Greek sculptor (fl. ab. 450 B. C.).

## N

- Nadir** (ná'dér), 那第耳 or **Tahmasp Kul Khan** (tá'másp kóo'lé kán). 塔馬斯普 庫利汗 Shah of Persia 1736-47 (1688-1747).
- Nansen** (nán'sén), 南森 Fridtjof. Norw. arctic explorer, naturalist, author, & diplomat (1861-1930).
- Napier** (ná'píér; ná-pér'), 納皮爾 Charles James, Sir. Br. general (1782-1853). —, John. Laird of Merchiston. Scot. inventor of logarithms (1550-1617). —, Robert Cornelis. 1st Baron Napier of Magdala. Br. gen. (1810-1890).
- Napoleon** (ná-pé-lé-án; F. pron. ná/pé'lá/né'), 拿破崙一世 *Napoleon Bonaparte*. General, born in Corsica; emperor of the French 1804-Apr. 1814 & March-June 1815 (1769-1821). — II. 拿破崙二世 *Son of Napoleon I.* Duke of Reichstadt (1811-1832). — III. 拿破崙三世 *Louis Bonaparte. Son of Louis Bonaparte.* Emperor of the French 1852-70 (1808-1873).
- Narváez**, **de** (dè nár-vé/zé), 那爾瓦德 Pánfilo. Sp. scold in Am. (1470?-1528).
- Nash** (násh), 那士 Thomas. Eng. dramatist & pamphleteer (1657-1601).
- Natorp**, 拿托爾伯 Paul Gerhard. German educationist (1854-1924).
- Naumann** (nou'mán), 諾曼 Johann Gottlieb, or Amadeus. German

composer (1741-1801). —, Karl Friedrich. German mineralogist and geologist. *Son of J. G. Naumann* (1797-1873). —, Moritz Ernst Adolf. German physician. *Son of J. G. Naumann* (1798-1871).

**Neander** (nē-ān'dēr, Ger. pron. nē-ān'dēr), 泥安得 Johann August Wilhelm. *David Mendel*. Ger. ecclesiastical historian (1789-1850).

**Nebuchadnezzar** (nēb'ū-kād-nēz'ār), better, *Nebuchadrezzar* (rēz'ār). 尼布甲尼撒 Chaldean king of Babylon. Reigned ab. 604-561 B. C.

**Necker** (nēk'ēr; F. pron. nē'kār'), 黃克 Jacques. Fr. statesman, born in Geneva (1732-1804).

**Nelson** (nēl'sūn), 納爾遜 Horatio. Viscount Nelson of the Nile. Eng. admiral (1758-1805). —, Thomas. Am. patriot (1738-1789).

**Nepos** (nē'pōs), 尼頗士 Cornelius. Roman historian (fl. tem. Augustus).

**Neri, de'** (dē nē'rē), 耐內里 Filippo, Saint. (*Anglicized St. Philip Neri*). 聖腓力內里 St. founder of the "Fathers of the Oratory" (1515-1595).

**Nero** (nērō), 尼諾 *Nero Claudius Cæsar Drusus Germanicus*. Orig. *Lælius Domitianus Ahenobarbus*. Roman emperor 54-68 (37-68).

**Nestorius** (nēs-tō'rī-ūs). 蓋斯提利 Syrian bishop 428-431 (?-440?).

**Nevin** (nēv'in), 涅英 Ethelbert. Am. composer (1862-1901).

**Newcomb** (nū'kōm), 紐瓦 Simon. Am. astron. (1835-1909).

**Newman** (nū'mān), 紐曼 John Henry. Eng. cardinal & author (1801-1890).

**Newton** (nū'tūn), 牛頓 Isaac. Sir. Eng. math. & scientist (1642-1727).

**Ney** (nā), 耐 Michel. Duke of Elchingen & Prince of the Moskva. Marshal of France; executed (1769-1815).

**Nicholas** (nik'ō-lās) I. 尼古拉一世 Emperor of Russia 1825-55 (1796-1855). — II. 尼古拉二世 Emperor of Russia 1894-1917 (1868-1918). — I. 尼古拉一世 Prince 1860-1909, & king 1910-1918, of Montenegro (1841-1921). — *Nikolay Nikolayevich*. Russian grand duke & general (1856-1929). —, Saint. Bishop of Myra; guardian of children (?-345?). — The name of 5 popes.

**Nicias** (nīsh'ī-ās). 尼細阿斯 Athenian general & statesman (d. 413 B. C.).

**Niebuhr** (nē'bōr), 尼布爾 Barthold Georg. Ger. historian (1776-1831).

**Nietzsche** (nē'chē), 尼采 Friedrich Wilhelm. Ger. philosopher (1844-1900).

**Nightingale** (nit'in-gāl; nit'in-), 奈寧給爾 Florence. Eng. philanthropist (1820-1910).

**Nixon** (nik'sūn), 尼克敦 John Eccles, Sir. Eng. general (1857-1921).

**Nobel** (nō-bēl'), 諾貝爾 Alfred Bernhard. Swed. mfr., inventor, & philanthropist (1833-1896).

**Nogi** (nō'gō), 乃水 Count Nogi Maresuke. (乃水希典伯爵) Jap. general (1849-1912).

**Noguchi** (nō'gō/chē). 野口 No-guchi Hideyo. (野口英世) Japanese physician & bacteriologist in America (1876-1928).

**Nöldeke** (nōl'dē-kē), 諾爾得克 Theodor. German Orientalist (1836-1930).

**Nordan** (nōr'dou), 諾道 Max Simon. Ger. Jewish sociologist, born in Hungary (1849-1923).

**Nordensköld** (nō'rēn-shūl'), 諾德諾爾 Nils Adolf Erik, Baron. Swedish arctic explorer (1832-1901).

**Nordica** (nōr'dī-kā), 諾狄卡 Lillian. Real name *Lillian*, born *Norton*, (*Gover*) (*Döhme*) *Young*. Am. operatic soprano (1859-1914).

**North** (nōrth), 諾斯 Christopher. Pseudonym of John Wilson. —, Frederick North, 8th Baron. 2d Earl of Guilford. Eng. statesman (1732-1792). —, Thomas, Sir. Eng. translator (1535?-1601?).

**Northcliffe** (nōrth/klif), 諾爾克力夫 Alfred Charles William Harmsworth, 1st Viscount. Br. newspaper proprietor (1865-1922).

**Norton** (nōr'tūn), 諾吞 Charles Elliot. Am. art historian & scholar (1827-1908).

**Novalis** (nō-vā'lis). 諾發利斯 Pseud. of Friedrich von Hardenberg.

**Noyes** (noiz), 諾易茲 Alfred. Eng. poet in America (1880- ).

**Numa Pompilius** (nū'mō pōm-pil'i-ūs). 奴馬-龐波利 The second king of Rome (715-678 B. C.).



**Obregón** (ō-brā-gōn'), 奧布萊亞 Alvaro. Mex. general. Pres. 1920-1924 (1880-1928).

**Ockham, or Occam** (ōk'ām), 奧坎 William. Eng. scholastic philosopher (1270?-1349?).

**O'Connell** (ō-kōn'ōl), 歐康尼 Daniel. Ir. political agitator (1775-1847).

**O'Connor** (ō-kōn'ēr), 奧昆涅 Charles. Am. lawyer (1804-1884).

**Odacer** (ō-dō-ā'sēr), 鄂多亞茲 1st barbarian ruler of Italy 476-93 (434?-493).

**Oehlenschläger** (ō'lēn-shlā-gēr), 厄梯士雷華 Adam Gottlob. Danish poet and dram. (1779-1850).

**Offenbach** (ōf'ēn-bāk; ōf'ān-bāk'), 歐芬巴克 Jacques. Naturalized Fr. composer of comic operas, b. in Cologne of Jewish parents (1819-1880).

**Oglethorpe** (ō'g'l-thōrp), 奧格爾托普 James Edward. Br. general; founder in 1733 of Georgia (1696-1785).

**Ojeda** (ō-hē'chē), 奧哈達 Alonso. Sp. explorer (1465-1515).

**Oku** (ō'kōō). 奧 Count Oku Yasukata. (奧隆登伯爵) Jap. marshal (1846-1890).

**Okuma** (ō'kōō-mā). 大隈 Marquis Okuma Shigenobu. (大隈重信侯爵). Japanese statesman (1838-1922).

**Olaf** (ō'lāf), 奧拉夫 Saint. Viking & king of Norway (995-1030).

**Oldcastle** (ōld/kās'tl), 奧爾德卡斯頓 John. Lord Cobham. Eng. Lollard martyr (1360?-1417).

**Oldfield** (ōld'fēld), 奧爾德飛德 Anne. *Nance Oldfield*. Eng. actress (1683-1730).

**Olfphant** (ōl'fānt), 奧力潘特 Margaret, born Wilson. Eng. novelist (1828-1897).

**Olmsted** (ōm'stēd; ūm'-), 奧蘭斯忒德 Frederick Law. Am. landscape gardener (1822-1903).

**Omar Khayyām** (ō'mār kī-yām'; -yōm'). 奧瑪-開歐 Persian poet (?-1123?).

**Origen** (ōr'i-jēn). 柯利根 Christian writer & teacher of Alexandria (185?-254?).

**Ortiz Rubio** (ōr'tēs rōō'bē-ō), 奧耳提斯-魯比奧 Pascual. Pres. of Mexico 1930- (1877- ).

**Oriando** (ōr-lān'dō), 奧蘭多 Vittorio Emanuele. Ital. statesman. Premier 1917-19 (1860- ).

**Osborne** (ōz'bōrn), 奧茲本 Thomas Mott. Am. mfr. and prison reformer (1859-1926).

**Oscar** (ōs'kār) II. 鄂斯加二世 King of Sweden 1872-1907, & Norway 1872-1905 (1829-1907).

**Osceola** (ōs'ē-ō-lā). 奧希奧拉 Chief of the Seminoles (1804-1838).

**Ostler** (ōs'tlēr), 奧斯勒 William, Sir. Can. physician in U. S. & Eng. (1849-1919).

**Ostade, van** (vān ōs-tā-dē), 凡-奧斯塔得 Adriaan. Flemish painter (1610-1685).

**Ostrovski** (ās-trōf'skē), 阿思忒羅夫斯基 Aleksandr Nikolaevich. Russian dramatist (1823-1886).

**Othman** (ōth'mān), or **Osman** (ōs'mān). 鄂斯曼 *The Conqueror*. Founder of the Ottoman power (1259-1326).

**Otis** (ō'tis), 奧蒂斯 James. American patriot (1725-1783).

**Otto** (ō'tō), or **Otho** (ō'thō), I. 鄂圖一世 *The Great*. Ger. king 936-973; Roman emperor 962-973 (912-973).

**Otway** (ōt'wā), 奧韋 Thomas. Eng. dramatic poet (1652-1685).

**Oudinot** (ō'dō-nōt'), 烏多諾 Nicolas Charles. Duke of Reggio. French marshal (1767-1847).

**Overbeck** (ō'yēr-bēk), 奧味柏克 Johann Friedrich. Ger. painter (1789-1869).

**Ovid** (ōv'īd), 奧維德 *Pub'us Ovid'ius Naso*. Roman poet (43 B. C.—A. D. 17).

**Owen** (ō'ēn), 奧文 Robert. British social reformer (1771-1858).

**Oxenstierna** (ōk'sēn-stēr'n), 奧克森斯廷 or **Oxenstierna**, Sv. **Oxenstierna** (ōk'sēn-shēr'nā; ōk'sēn-), 奧克森莊那 Axel, Count. Swed. statesman (1583-1654).

**Oyama** (ō'yā-mā). 大山 Prince Oyama Iwao. (大山經公) Japanese field marshal (1842-1916).

## P

- Pachmann, de** (dē pāk/mān), 得·帕哈曼 Vladimir. Russian pianist (1848—1933).
- Paderewski** (pā/dō-rēt/skē; -rēs/kē), 帕得勒夫斯德 Ignace Jan. Polish pianist & composer. Premier of Poland 1919 (1860—1941).
- Paganini** (pā/gā-nē/nē), 帕加涅尼 Nicolò. It. violinist (1782—1840).
- Page** (pēj), 佩浩 Thomas Nelson. Am. novelist & ambassador to Italy (1853—1922). —, Walter Hines. Am. editor, publisher, & ambassador to Great Britain (1855—1918).
- Paine** (pān), 佩因 Robert Treat. Am. patriot (1731—1814). —, Thomas. Am. political & deistical writer, born in England (1737—1809).
- Painlevé** (pān/lē-vā/), 波萊衛 Paul. Fr. scientist and statesman (1839—1933).
- Palacio Valdés** (pā-lā/thyō vāldās/), 帕拉瓦·發爾斯 Armando. Sp. novelist (1853—).
- Palestrina, da** (dā pā/lās-trē-nā), 潘·帕勒特里那 Giovanni Peirlugi. Italian composer (7—1594).
- Paley** (pā/ly), 佩力 William. Eng. theologian & moralist (1743—1805).
- Palfrey** (pāl/frī), 波爾夫力 John Gerham. Am. divine & historian (1796—1881).
- Palissy** (pā/līs/sē/), 帕利格 Bernard. Fr. potter & enameler (1510?—1589?).
- Palladio** (pāl-lā/dyō), 帕拉第奧 Andrea. It. architect (1518—1580).
- Palmer** (pām/ēr), 帕麥 Frederick. Am. newspaper correspondent (1873—).
- Palmerston** (pām/ēr-stōn), 帕麥斯敦 Henry John Temple, 3d Viscount. Br. premier 1855-58, 1859-65 (1784—1865).
- Pappenheim, von** (fōn pāp/hēn hīm), 豐·帕益亥爾 Gottfried Heinrich, Count. Ger. Imperialist general (1594—1632).
- Paracelsus** (pār/ā-sē/l/sūs), 巴拉塞爾士 Philippus Aureolus. Real name *Theophrastus Bombastus von Hohenheim*. Swiss alchemist & physician (1493—1541).
- Paris** (pā/rēs/), 巴黎 (Bruno Paulin) Gaston. Fr. philologist & critic (1839—1903). — (pār/īs), Matthew. English monk & historian (ab. 1200—1259).
- Park** (pār/k), 帕克 Mungo. Scot. expl. in Africa (1771—1806).
- Parker** (pār/kēr), 帕刺爾 Gilbert. Sr. Canadian nov. in England (1862—1932). —, Horatio William. Am. composer (1863—1919). —, Matthew. Archbp. of Canterbury (1504—1575). —, Theodore. Am. theol. & scholar (1810—1860).
- Parkman** (pār/kmān), 帕克曼 Francis. Am. hist. (1823—1893).
- Parnell** (pār/nēl), 帕爾爾 Charles Stewart. Ir. political leader (1846—1891).
- Parry** (pār/y), 帕立 William Edward, Sir. Eng. arctic navigator (1790—1855).
- Parsons** (pār/sōns), 帕孫茲 Theophilus (1750—1813), & his son, Theophilus (1797—1882). Am. jurists.
- Pascal** (pās/kāl; *F. pron. pās-kāl/*), 帕斯喀 Blaise. Fr. philos. & math. (1623—1662).
- Pashlić** (pā/shīč), 帕謝士 Nikola. Serbian statesman (1840—1926).
- Pastour** (pās/tūr/), 巴士特 Louis. French chemist [*Pasteurization*] (1822—1895).
- Pater** (pā/tēr), 佩忒 Walter Horatio. Eng. essayist & critic (1839—1894).
- Patriek** (pāt/rīk), 巴特里克 Saint. Patron saint of Ireland (873?—463?).
- Patil** (pāt/ē), 帕提 Adeline. *Baroness Cederström*. Operatic soprano, born in Madrid of Ital. parentage (1843—1919).
- Pau** (pō), 波 Paul Mary César Gerald. Fr. gen. (1848—1932).
- Paul** (pōl) I. 保羅一世 Emperor of Russia 1796-1801; assassinated (1754—1801). — The name of 5 popes; esp.: III. 三世 Alessandro Farnese. Pope 1534-40 (1468—1549); V. 五世 Camillo Borghese. Pope 1605-21 (1552—1621).
- Paulding** (pōl/dīng), 波爾定 Hiram. Am. rear adm. (1797—1878).
- Paulsen** (poul/zēn), 包爾生 Friedrich. Ger. philos. (1846—1908).
- Pausanias** (pō-sā/nī-ās), 披舍尼阿新 Greek topographer (fl. 2d c.).
- Payne** (pān), 佩因 John Howard. Am. actor & playwright (1792—1852).
- Penbody** (pē/bōd-y), 皮波狄 George. Am. philanthropist (1795—1869).
- Peacock** (pē/kōk), 裴各克 Thomas Love. Eng. poet & novelist (1785—1866).
- Peary** (pē/rī), 裴利 Robert Edwin. Am. naval officer, & discoverer (Apr. 6, 1900) of North Pole (1856—1920).
- Peel** (pēl), 庇爾 Robert, Sir. English statesman (1788—1850).
- Peole** (pēl), 皮爾 George. English dramatist (1558?—1597?).
- Pelopidas** (pē-lōp/ī-dās), 百樂士端 Theban general (7—304 B. C.).
- Penn** (pēn), 派 William. Eng. founder of Pa. (1644—1718).
- Pepla** (pēp/ān), 丕平 *The Short*. King of the Franks 752-768 (7—768).
- Pepps** (pēps, pēp/īs, or pēps), 皮普斯 Samuel. English diarist (1633—1703).
- Percy** (pūr/sī), 珀惠 Henry, Sir. *Hotspur*. Eng. mil. leader (1304—1403). —, Thomas. Eng. bp. & antiquarian (1729—1811).
- Perdiccas** (pēr-dīk/ās), 伯狄卡斯 Macedonian general (d. 321 B. C.).
- Perlander** (pēr/ī-ān/dēr), 伯立安得 Tyrant of Corinth 625-585 B. C. (d. 585 B. C.).
- Pericles** (pēr/ī-klēz), 伯里克里斯 Athenian statesman (495?—429 B. C.).
- Perkins** (pūr/kīnz), 珀琴茲 George Walbridge. American financier and politician (1862—1920).
- Perry** (pēr/y), 培理 Matthew Calbraith (1794—1858), & his brother, Oliver Hazard (1785—1819). Am. commodores.
- Perseus** (pūr/sūs; -sē-ūs), 百爾修 Last king of Macedonia 178-168 B. C. (212?—166? B. C.).
- Pershing** (pūr/shīng), 柏爾福 John Joseph. Am. general (1860—1948).
- Perugino** (pēr/rōō-jō/nō), 佩魯根斯 Real name *Pietro Vannucot*. Italian painter (1446—1523?).
- Pestalozzi** (pēs/tō-lōt/sē/), 裴斯塔洛齊 Johann Heinrich. Swiss reformer in education (1746—1827).
- Pétain** (pā/ān/), 貝當 Henri Philippe. French field marshal (1856—).
- Peter** (pē/tēr) I. 彼得一世 *The Great*. Czar of Russia 1682-1725 (1672—1725). — II. 彼得一世 Karadjordjević (Karageorgevich). King of Serbia 1903-21 (1844—1921). — *The Hermit*. Preacher of the 1st crusade (7—1115).
- Petőfi** (pē/tō-fē) 裴忒菲 Sándor. Hung. lyric poet (1823—1840).
- Petrarch** (pē/trār/k), (*It. Petrarcha* (pā-trār/kā), Francesco.) 佩脫拉克 It. poet (1304—1374).
- Petrie** (pē/trī), 皮特里 William Matthew Flinders, Sir. Eng. Egyptologist (1853—1942).
- Petty** (pē/y), 裴蒂 William, Sir. Eng. polit. economist (1623—1687).
- Phaedo** (fē/dō), 飛多 Greek philos., a disciple of Socrates (fl. 4th c. B. C.).
- Phidias** (fī/dī-ās), 菲狄亞斯 Greek sculptor (500?—432? B. C.).
- Phillip** (fī/līp), 腓力 *King Philip*. Indian chief of New England (7—1676). — II. 腓力二世 King of Macedonia 359-336 B. C. (382—336 B. C.). — III. 腓力二世 or *Philip Augustus*. 腓力奧古斯都 King of France 1180-1223 (1165—1223). — IV. 腓力四世 *The Fair*. King of France 1285-1314 (1268—1314). — VI. 腓力六世 of Valois. King of France 1328-50 (1293—1350). — II. 腓力二世 King of Spain 1556-98 (1527—1598). — V. 腓力五世 King of Spain 1700-46 (1683—1746). — *Ne'ri*, 腓力內里 Saint. See *Neri, de'*. — *The Good*. Duke of Burgundy 1419-67 (1396—1467).
- Phillips** (fī/līps), 菲力普斯 Stephen. Eng. poet & dram. (1868—1915). —, Wendell. Am. orator & reformer (1811—1884).
- Phillipotts** (fī/līpōts), 菲爾波茨 Egen. Anglo-Indian nov. (1862—).
- Philo Judæus** (fī/lō jōō-dē/ās), 菲羅·朱第阿 Jewish Hellenistic philos. (ab. 20 B. C.—ab. A. D. 54).
- Philopomen** (fī/lō-pē/mēn), 菲羅波門 Gr. general & statesman (352?—183 B. C.).
- Phips**, or **Phippus** (fīps), 飛普斯 William, Sir. 1st royal gov. of Massachusetts (1651—1695).
- Phocion** (fō/sī-ōn), 福細溫 Athenian statesman & general (402—317 B. C.).
- Picasso** (pē-kā/sō), 俾卡索 Pablo. Span. painter and sculptor (1881—).

**Pichegrau** (pěsh/grü/), 皮士格律 Charles. Fr. general (1761-1804).

**Pichon** (pě/shón/), 畢勒 Stephen Jean Marie. Fr. diplomatist (1857-1932).

**Piekens** (pik/ěnz/), 匹勒茲 Andrew. Am. Rev. gen. (1739-1817).

**Pickering** (pik/ě-r'ing/), 畢克靈 Timothy. Am. Rev. statesman (1745-1829).

**Pickett** (pik/ět/), 匹勒特 George Edward. Am. Confed. gen. (1825-1875).

**Pico della Mirandola** (pě/kō dēl/lā mē-rān/dē-lā/), 皮科得拉米達多拉 Giovanni. Count, Italian humanist (1463-1494).

**Pierce** (pěrs/), 皮爾司 Franklin. 14th pres. of U. S. 1853-57 (1804-1869).

**Pike** (pik/), 派克 Zebulon Montgomery. Am. soldier & explorer (1779-1813).

**Pilsudski** (pě-sōd/ěskē/), 畢蘇斯基 Josef. Polish general. Pres. of Poland 1918-22 (1867-1935).

**Pinckney** (pěnk/nē/), 平克尼 Charles Cotesworth. Am. soldier & statesman (1746-1825).

**Pindar** (pěn/dār/), 畢得 Greek lyric poet (522-448? B. C.).

**Pinero** (pě-nēr/ō/), 比內羅 Arthur Wing, Sir. Eng. dram. (1855-).

**Pinzón** (pěn-thōn/), 畢遜 Martin Alonso (1440?-1493), & his brother, Vicente Yáñez (1400?-1524). Sp. navigators with Columbus.

**Pippi**, 匹匹 Giulio. See Giulio Romano.

**Pisano** (pě-sān/ō/), 彼薩諾 Giovanni (1245-1320?), & his father, Nicola (1220?-1278). It. sculptors.

**Pisistratus** (pě-sis/trō-tūs/), 庇士特拉安 Athenian tyrant (605-527 B. C.).

**Pitman** (pět/mān/), 匹特曼 Isaac, Sir. Eng. inventor of photography (1813-1897).

**Pitt** (pít/), 庇得 William, 1st Earl of Chatham (1708-1778), & his son, William (1759-1806). Eng. statesmen.

**Pittacus** (pít/d-kūs/), 畢達古斯 One of the 7 sages of Greece (ab. 651-569 B. C.).

**Pius** (pí/ús/). 庇德 The name of 10 popes; esp.: **II.** 二世 Pope 1458-64 (1405-1464); **IV.** 四世 Pope 1559-65 (1499-1565); **V.** 五世 Saint. Pope 1566-72 (1504-1572); **VI.** 六世 Pope 1775-99 (1717-1799); **VII.** 七世 Pope 1800-23 (1742-1823); **IX.** 九世 Pope 1846-78 (1792-1878); **X.** 十世 Giuseppe Sarto. Pope 1903-14 (1835-1914); **XI.** 十一世 Achille Ratti. Pope 1922- (1857-).

**Planck** (plānk/), 普郎克 Max. German physicist; developed the quantum theory [*Nobel prize, 1918.*] (1858-).

**Plato** (plā/tō/), 柏拉圖 Greek philosopher (427-347 B. C.).

**Plautus** (plō/tūs/), 普羅塔斯 Titus Maccius. Roman dramatist (254?-184 B. C.).

**Pliny** (plīn/ī/), 普林尼 *The Elder. Ca'tus Plīn'ius Secun'dus.* Roman naturalist & author (23-79). — *The Younger. Ca'tus Plīn'ius*

*Ca'cil'ius Secun'dus. Nephew of preceding.* Roman author (62?-114?).

**Plotinus** (plō-tī'nūs/), 柏羅提那 Egyptian philos. (205?-270?).

**Plücker** (plük/ěr/), 普呂刻 Julius. Ger. math. & physicist. (1801-1868).

**Plumer** (plūm/ěr/), 普蘭森 Herbert Charles Onslow, Viscount. English general (1857-1932).

**Plutarch** (plō'tār'k/), 波盧塔克 Greek biographer (46?-120?).

**Pocahontas** (pō/kō-hōn/tās/), 撲卡亨地那 Daughter of Powhatan (1595?-1617).

**Pöecke** (pō/kēk/), 波科克 Edward. Eng. Arabic & Hebrew scholar (1804-1891).

**Poe** (pō/), 坡 Edgar Allan. Am. poet & story-writer (1809-1849).

**Poincaré** (pōwān/kā'rā/), 波卡萊 Jules Henri. Fr. math. (1854-1912). —, Raymond. *Cousin of preceding.* Fr. statesman, & pres. 1913-1920 (1860-1934).

**Pole** (pōl/), 波爾 Reginald. Eng. cardinal, & archbp. of Canterbury (1500-1558).

**Politian** (pō-līsh'ī-ān/), 波力御安 Angelus. It. **Polliziano** (pō/lē-tī-syān/ō/), 波利齊阿諾 Angelo. It. classical scholar & poet (1454-1494).

**Polk** (pōk/), 波克 James Knox. 11th pres. of U. S. 1845-49 (1795-1849). —, Leonidas. Am. P. E. bp. & Confed. gen. (1806-1864).

**Pollock** (pōl/lūk/), 波洛克 Frederick, Sir. Eng. jurist & writer on jurisprudence (1845-1937).

**Polo** (pō/lō/), 畢羅 Marco. Venetian trav. in China (1254-1323).

**Polybius** (pō-līb'y-ūs/), 波里比阿 Greek historian (205-123 B. C.).

**Polycarp** (pōl'y-kārp/), 波力卡普 Saint. Bp. of Smyrna & martyr (69?-155).

**Polydectus** (pōl'y-klē'tūs/), 波力克列塔 Greek sculptor (fl. 430 B. C.).

**Polycrates** (pō-līk/rā-tēs/), 波力克里提 Tyrant of Samos. Lived in first half of 6th cent. B. C.

**Polygnotus** (pōl'y-gnō'tūs/), 波力喀諾斯 Greek painter (fl. 465 B. C.).

**Pompadour, de** (dē pōn/pā-dōōr/), 得網巴都 Jeanne Antoinette Poisson le Normant d'Étiolles, Marquise. A mistress of Louis XV. (1721-1764).

**Pompey** (pōm/pī/), 龐培 *The Great. One'tus Pomp'e'tus Mag'nus.* Roman general (106-48 B. C.).

**Ponce de León** (pōn'thā dē lēōn/), *Angl'icēd pōns dē lē'ōn/*, 蓬塞-勿雷 Juan. Sp. discoverer of Florida (1460?-1521).

**Poniatowski** (pōnyā-tōif'skē/; -tōs/kē/), 波納托甫斯基 Jozef Anton. Polish prince, & marshal of France (1762-1813).

**Pontiac** (pōn'ti-āk/), 蓬窩阿克 Chief of the Ottawa Indians (1720?-1769).

**Pope** (pōp/), 額普 Alexander. English poet (1688-1744). —, John. American general (1822-1892).

**Porphyry** (pōr/fī-rī/), 波菲立 Syrian philosopher in Alexandria (233-304?).

**Porson** (pōr/s'n/), 波孫 Richard. Eng. Greek scholar & critic (1759-1808).

**Porter** (pōr/tār/), 波爾特 David. Am. commodore (1780-1843). —, David Dixon. *Son of David.* Am. admiral (1813-1891). —, Eleanor, born Hodgman. Am. novelist (1868-1920). —, Fitz-John. *Nephew of David.* Am. general (1822-1901). —, Jane. Eng. novelist (1776-1850). —, Noah. Am. divine & educator (1811-1892). —, Sydney. *O. Henry.* Am. story-writer (1867-1910). —, Gene, born Stratton. *Mrs. Charles Darwin Porter.* Am. author and illustrator (1868-1924).

**Potemkin** (pō-tēm/kīn/; *Russ. pron. pō-tyōm/kīn/*), 波羅金 Grigori Aleksandrovich, Prince. *Russ. field marshal* (1739-1791).

**Potiorek** (pō-tē-ō-rēk/), 波提奧勒克 Oskar. Austrian general (1853-).

**Potter** (pōt/ěr/), 波特 Paul. Du. painter of cattle & landscapes (1625-1654).

**Poussin** (pōō/sān/), 普桑 Nicolas. Fr. historical painter (1594-1665).

**Powhatan** (pou/hā-tān/), 應哈坦 Indian sachem in Virginia (1550?-1618).

**Poynter** (pōin'tār/), 波印忒 Edward John, Sir. Eng. painter (1836-1919).

**Praxiteles** (prāk-sī/tē-lēs/), 普刺克息忒利 Greek sculptor (fl. 340 B. C.).

**Preble** (prēb'l/), 普勒布爾 Edward. Am. commodore (1761-1807).

**Prescott** (prēs/kēt/), 普勒斯科特 William Hickling. Am. historian (1796-1859).

**Pretorius** (prā-tō/rē-ōōs/), 普累托里烏斯 Marthinas Wessels. Resident of Orange Free State & S. Af. Republic (1818?-1901).

**Prévost** (prā/vō/), 普累馮 Marcel. Fr. nov. & story-writer (1862-).

**-d'Exiles** (dēg/zēl/), 普累馮-得濟爾 Antoine François. Fr. author (1697-1763).

**Price** (prīs/), 普萊斯 Sterling. Am. Confed. general (1809-1867).

**Priestley** (prēst/lī/), 普里斯特利 Joseph. Eng. divine & scientist (1733-1804). —, John Boynton. English novelist (1894-).

**Primo de Rivera**, Miguel. See Rivera, Miguel Primo de.

**Pringsheim** (prīng'hīm/), 普靈斯漢 Nathanael. Ger. botanist (1823-1894).

**Prior** (prī/ēr/), 普賴厄 Matthew. Eng. poet & dipl. (1664-1721).

**Proclus** (prōklūs/), 普羅克魯斯 Gr. Neoplatonic philos. (417?-485).

**Procopius** (prō-kōp'y-ūs/), 普克科西 Byzantine historian (490?-562?).

**Prony, de** (dē prō/nō/), 得-普洛尼 Gaspard Clair François Marie Riche, Baron. French engineer and mathematician (1755-1830).

**Propertius** (prō-pūr/ěh'ītūs/), 普羅帕爾 Sixtus. Roman poet (50?-15? B. C.).

**Protagoras** (prō-tāg/ō-rās/), 勃塔大希拉 Gr. sophist (481?-411 B. C.).

**Proudhon** (prōō/dōn/), 蒲魯東 Pierre Joseph. Fr. socialist (1809-1865).

**Proust** (prōōst), 普魯斯特 Marcel. Fr. novelist (1871-1922).

**Przechlewski** (przhē-vā/y'skē), 普雷希列夫斯基 Nikolay (Mikheylovich?). Russian officer, explorer in Asia, & author (1839-1888).

**Ptolemy** (tōl/ē-mī), 托勒密 The name of 16 rulers of Egypt, the 31st, or Macedonian, dynasty, 323-30 B. C. — *Claudius Ptolemaeus*. Greco-Egyptian astron. & geog. (fl. 2d c.).

**Puccini** (pūōt-chē/nō), 普契尼 Giacomo. It. composer (1858-1924).

**Pulaski** (pū-lās/kī; -kī), 羅拉斯基 Casimir, Count. Polish patriot (1748-1779).

**Pulteney** (pūb/nē), 帕爾特尼 William Pulteney. English general (1861-1941).

**Purcell** (pūr/sēl), 珀塞爾 Henry. Eng. composer (1658?-1695).

**Pusey** (pū/zī), 普西 Edward Bouverie. English divine (1800-1882).

**Pushkin** (pōōsh/kīn), 普希金 Aleksandr Sergeyevich. Russian poet (1799-1837).

**Putnam** (pūt/nūm), 帕特南 Israel. Am. Rev. general (1718-1790). —, Rufus, *Cousin of I.* Am. soldier & pioneer (1738-1824).

**Puvlis de Chavannes** (pū/vē/dē shā/vān/), 普維特沙溫 Pierre Cécile. French historical & decorative painter (1824-1898).

**Pym** (pīm), 庇姆 John. English patriot & orator (1584-1643).

**Pyrhus** (pīr/ūs), 皮路士 King of Epirus 300-272 B. C. (318?-272 B. C.).

**Pythagoras** (pī-thā/gōr/s), 畢達哥拉斯 Gr. philos. (582-aft. 507 B. C.).

Q

**Quarles** (kwārlz), 庫爾瓦 Francis. English poet (1592-1644).

**Quesnay** (kē/nē/), 傑內 François. Fr. economist (1694-1774).

**Quiller-Couch** (kwil/ēr-kōōch/), 啓勒庫赤 Arthur Thomas, Sir. Eng. critic & novelist (1863-1944).

**Quincy** (kwīn/zī), 琴西 Josiah. Am. patriot & orator (1744-1775).

**Quinet** (kē/nē/), 傑內 Edgar. Fr. publicist, poet, & historical & philosophical writer (1803-1875).

**Quintillian** (kwīn-tīl/ān), 昆提良 Marcus Fabius Quintilianus. Roman rhetorician & critic (35?-100?).

R

**Rabelais** (rá'b-ā-lō/), 刺巴雷 François. Fr. satirist & humorist (1490?-1553).

**Rachel** (rá/shēl/), 萊契爾 Mlle. Élisé, or Élisabeth, Félise. French Jewish tragic actress (1821-1858).

**Racine** (rá/sēn/), 拉辛 Jean Baptiste. French (tragic) dramatic poet (1639-1699).

**Radetzky** (rā-dēts/kē), 刺得次該 Joseph Wenzel, Count. Austrian field marshal (1760-1858).

**Raeburn** (rā/būrn), 萊本 Henry, Sir. Scot. portrait painter (1756-1823).

**Raimondi** (rī-mōn/dō), 賴夢第 Marcontio. It. line engraver (1480?-1534?).

**Raleigh**, or **Ralegh** (rō/yī; rā/yī), 萊里 Walter, Sir. English navigator, statesman, & courtier (1552-1618).

**Rama** (rā/mā) VI. 刺馬六世 *Chao Fa Maha Vajravudh*. Son of *Chulalongkorn*. King of Siam 1910-1925 (1881-1925).

**Rambaud** (rān/bō/), 蘭波 Alfred Nicolas. French historian (1842-1905).

**Rameses** (rām/sēz). 拉美斯 See Ramses.

**Ramon y Cajal** (rā-mōn/ ē kā-hēl/), 刺夢伊卡哈爾 Santiago. Spanish physician [Nobel prize, 1906.] (1852- ).

**Ramsay** (rām/zī), 拉姆蘭 Allan. Scottish poet (1686-1758). —, William, Sir. Scottish chemist (1852-1916).

**Rameses** (rām/sēz). 拉美斯 The name of several Egyptian kings; esp.: II. 二世 (ab. 1324-1258 B. C.); III. 三世 (fl. ab. 1230 B. C.).

**Ramus** (rēm/ūs; F. rā/mē/), 萊馬斯 Petrus, or Pierre de la Ramée (pyār dē lā rā/mā/). 皮耳勒拉刺美 Fr. philos. and scholar (1515-1572).

**Randolph** (rān/dōlf), 藍多爾夫 John, of Roanoke. Am. statesman (1773-1833). —, Peyton. Am. patriot (1723-1775).

**Ranjit Singh** (rūn-jēt/ sīng/). 藍德特星 Maharaja of the Punjab (1780-1839).

**Ranke**, von (tōn rān/kē), 蘭克 Leopold. Ger. hist. (1795-1886).

**Raphael** (rā/fā-ēl; rā/fā-ēl), 拉斐爾 *Ital. Raffaello* (rā/fā-ōl/ō) *Santi* (sān/tē). 刺法尼羅 啟提 or *Sansio* (sān/zyō). 刺法尼羅 啟提 *Italy* Italian painter (1483-1520).

**Rauch** (roux), 勞胡 Christian Daniel. German sculptor (1777-1857).

**Rawlinson** (rō/līn-sūn), 羅靈遜 George. Br. of Str H. C. Eng. Orientalist & historian (1812-1902). —, Henry Creswicke, Sir. Eng. gen., dipl., & Assyriologist (1810-1895). —, Henry Seymour, 1st Baron. Son of Str H. C. Eng. general (1864-1925).

**Rayleigh** (rā/yī), 萊力 John William Strutt, 3d Baron. English physicist (1842-1919).

**Reade** (rēd), 里德 Charles. Eng. nov. & dram. (1814-1884).

**Reading** (rēd/īng), 刺定 Rufus Daniel Isaacs, 1st Earl of. Lord chief justice of England 1913-21. Viceroy & gov.-gen. of India 1921-1926 (1860-1935).

**Récamiér** (rē/kā/myā/), 萊卡美 Jeanne François Julie Adélaïde,

born Bernard. French society leader (1777-1849).

**Reclus** (rē-klū/), 列可傑 Jean Jacques Étienne. Fr. geographer (1830-1905).

**Reed** (rēd), 里德 Thomas Brackett. Am. polit. leader (1839-1902).

**Regulus** (rē/gū-lūs), 勒克拉斯 Marcus Atilius. Roman general (?-260? B. C.).

**Rehan** (rē/hā; rā/hā), 里安 Ada. Orig. *Orehan*. Am. actress, born in Ireland (1860-1916).

**Reid** (rēd), 黎德 Mayne. Am. novelist, born in Ireland (1818-1883). —, Thomas. Scottish philosopher (1710-1796).

**Reimarus** (rī-mā/rōōs), 萊馬魯斯 Hermann Samuel. Ger. scholar [Wolfenbüttel Fragments.] (1694-1768).

**Reinhold** (rīn/hōit), 萊印頓特 Karl Leonhard. German philosopher (1758-1823).

**Réjane** (rā/shān/), 里丹 Mlle. Stage name of *Gabrielle Charlotie*, born *Réju*, *Poré*. French actress (1857-1920).

**Rembrandt** (rēm/brānt; *Du. pron. rēm/brānt*). 萊布蘭 *Rembrandt Harmens van Rijn*. Dutch painter (1606-1669).

**Remsen** (rēm/sēn), 賴曼森 Ira. Am. chemist & educator (1846-1927).

**Renan** (rē-nān/; *Angl. rē-nān/*), 黃廉 (Joseph) Ernest. French Orientalist, author, & critic (1823-1892).

**Reni**, 萊尼 Guido. See Guido Reni.

**Renner** (rēm/ēr), 萊尼爾 Karl. Austrian chancellor and foreign minister 1919-20 (1870- ).

**Repplier** (rēp/rēr), 賴普利耳 Agnes. American essayist (1858- ).

**Reszke**, de (dē rēsh/kē), 謝勒士捷 Jean. Polish tenor (1853-1925).

**Rethel** (rē/tēl), 萊式爾 Alfred. Ger. hist. painter (1816-1859).

**Reuchlin** (rōik/līn), 賴希林 Johann. *Capito*, German humanist, Hellenist, & Hebraist (1455-1522).

**Reuterdahl** (rōy/tēr-dāl), 萊式德爾 Henry. Am. naval artist (1871-1925).

**Revel**, di (dē rē/vēl), 萊勒佛爾 Paolo Thaon. It. naval commander (1857- ).

**Revere** (rē-vēr/), 萊佛耳 Paul. American patriot (1735-1818).

**Reymont** (rā/mōnt), 萊蒙特 Wladyslaw Stanislaw. *Ladislas Reymont*. Polish novelist. [Nobel prize, 1924.] (1868-1925).

**Reynolds** (rēm/ūdz; -ūdz), 萊特爾管 Joshua, Sir. English portrait painter (1723-1792).

**Rhodes** (rōdz), 羅德斯 Cecil John. Eng. administrator in S. Africa (1853-1902). —, James Ford. Am. hist. (1848-1927).

**Ribault**, or **Ribaut** (rē/bō/), 里波 Jean. French navigator (1520?-1565).

**Ribera** (rē-bē/rā), 黎畢拉 José. *Lo Spagnoletto*. Sp. painter (1588-1656).

**Ribot** (rē/bō/), 李碧 Alexandre Félix Joseph. Fr. statesman

- (1842-1923). — Théodule Armand. Fr. psychol. (1839-1916).
- Ricardo** (ri-kār/dō), 李嘉圖 David. Eng. economist (1772-1823).
- Ricci** (rīc/c'ē), Matteo. 利瑪竇 It. Jesuit missionary in China (1552-1610).
- Richard** (rīch/ārd). 理查 The name of 3 kings of England: I. 一世 *Cœur de Lion*. King 1189-99 (1157-1199); II. 二世 King 1177-99 (1367-1400); III. 三世 King 1483-85 (1452-1485).
- Richardson** (rīch/ārd-sūn), 理查森 Henry Hobson. Am. architect (1838-1886). —, Samuel. Eng. nov. (1689-1761).
- Michelin**, de (dē rē/shē-lyē'; Angl. rēsh/ē-lō'), 得蒙福 Armand Jean du Plessis, Duc. French cardinal & statesman (1585-1642).
- Richepin** (rēsh/pān'), 里士旁 Jean. Fr. poet, nov., & dram. (1849-1926).
- Richter** (rīk'tēr), 利希脫 Jean Paul Friedrich. *Jean Paul*. Ger. humorist (1763-1825).
- Ridley** (rīd'li), 利得理 Nicholas. Eng. Protestant martyr (1500?-1555).
- Riemann** (rē'mān), 里曼 Georg Friedrich Bernhard. German mathematician (1826-1866).
- Rienzi** (rī-ēn'zē), 里恩濟 or **Rienzo** (rī-ēn'zō), 里恩左 Niccolò Gabriani. *Cola di Rienzi*. Roman tribune (1313-1354).
- Riley** (rī'li), 萊利 James Whitcomb. Am. lyric poet (1853-1916).
- Rimski-Korsakov** (rīm/skī-kōr/sā-kōf), 李維斯基哥爾沙甫夫 Nikolay Andreevich. Russian composer (1844-1908).
- Rinehart** (rīn'hārt), 賴因哈特 Mary, born Roberts. *Mrs. Stanley Marshall Rinehart*. Am. author (1876- ).
- Ristori** (rēs-tō'rē), 里斯特里 Adelaide. Marchioness del Grillo. Italian actress (1822-1906).
- Ritschl** (rīch'l), 里特士爾 Albrecht. Ger. theologian (1822-1880).
- Rivera y Orbaneja** (rē-vā/rā ē ōr/hā-nā/hā), 里未刺伊奧耳巴內哈 Miguel Primo de, Marquis of Estella. Span. general. Mil. and Civil Head of Spain 1923-1930 (1878-1930).
- Rives** (rīvz), 里甫茲 Amélie. Princess Troubetszkoy. Am. novelist & poet (1863- ).
- Rizal** (rē-ā'l), 里薩爾 José. Filipino patriot (1861-1896).
- Rizzio** (rīz/sē.ō), 里齊奧 or **Riccio** (rīc/chō), 里特鍊 David. Italian secretary & favorite of Mary Stuart (1537-1566).
- Robba, della** (dē'l'ia rōb/byā), 得拉-洛拔 Luca. Florentine sculptor (1400?-1482).
- Robert Guiscard** (gēs/kār'). 羅伯-蓋斯卡 Duke of Apulia & Calabria. Norman conqueror (1015?-1085).
- Roberts** (rōb/ērts), 羅伯茨 Frederick Sleigh, Sir. Earl Roberts of Kandahar, Pretoria, & Waterford. British field marshal (1832-1914).
- Robertson** (ērt-sūn), 羅伯特生 William. Scot. historian (1721-1793). —, William Robert, Sir. Eng. general (1860-1893).
- Robespierre, de** (dē rō/bēs-pyār'; Angl. rō/bēs-pē-ō'), 得-羅伯斯庇爾 Maximilien Marie Isidore. Fr. revolutionist (1758-1794).
- Robinson** (rōb'in-sūn), 魯賓遜 James Harvey. Am. historian (1863-1936).
- Rochambeau, de** (dē rō/shān/bō'), 得洛羅波 Jean Baptiste Donatien de Vimeur, Comte. Fr. general in Am.; marshal of France (1725-1807).
- Rockefeller** (rōk/ē-rōl/ēr), 洛克斐勒 John Davison. Am. capitalist (1839-1937).
- Rodin** (rō'dān'), 羅丹 Auguste. French sculptor (1840-1917).
- Rodney** (rōd'nī), 羅德尼 Oskar. American patriot (1728-1784).
- Rogers** (rōj/ērz), 羅賓斯 Samuel. English poet (1793-1855).
- Rolland** (rō'lān'), 羅蘭 Román. Fr. man of letters, awarded Nobel prize for literature in 1915 (1866-1944).
- Rollo** (rō'lō), 洛羅 or **Hrolf** (hrōlf). 洛爾夫 Norse viking (860?-932).
- Romanes** (rō-mā'nēs), 羅曼內斯 George John. Eng. psychologist & zoologist (1848-1894).
- Romney** (rūm'nī), 洛羅尼 George. Eng. portrait painter (1734-1802).
- Ronsard, de** (dē rōn/sār'), 魯龍沙 Pierre. Fr. poet (1524-1585).
- Röntgen** (rōnt'gēn; rēnt'-), 羅琴 Wilhelm Konrad. German physicist (1845-1923).
- Roon, von** (fōn rōn'), 魯倫 Albrecht Theodor Emil, Count. German field marshal (1803-1879).
- Roosevelt** (rō'zē-vēlt; almost rōz/vēlt), 羅斯福 Theodore. 26th president of United States 1901-09 (1858-1919). —, Franklin Delano. 32d president of United States 1933-45 (1882-1945).
- Root** (rōōt), 魯特 Ellhu. Am. lawyer & statesman (1845-1937).
- Ropes** (rōps), 洛普斯 John Codman. Am. military historian (1836-1899).
- Roquelaure** (rōk/ē-lōr; rōk/lōr'), 洛羅羅耳 Duo de. Fr. Duke of Roquelaure (1656-1738).
- Ross** (sāl-vā'tōr rō'zā), 羅爾瓦托羅撒 Salvatore. It. painter (1615-1673).
- Roscher** (rōsh/ēr), 洛瑟 Wilhelm. German economist (1817-1894).
- Rosebery** (rōz/bēr-i), 洛茲伯立 Archibald Philip Primrose, 5th Earl of. Eng. statesman (1847-1929).
- Rosecrans** (rōz/ē-krānz), 洛羅克藍慈 William Starke. Am. general (1819-1898).
- Rosenkranz** (rōz/ēn-krāntz), 羅生克蘭 (Johann) Karl (Friedrich). Ger. philosopher (1805-1879).
- Ross** (rōs), 羅斯 James Clark, Sir. Nephew of Sir John. Br. arctic & antarctic navigator (1800-1862). —, John, Sir. Br. arctic navigator (1777-1856).
- Rossetti** (rō-sēt/ē), 洛塞蒂 Christina Georgina. Sister of D. G. Eng. poet (1830-1894). —, Dante Gabriel. Eng. Pre-Raphaelite painter & poet (1828-1882).
- Rossini** (rōs-sē'nē), 羅西尼 Gioacchino Antonio. It. composer (1792-1868).
- Rostand** (rōs'tān'), 羅斯丹 Edmond. French dramatist poet (1868-1918).
- Rothschild, de** (dē rōths/chīld; rōs/chīld), 得洛特萊爾德 Nathan Meyer, Baron. Ger. Jewish financier in London (1777-1836).
- Roussau** (rō'sō'), 盧梭 Jean Jacques. Fr. philos. & author, born in Geneva (1712-1778). —, Théodore. Fr. painter (1812-1867).
- Rowlan** (rō'lānd), 羅蘭德 Henry Augustus. Am. physicist (1848-1901).
- Royce** (rōis), 羅查世 Josiah. Am. philosopher & educator (1855-1916).
- Rubens** (rō'bēnz), 魯本茲 Peter Paul. Flemish painter (1577-1640).
- Rubinstein** (rō'bīn-stīn), 魯賓斯泰因 Anton. Russian Jewish composer & pianist (1830-1894).
- Ru'dolph, or Ru'dolf, I.** 路德維希一世 of Hapsburg. German king 1273-01; founder of the House of Austria (1218-1291).
- Rupert** (rōp/ērt), 魯伯特 Prince. Ger. soldier in England (1619-1682).
- Rush** (rūsh), 刺士 Benjamin. Am. patriot (1745-1813).
- Ruskin** (rūs/kīn), 刺斯坎 John. Eng. author, art critic, & reformer (1819-1900).
- Russell** (rūs/ēl), 拉塞爾 John. Lord. 1st Earl Russell. Eng. statesman (1792-1878). —, 羅素 Bertrand, Arthur William. Eng. writer on philos. & education (1872- ).
- Rutledge** (rūt/lēj), 刺特勒德 Edward. Am. patriot (1749-1800).
- Ruyssdael, or Ruissdael** (rōis/dāil), 羅伊薩爾 Jacob. Du. painter (1623?-1681).
- Ruyter, de** (dē rōi/tēr; rī'tēr), 得賴式 Michel Adriaanszoon. Dutch admiral (1607-1670).

## S

- Saadi, or Sa'ād** (sā-dē'; sō-dē'), 薩迪 Muslih-ud-Din. Persian poet (1184?-1201).
- Sachs** (zāks), 薩克斯 Hans. German poet (1494-1576).
- Sackville** (sāk/vīl), 薩克維爾 Thomas. See Dorset, Earl of.
- Sacy, de** (dē sā/sē'), 得薩利 Antoine Isaac Livestre, Baron. Fr. Orientalist (1758-1838).
- Sæmund** (sæ'mōōnd), 舍穆特 sur-named "Hinn Frodhi" ("The Learned"). Icelandic scholar, long erroneously reputed to be the author of the "Elder" or "Sæmund's" Edda (1057?-1133).
- Sagasta** (sā-gās'tā), 薩加斯塔 Fraxedes Mateo. Sp. statesman (1827-1903).



- Sainte-Beuve** (sǎnt/'bœv/), 聖伯甫 Charles Augustin. Fr. literary critic (1804-1889).
- Saint Gaudens** (sǎnt gô'dɛnz/), 聖高雷 Augustus. Am. sculptor, born in Ireland (1848-1907).
- Saint-Just, de** (dɛ sǎn/'zhust/), 聖-雅斯特 Louis Antoine Léon. French revolutionist (1767-1794).
- Saint-Pierre, de** (dɛ sǎn/'pyɛr/), 聖-皮埃耳 Jacques Henri Bernardin. Fr. author (1737-1814).
- Saint-Saëns** (sǎn/'sɛns/), 聖沙 Charles Camille. Fr. composer (1835-1921).
- Sainsbury** ('sǎns'bɛr-i/), 塞茨巴立 George Edward Bateman. Eng. critic (1845-1933).
- Saint-Simon, de** (sǎnt-si'môn/), F. dɛ sǎn/'sɛ'môn/), 聖-西門 Claude Henri, Comte. Fr. socialist (1760-1825). —, Louis de Rouvroy, Duc. Fr. memoirist (1675-1755).
- Saladin** (sǎl/'à-din/), 薩拉丁 Sultan of Egypt & Syria 1174-93 (1137-1193).
- Sallsbury** (sɛlz/'bɛr-i/), 索爾茲巴立 Robert Arthur Talbot Gascoyne Cecil, 3d Marquis of. Eng. statesman & prime minister (1830-1903).
- Sallust** (sǎl/'ust/), 薩拉斯特 *Caïus Sallustius Crispus*. Rom. hist. (86-34 B. C.).
- Saltykov** (sǎl/'tɔk-ŏf/), 薩爾可夫 Mikhail Evgrafovich. Pseudonym *Nikolaj Evgrafovich Shchedrin*. Russian author (1826-1889).
- Salvinì** (sǎl-'vɛ'nɛ/), 薩爾維尼 Tommaso. Italian actor (1820-1916).
- Sampson** (sǎmp'sǎn/), 撒普遜 William Thomas. Am. rear admiral (1840-1902).
- Sand** (sǎnd; F. sǎnd), 桑德 George. See Dudevant.
- Sangallo, da** (dǎ sǎn-gǎl'lo/), 桑加羅 Giuliano. Real name *Giuliano Ghiberti*. It. architect & mil. engineer (1445-1516).
- Sanger** (sǎn/'zɛr/), 山格爾 Mrs. Margaret. American birth control movement leader (1883- ).
- San Martín, de** (dǎ sǎn mǎr-'tɛn/), 聖馬丁 José. So. Am. leader, born in Argentina (1778-1850).
- Sansovino** (sǎn'sǒ-'vɛ'nō/), 散索微諾 Jacopo. Real name *Jacopo Tatti*. It. architect (1477-1570).
- Santa Anna, or Ana, de** (dǎ sǎn/'tɛ à'nǎ/), 聖-安娜 Antonio López. Mex. gen. & president (1795?-1876).
- Sappho** (sǎf'ŏ/), 薩福 Greek lyric poetess, of Isl. of Lesbos (fl. 600? B. C.).
- Sarasate, de** (dǎ sǎr-'sǎ-'tɛ/), 謝-薩拉塞 Pablo Martín Melitón. Sp. violinist (1844-1908).
- Sarcey** (sǎr'sɛ/), 薩塞 Francisque. Fr. dram. critic & nov. (1828-1896).
- Sardanapalus** (sǎr/'dǎ-nǎ-pǎ'lus/), 薩達那拔 See Ashur-bani-pal.
- Sardou** (sǎr/'dɔ/), 薩都 Victorien. Fr. dram. (1831-1908).
- Sargent** (sǎr/'zɛnt/), 薩爾特 Charles Sprague. Am. arboriculturist (1841-1927). —, John Singer. Am. painter in Eng. (1856-1925).
- Sargon** (sǎr/'gɔn/), 薩爾根 二世 King of Assyria 722-705 B. C. (?-705 B. C.).
- Sarto, del** (dɛl sǎr/'tɛ/), 得爾-薩托 Andrea. *Andrea d' Agnolo*. Florentine painter (1486-1531).
- Savigny, von** (fɔn sǎ/'vɛn/yɛ/), 聖-薩夫宜 Friedrich Karl. Ger. jurist (1779-1861).
- Savinkov** (sǎ/'vɛn-kŏf/), 薩夫科夫 Boris. *Ropskin*. Russ. author and politician (1876-1925).
- Savonarola** (sǎv/'ŏ-nǒ-rŏ-lǎ; It. sǎ/'vŏ-nǎ-rŏ-lǎ/), 薩那那洛拉 Girolamo. It. religious reformer (1452-1498).
- Saxe, de** (dɛ sǎks/), 得-薩克思 Hermann Maurice, Comte. Marshal of France, born in Germany (1696-1750).
- Sayce** (sǎs), 舍斯 Archibald Henry. Eng. Orientalist (1846-1933).
- Scaliger** (skǎl-'tɛr/), 斯卡力澤 Joseph Justus. Fr. philologist & chronologist (1540-1609). —, Julius Caesar. *Father of J. J.* It. Latin poet & philologist (1484-1558).
- Scanderbeg** (skǎn/'dɛr-bɛz/), 斯坎得柏 (*Turkish Iskander Beg*). 易斯坎得-格格) Real name *George Castriota*. Albanian chief (1403-1468).
- Scarron** (skǎ/'rɔn/), 斯卡隆 Paul. Fr. humorous dram. & nov. (1610-1680).
- Schadow** (shǎ'dɔ/), 沙多 Johann Gottfried. Ger. sculptor (1784-1850).
- Schall** (shǎl/), Johann Adam von. 湯若望 Ger. Jesuit missionary to China and author (1591-1686).
- Scheidemann** (shɛ/'dɛ-mǎn/), 施得曼 Philipp. German socialist (1865-1939).
- Schelling, von** (fɔn shɛll'ng/), 聖-謝林 Friedrich Wilhelm Joseph. Ger. philos. (1775-1854).
- Schiaparelli** (skjǎ/'pǎ-rɛi'li/), 斯恰帕利 Giovanni. It. astronomer (1835-1910).
- Schiller, von** (fɔn shi'ler/), 聖-席勒爾 Johann Christoph Friedrich. Ger. poet & dramatist (1759-1805).
- Schlegel, von** (fɔn shiǎ/'gɛl/), 聖-希勒格 August Wilhelm. Ger. critic, poet, & Orientalist (1767-1845). —, Friedrich. *Br. of A. W.* Ger. philos. & critic (1772-1829).
- Schleicher** (shli/'kɛr/), 司萊琴 August. German comparative philologist (1821-1868).
- Schleiermacher** (shli/'ɛr-mǎ-'kɛr/), 士萊尼馬赫 Friedrich Ernst Daniel. German theologian & philosopher (1768-1834).
- Schley** (shi/), 斯萊 Winfield Scott. Am. rear adm. (1839-1911).
- Schleimann** (shliɛ'mǎn/), 舍利曼 Heinrich. Ger. archaeologist (1822-1890).
- Schofield** (skŏ/'fɛld/), 斯科利德 John McAllister. Am. general (1831-1906).
- Scholtz** (shŏl'ts/), 舒爾次 Friedrich B. N. Ger. general (1851-1927).
- Schopenhauer** (shŏ/'pɛn-hon'ɛr/), 叔本華 Arthur. Ger. pessimistic philosopher (1788-1860).
- Schouler** (skŏ/'lɛr/), 斯庫勒 James. Am. lawyer & hist. (1830-1920).
- Schubert** (shŏŏ'bɛrt/), 舒伯特 Franz. Aust. composer (1797-1828).
- Schumann** (shŏŏ'mǎn/), 舒曼 Klara Josephine, born Wieck. *Wife of Robert*. Ger. pianist (1819-1896). —, Robert. Ger. composer (1810-1856).
- Schumann-Heink** (-hɛnk/), 叔曼因克 Ernestine, born Rössler. German-American operatic contralto (1861-1896).
- Schurz** (shŏr'ts/), 叔耳次 Carl. German-American statesman (1829-1906).
- Schuyler** (ski/'lɛr/), 斯庫勒 Philip John. Am. general & statesman (1733-1804).
- Schwabach** (shwŏt/'kǎ/), 士嗎特卡 Frederick. Am. expl. (1849-1892).
- Schweinfurth** (shvɛn/'fŏrt/), 士外因福武 Georg August. Ger. traveler (1836-1925).
- Scipio** (sip'i-ŏ/), 西院阿 Publius Cornelius. *Africanus Major*. Roman general (237-183? B. C.). — *Emilianus*, 西院阿-伊麗方南那 Publius Cornelius. *Africanus Minor*. Roman general (ab. 185-129 B. C.).
- Secllard** (skɛl/'lǎrd/), 斯科勒德 Clinton. American poet (1840-1932).
- Scopas** (skŏ/'pǎs/), 斯科帕斯 Greek sculptor (4th cent. B. C.).
- Searesby** (skɛr/'bi/), 斯科茲比 William. Eng. arctic explorer (1789-1857).
- Scott** (skŏt/), 司各脫 Walter, Sir. Scottish novelist & poet (1771-1832). —, Winfield. Am. lieutenant general (1786-1866). —, Robert Falcon. Eng. antarctic explorer; reached South Pole 1912 (1868-1912).
- Scribe** (skrɛb/), 斯克里布 Augustin Eugène. Fr. dram. (1791-1861).
- Seudéry, de** (dɛ skŏ/'dɛr'ɛ/), 得-斯屈耶里 Madeleine. Fr. novelist (1607-1701).
- Sedgwick** (sɛj/'wik/), 塞德威克 John. Am. general (1813-1864). —, Anne Douglas. *Mrs. Basil de Selincourt*. Am. novelist in England (1873-1935).
- Seidl** (zɛ/'dɛl/), 塞德爾 Anton. Orchestra conductor, b. in Hungary (1850-1898).
- Selucus** (sɛ-'lŏ/'kŭs) I. 塞琉卡斯一世 *Nicator*. 1st king of Syria 307-281 B. C. (375?-281? B. C.).
- Semblich** (zɛm/'brɪk/), 塞本立查 Marcelina. Real name *Pravda Marcellina*, born *Kochanska, Stengel*. Galician operatic soprano (1858-1935).
- Semmes** (sɛmz/), 塞爾茲 Raphael. Am. Confed. naval officer (1809-1877).
- Sénancour, de** (dɛ sǎ'nǎn/'kŏŏr/), 得-塞蘭庫耳 Étienne Pivert. Fr. author (1875-1846).
- Seneca** (sɛn/'ɛ-kǎ/), 辛尼加 Lucius Annaeus. Roman Stoic (4? B. C.-A. D. 65).
- Senior** (sɛn/'jɛr/), 希爾 Nassau Wm. Eng. polit. economist (1790-1864).
- Sennacherib** (sɛ-'nǎk'ɛr-'ɪb/), 西拿基立 King of Assyria 705-681 B. C. (d. 681 B. C.).
- Serao** (sǎ-'rǎ/ŏ/), 舍刺奧 Matilde. *Signora Scarfoglio*. It. novelist (1856-1927).

**Sertorius** (sēr-tō'ri-ūs), 塞多留 Quintus, Roman general (?-72 B. C.).

**Servetus** (sēr-vē'tūs), 塞爾維諾斯 Michael. (Sp. *Miguel Serveto*, mī-gē'l sēr-vē'tō. 塞格爾-塞爾維諾) Sp. theol. & martyr (1511-1553).

**Seton** (sē'tŭn), 希若 Ernest Thompson. Eng. writer of nature stories & *Illustrator* in America (1860- ).

**Severus** (sē-vē'rūs), 塞弗拉斯 Lucius Septimius, Roman emperor 193-211 (146-211).

**Sévigñe, de** (dē sē/vēn/vyā'), 得舍夫那 Marie, born de Rabutin-Chantal, Marquise. French letter writer (1626-1696).

**Seward** (sē'vəd), 秀尼德 William Henry. American statesman; sec. of state 1861-69 (1801-1872).

**Seymour** (sē'mōr), 西摩 Horatio. Am. polit. leader (1810-1886).

**Sforza** (sfōr'tsā), 斯福察 The name of a ducal family at Milan (fl. 15th c.).

**Shackleton** (shāk'l-tŭn), 沙克爾吞 Ernest Henry, Sir. Br. antarctic explorer (1874-1922).

**Shafer** (shāf'tēr), 沙夫威 William Rufus. Am. gen. (1835-1906).

**Shafesbury** (shāf'sbē-rī), 沙甫赫白利 Anthony Ashley Cooper, 1st Earl of, Eng. statesman (1621-1683). —, Anthony Ashley Cooper, 7th Earl of. Eng. philanthropist (1801-1885).

**Shah Jahan** (shā jā-hān') or **Jehan** (jē-). 沙耶罕 Mogul emperor of Hindustan (reigned 1627-58).

**Shairp** (shārp), 沙耳普 John Campbell. Eng. educator & author (1819-1885).

**Shakespeare** (shāk'spēr), 莎士比亞 William. Eng. poet & dramatist (1564-1616).

**Shalmaneser** (shāl'mā-nē'sēr) II, 沙爾曼尼撒二世 King of Assyria 860-825 B. C. (?-825 B. C.).

**Sharp** (shārp), 沙普 William. *Fiona Macleod*. Scottish poet and man of letters (1855-1905).

**Shaw** (shō), George Bernard. 蕭伯納 J. dram. & critic in England (1856- ).

**Shays** (shāz), 駐茲 Daniel. Leader in Shays's rebellion (1747-1825).

**Shelley** (shē'lī), 雪萊, 雪萊 Percy Bysshe (bish). Eng. poet (1792-1822).

**Sheridan** (shēr'i-dən), 謝立敦 Philip Henry. Am. general (1831-1888). —, Richard Brinsley. Ir. dram. & politician (1751-1816).

**Sherman** (shēr'mān), 謝爾曼 James Schoolcraft. Am. polit., & vice pres. 1909-12 (1855-1912). —, John. *Bro. of W. T.* Am. statesman (1823-1900). —, Roger. Am. patriot (1721-1793). —, William Tecumseh. Am. general (1820-1891).

**Shirley** (shīr'lī), 瑟力 William. Br. gov. of Massachusetts (1694-1771).

**Shore** (shōr), 守耳 Jane. Eng. mistress of Edward IV. (?-1527).

**Sibert** (sī'bērt), 賽伯特 William Luther. Am. general and engineer (1860-1935).

**Sickles** (sik'lz), 息刻爾茲 Daniel

Edgar. Am. gen. (1825-1914).

**Siddons** (sīd'nz), 息頓 Sarah b. Kemble. Eng. tragic actress (1755-1831).

**Sidgwick** (sīj'wīk), 薛知微 Henry. Eng. moral philosopher (1838-1900).

**Sidney, or Sydney** (sīd'nī), 錫德尼 Algernon. Eng. republican patriot (1622-1683). —, Phillip, Sir. Eng. statesman & author (1554-1586).

**Siemens** (zē'mēns; *S.* sē'mānz), 西門子 William (*Ger.* Karl Wilhelm), Sir. German inventor in London (1823-1883).

**Sienkiewicz** (shēn-kyā'vīch), 西克微支 Władysław. Polish novelist (1846-1916).

**Sigel** (sē'gēl), 程格爾 Franz. Ger. gen. in America (1824-1902).

**Sigmund** (sīj'mūnd; *Ger.* zē'gīs-mōnt), 西馮門 Ger. king 1411-37, Holy Roman emperor 1433-37 (1368-1437).

**Signorelli** (sē'nyō-rē'lī), 辛納勒利 Luca. It. painter (1441-1523).

**Sigsbee** (sīgz'bī), 息格茲比 Charles Dwight. Am. rear admiral (1845-1923).

**Simms** (sīmz), 辛茲 William Gilmore. American novelist (1806-1870).

**Simon** (sē'mōn'), 西門 Jules. Real name *Jules Francois Simon Suisse*. Fr. philos., statesman, & author (1814-1896).

**Simonides** (sī-mōn'i-dēs), 施蒙尼迪 of Keos. Greek lyric poet (566?-468? B. C.).

**Sims** (sīmz), 息蘭茲 James Marion. Am. surgeon & gynecologist (1813-1883). —, William Sowden. Am. admiral (1858-1936).

**Sinclair** (sīn'klār), 希克靈 May. English novelist (1870?- ).

**Sismondi**, *de* (sis-mōn'dī; *F.* pron. dē sēs'mōn'dē'), 希西蒙第 Jean Charles Léonard Sismonde. Swiss historian & economist (1773-1842).

**Skeat** (skēt), 斯彼特 Walter William. English philologist (1835-1912).

**Skelton** (skēl'tŭn), 斯凱爾頓 John. English poet (1460?-1529).

**Siddell** (sī-dēl'), 新來得爾 John. Am. Confed. polit. (1793-1871).

**Smith** (smīth), 斯密 Adam. Scottish economist (1723-1790). —, Edmund Kirby. Am. Confed. general (1824-1893). —, Francis Hopkinson. Am. painter, novelist, & civil engineer (1838-1915). —, Goldwin. Eng. educator, publicist, & historian in England, U. S., & Canada (1823-1910). —, John, Captain. Eng. adventurer & colonist (1580-1631). —, Joseph. Am. founder of Mormonism (1805-1844). —, Sydney. Eng. divine, essayist, & wit (1771-1845). —, William. Eng. geol. (1769-1839). —, William Robertson. Scot. Biblical scholar (1846-1894).

**Smith-Dorrien** (-dōr'i-ēn), 斯密多立恩 Horace Lockwood, Sir. English general (1858-1930).

**Smithson** (smīth'sŭn), 斯密司孫 James. In youth *James Lewis Macie*. Eng. scientist; founder of Smithsonian Institution (1765-

1829).

**Smollett** (smōl'ēt), 斯摩勒特 Tobias George. British novelist (1721-1771).

**Smuts** (smŭts), 斯穆茨 Jan. Christian. So. African statesman and general (1870- ).

**Snorri** (snōr'rē), 斯諾里 *or Snorro* (-rō), 斯諾洛 *Sturluson* (stōr/-lōō-sŭn), 斯圖耳雷敦 *or Sturluson* (-lā-sŭn). 斯圖耳雷敦 Icelandic poet & historian (1179-1241).

**Sobieski** (sō-bīy'skē), 索別斯凱 See John III. (king of Poland).

**Socinus** (sō-sē'nūs), 賽賓諾 Faustus. (*Ital.* *Sozzini*, sōt-sē'nē, 索齊諾 Fausto). Italian religious reformer (1539-1604).

**Socrates** (sōk'rā-tēz), 蘇格拉底 Athenian philos. (469-399 B. C.).

**Sofonia, Il** (ēl sō-fō-mā), 伊爾-索多尼 *Giovanni Antonio de' Bazzi*. Italian painter (1477?-1540).

**Solon** (sō'lŭn), 梭倫 Athenian sage & lawyer (630?-559 B. C.).

**Solyman** (sōl'y-mān), 蘇力曼 *or Suleiman* (sōō'lā-mān'), II. 蘇利曼二世 *The Magnificent*. Ottoman sultan 1520-66 (1496?-1566).

**Sonnino** (sōn-nē'nō), 孫尼諾 Sidney, Baron. It. statesman (1847-1922).

**Sophocles** (sōf'ō-klēz), 索福克萊斯 Gr. tragic poet (496?-406 B. C.).

**Sorolla y Bastida** (sō-rō/yā ē bās-tē'dā), 索洛雅-伊-巴斯提達 Joaquín. Sp. painter (1863-1923).

**Sothern** (sōth'ēr), 薩登 Edward Askew. English comedian (1826?-1881). —, Edward H. *Son of pre-ceding*. American actor (1859-1933).

**Soto, de** (dē sō'tō; dā), 第-索托 Hernando. Sp. explorer (1499?-1542).

**Soult** (sōōt), 蘇爾特 Nicolas Jean de Dieu. Duke of Dalmatia. Marshal of France (1769-1851).

**Southey** (sōuth'i; sŭth'i'), 羅伏 Robert. Eng. poet & misc. writer (1774-1843).

**Sparks** (spārks), 斯帕克斯 Jared. Am. historian & biographer (1789-1866).

**Spartacus** (spār'tō-kŭs), 斯巴達卡斯 Thracian gladiator at Rome, & warrior (d. 71 B. C.).

**Speke** (spēk), 斯皮克 John Hanning. Eng. explorer in Africa (1827-1864).

**Spencer** (spēn'sēr), 斯賓塞 Herbert. Eng. philos. (1820-1903).

**Spenser** (spēn'sēr), 斯賓塞 Edmund. Eng. poet (1552?-1599).

**Spillhagen** (shp'l'hā/gēn), 史德爾哈根 Friedrich. German novelist (1820-1911).

**Spinoza** (spī-nō'zā), 斯賓諾莎 Baruch. Du. Jewish philosopher (1632-1677).

**Spohr** (shpōr), 斯波耳 Ludwig. German composer (1784-1859).

**Spurgeon** (spūr'jŭn), 斯柏準 Charles Haddon. Eng. Baptist preacher (1834-1892).

**Squier** (skwīr), 斯快耳 George Owen. Am. general (1865-1934).

**Stål-Holsten, de** (stā'gī-hōl'stīn; *F.* pron. dē stāl'ōl'stān'), 得-斯塔厄爾斯敦 Anne Louise Germaine, born Necker, Baronne.

**Madame de Staël**. Fr. author (1766—1817).

**Mañain** (stá/íén), 史太林 Joseph V. Real name *Deugashvili*. Russian polit. leader, born in Georgia (Asia). Sec. of Communist party (1879—).

**Stambuloff** (stám-bóó/íóf), 斯塔姆布夫 Stephan. Bulgarian statesman (1854—1895).

**Standish** (stán/dísh), 斯坦狄士 Myles or Miles, Capt. Mil. leader at Plymouth, Mass. (1584?—1636).

**Stanley** (stán/í), 史坦利 Arthur Penrhyn. Dean of Westminster. Eng. clergyman & author (1815—1881). —, Henry Morton, Sir. Orig. name *John Rowlands*. Eng. explorer in Africa (1841—1904).

**Stanton** (stán/tún), 斯坦吞 Edwin McMasters. Am. statesman; sec. of war 1862-67 (1814—1869). —, Elizabeth, born Cady. Am. reformer (1815—1902).

**Stark** (stárk), 斯塔克 John. Am. Rev. general (1728—1822).

**Stedman** (stéd/mán), 斯特德曼 Edmund Clarence. Am. poet (1833—1908).

**Steele** (stéi), 斯蒂爾 Richard. Sir. Eng. essayist & dramatist (1672—1729).

**Steen** (stéin), 斯騰 Jan. Dutch painter (1626—1679).

**Stein, vom und zum** (fém dónt tsóóm sthín/), 史·温特·村·士泰因 Heinrich Friedrich Karl, Baron. Pruss. statesman (1757—1831).

**Stendhal** (stán/dál), 斯通達爾 Pseudonym of Marie Henri Beyle.

**Stephen** (sté/vén), 史梯芬 King of England 1135-54 (1097—1154). —, James Fitzjames, Sir. Eng. jurist (1829—1894). —, Leslie, Sir. Bro. of preceding. Critical & philos. writer (1832—1904).

**Stephens** (sté/vénz), 司蒂芬司 Alexander Hamilton. Am. statesman & vice president of the Confederate States (1812—1883).

**Stephenson** (sté/vén-sún), 斯蒂芬森 George (1781—1848), & his son, Robert (1803—1859). Eng. engineers.

**Sterne** (stérn), 斯滕 Laurence. Eng. novelist (1713—1768).

**Steuben** (stú/bén), 斯滕本 Ger. Steuben, von (fón sthóí/bén), 史·斯滕本 Frederick William, Baron. Prussian-American general (1730—1794).

**Stevens** (sté/vénz), 斯提芬森 Thaddeus. Am. abolitionist & polit. (1792—1868).

**Stevenson** (sté/vén-sún), 史蒂芬森 Adlai Ewing. 23d vice pres. of U. S. 1893-97 (1835—1914). —, Robert Louis. Scot. essayist, romancer, & poet (1850—1894).

**Stewart** (stú/ért), 史提亞 Dugald, Scot. metaphysician (1753—1828).

**Stein** (stín), 斯泰因 Martinus Theunis. Boer statesman (1857—1916).

**Stilicho** (stíí/kó), 斯提利希 Flavius. Vandal; Roman gen. (d. 408).

**Stirling** (stír/íng), 斯式林 James Hutchison. Scottish philosopher and critic (1820—1909).

**Stirner** (stír/nér), 士登涅 Max. Pseud. of *Kasper Schmidt*. German

individualistic author (1806—1856).

**Stockton** (stók/tún), 斯德克敦 Francis Richard. Am. humorous story-writer (1834—1902). —, Richard. Am. patriot (1730—1781).

**Stoddard** (stód/árd), 斯托德德 Richard Henry. American poet (1825—1903).

**Stokes** (stóks), 斯托克斯 George Gabriel, Sir. Br. mathematician & physicist (1819—1903).

**Storm** (stórm), 司托爾 Theodor. Ger. poet & nov. (1817—1888).

**Story** (stó/ri), 斯托利 Joseph. U. S. assoc. just. 1811-45 (1779—1845). —, William Wetmore. Son of Joseph. American sculptor & poet (1819—1895).

**Stoss** (stóts), 士托斯 Veit. Ger. sculptor & engraver (ab. 1440—1533).

**Stowe** (stó), 斯陀 Harriet Elizabeth, b. Beecher. Am. author (1812—1896).

**Strabo** (strá/hó), 斯特拉波 Greek geographer (63? B. C.—after 21 A. D.).

**Stradivarius** (strád/vá/rí-ús), 斯特拉迪瓦利阿 Antonius. (f. *Stradivari*, strá/dé-vá/ré, 斯特拉第瓦里 Antonio). Italian violin maker of Cremona (1644—1737).

**Stratford** (stráf/érd), 斯特拉福 Thomas Wentworth. 1st Earl of. English statesman (1593—1641).

**Strauss** (sthróus), 司特老司 David Friedrich. Ger. rationalistic theologian (1808—1874). —, Johann (1804—1849), & his son, Johann (1825—1899). Viennese composers. —, Richard. Ger. composer (1864—).

**Stresemann** (shtrá/zé-mán), 斯特累曼 Gustav. Ger. statesman. [Nobel peace prize, 1926.] (1878—1929).

**Strindberg** (strínd/bér-y), 斯特林德勃勒 (Johan) August. Swedish novelist & dramatist (1849—1912).

**Stuart** (stú/ért), 斯圖亞特 The name of a Scot. & Eng. royal family. —, Gilbert (Charles). Am. portrait painter (1755—1828). —, James Ewell Brown. Am. Confed. general (1833—1864). —, Mary. See Mary Stuart.

**Stubbs** (stúbz), 士都布士 William. Eng. bp. & hist. (1825—1901).

**Sturdee** (stúr/dé), 斯忒德 Frederick Charles Doveton, Sir. Eng. vice admiral (1859—1925).

**Stuyvesant** (stí/vé-sánt), 斯泰夫森特 Peter. Last gov. of New Netherland (1602—1682).

**Suckling** (súk/íng), 薩克林 John, Sir. Eng. poet (1609—1642).

**Sucre, de** (dú sóó/krá), 斯·蘇克里 Antonio José. So. Am. liberator, born in Venezuela (1795—1830).

**Sudermann** (zöö/dér-mán), 蘇德曼 Hermann. Ger. dram. & nov. (1857—1928).

**Sue** (sü), 蘇 Marie Joseph, called Eugène. Fr. novelist (1804—1857).

**Suetonius Tranquillus** (swé-tó/ní-ús), 蘇埃托尼阿·特·蘇特·卡利乌斯. Roman historian (fl. 1st part of 2d century).

**Sulla** (sü/á), 蘇拉 Lucius Cornelius.

Roman dictator (138—78 B. C.).

**Sullivan** (süí/v-án), 蘇力凡 Arthur Seymour, Sir. Eng. composer (1842—1900). —, John. Am. Rev. gen. (1740—1795).

**Sully, de** (dé sóó/íé), 得·薩立 Maximilien de Béthune, Baron de Rosny & Duc. French statesman (1560—1641).

**Sully-Prudhomme** (süí/é-prí/dóm), 蘇利普魯德蒙 René François Armand. French poet (1839—1907).

**Summer** (süw/né), 薩默 Charles. Am. statesman (1811—1874). —, Edwin Vose. Am. gen. (1797—1863).

**Sun Yat-sen** (sún yát-sén), 孫逸仙, 孫中山 *Official name Sun Wen*. 孫文 Chinese medical doctor, president of the Kuomintang (國民黨), and pres. of the Provisional Republican Government in China 1911-12 (1865—1925).

**Surrey** (sür/í), 薩立 Henry Howard, Earl of. Eng. poet (1517?—1547).

**Sutner, von** (fón zóót/nér), 蘇·茲特涅 Bertha, born Klinsky, Baroness. Austrian novelist (1843—1914).

**Suvaroff** (sóó-vá/róf), *properly Suvarov* (sóó-vá/róf), 蘇瓦羅夫 Aleksandr Vasilevich. Count Suvaroff (Suvarov) Rimonski, Prince Italiski. Russian field marshal (1759—1800).

**Swedenborg** (swé/dén-bérg), 斯威登堡 Emanuel. Orig. *Swedenberg*. Swedish theologian & mystic (1688—1772).

**Sweet** (swét), 斯意特 Henry. English phonetician and Anglo-Saxon scholar (1845—1912).

**Swift** (swíft), 斯威夫特 Jonathan. Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin. Eng. satirist, born in Ire. (1667—1745).

**Swinburne** (swín/bérn), 斯文水 Algernon Charles. Eng. poet (1837—1909).

**Sylvester** (síí-vés/tér), 西瑟士德 James Joseph. Eng. Jewish math. (1814—1897).

**Symonds** (síw/ánz), 賽蒙 John Addington. Eng. man of letters (1840—1893).

**Symons** (síw/ánz), 賽蒙茲 Arthur. English poet & critic (1865—).

T

**Tacitus** (tás/t-ús), 塔西佺 Publius Cornelius. Roman historian (55?—aft. 117?).

**Taft** (táft), 塔夫脫 Lorado. Am. sculptor (1860—1936). —, William Howard. 27th president of U. S. 1909-13. Chief Justice U. S. Supreme Court 1921-1930 (1857—1930).

**Tagore** (tá-góor), 泰戈爾 Rabindranath, Sir. Bengali poet (1861—1941).

**Taine** (táin), 泰 Hippolyte Adolphe. Fr. historian & literary critic (1828—1893).

**Tai-sho** (tí/shó). 大正 Name of the reign of Yoshihito (which see), emp. of Japan.

**Talleyrand-Périgord, de** (táí/v-ránd; F. pron. dé tá/íé/rán/).